339

115

169/82

12/2/82

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1
RACK No. 17 R
NUMBER 1853

Military

Vol. 339.

4761

Fort St. George — July 1805 —

Diary

14th

Received the following letter —

From the Resident at Hydrabad. His Report on the extraordinary charges on account of Gram for the 3d and 6th Regiments of Cavalry.

To G. Buchan Esqre

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Despatch of the 2nd Instant, enclosing a copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George —

The extraordinary charge on account of Gram for the Horses of the 3rd and 6th Regiments of Native Cavalry which forms the Subject of the Military Auditor General's Letter, appears to have been incurred at a Time when the Subsidiary Force was at a Distance of many Hundred Miles from Hyderabad, and was employed in the prosecution of actual Hostilities in the Field. —

It is not therefore possible for me to state with any degree of Accuracy, the rate at which Gram may have been purchased during the two last Years; but I shall immediately transmit a Copy of your Dispatch to the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force, and desire him to lay before

me

4762

Fort St George — July 1805.-

me for the Information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, a Statement of the Average Price of Grain during the Period in which the unusual and certainly very high Charge appears to have been incurred,— It must not at the same time be forgotten, that during great part of that Period, a Famine raged with more or less violence throughout the Deckan, when Gram and Chunnah (as well as other Grains) are sometimes said to have risen to the exorbitant Price of one Rupee pr. Sair.-

I have the honor to be

Hyderabad
15th July 1805.-

&c.a &c.a &c.a

(Signed) J: A: Kirkpatrick
Resident

18th Received and Sent the following letters

Entered in M: B: Nos. 13. 14.-

From Lieutenant A, H, C, Sweedland-

From Lieutenant A: H: C: Sweedland expressing his acknowledgements for the permission granted by Government for his Marriage.-

To the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship Walpole-

To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Walpole. With a List of Troops to be embarked on that Ship for Fort William.-

19th Sent the following Letters.-

To

4763

Fort St. George 18th July 1805.-

To the President & Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

Para 1. I am directed by the Governor in Coun-
-cil to enclose the copy of a Letter which has been received -
from the British Envoy at Goa, and to desire that immediate
orders may be issued for the supply of the number of battle
specified in the accompanying copy of an Indent, and for des-
-patching the battle with the least practicable delay to Goa -

2 The Governor in Council desires that
the expence attending the supply of these battle may be debited
to the Account of the Presidency of Bombay. -

3. I am directed to enclose the copy
of a letter from the Officer commanding in the Ceded Districts,
and to desire that you will give authority for the execution of
the repairs therein recommended if you shall deem them indis-
-pensably necessary. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signd) G. Buchan
Chief Secretary to Government

To

the Military Board -
transmitting copy of a
ter from the Envoy at
on the subject of a
pply of battle required
the public service, -
ers in consequence -
authorise the execution
e repairs recommended
a letter enclosed from
Officer Commanding
e Ceded Districts -

4764

Fort St. George — July 1805.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Audr. General. Acqg. him. that all expences which may attend the supply of Cloathing for His Majesty's Troops shall be charged to the Account of the Colonel — to state his Opinion on the establishment which may be necessary for the use of the Officer of Engineers employed on Survey in Travancore — to state also his Opinion regarding the Claim submitted by the Paymaster to the Troops in Cattack — extracts from a Minute by the Commander in Chief with the Resolution in consequence, enclosed —

Para 1. I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th Instant —

2 The Governor in Council having recently received more distinct information than was previously possessed, relative to the terms on which the Contract for Cloathing is held by the Colonels of His Majesty's Regiments, I am directed to inform you that it is deemed proper that all expences of whatever description which may attend the supply of Cloathing for His Majesty's Troops, should be charged to the account of the Colonels —

3 I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed extract of a Letter from the Resident at Travancore, and to desire that you will State Your opinion respecting the extent of the establishment which may be indespensably required for the use of the department of the Officer of Engineers employed on Survey in Travancore —

The Governor in Council has directed me to enclose the Copy of a Letter from the late Commanding Officer in Cattack, accompanied by a Copy of its enclosures, and to desire that you will State Your opinion regarding the Claim submitted

4765

Fort St. George 18th July 1805.

submitted by the Paymaster of the Troops in that province.

I am directed to transmit for your information and guidance the Accompanying extracts from a Minute recorded by the Commander in Chief, together with the Resolutions passed in consequence by the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George
18th. July 1805.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) G: Buchan
Chief Secretary to Government

To F. Warden Esqr.
Secretary of the Government at
Bombay

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Envoy at Goa relative to a Supply of Cattle required for the public service the amount of which will be debited to that Government as well as the Charges represented in an extract enclosed from the Military Board at this Presidency

Para 1.

I am directed by the Governor in Council to request that you will communicate to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay, the enclosed copy of a Letter which has been received from the British Envoy at Goa, and to acquaint you that in consideration of the urgent application of Colonel Sir William Clarke, orders have been given for the Supply of the Cattle which have been represented by that Officer to be immediately required for

the

4766 Fort St. George. 18 July 1805.

the public Service.

2. Directions have been given for debiting the expence which may attend the supply of the Cattle to the account of the Government of Bombay.

3 I am directed also to enclose the extract of a Letter from the Military Board at this Presidency, and to request that you will inform the Honorable the Governor in Council that orders have been given for debiting likewise the charges therein mentioned to the account of Bombay.

4. The Governor in Council directs me to observe that under the arrangement which has been adopted in regard to the Garrison of Goa, it will be desirable that the Establishments referred toby the Military Board, should be permitted to return to the territories of Fort Saint George as soon as may be practicable.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) G. Buchan

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

18th July 1805.

Sent the following letters Entered in

Mc: Bd: Nos 14: 15: 16.

To the Marine Board.

To the Marine Board. To make an arrange-

ment

4767

Fort St. George 4th July 1805.

arrangement for the Accommodation on Board of the 4 Ships under dispatch for England of the Invalids mentioned in a Letter enclosed from the Acting Town Major.

To the committee appointed for the Adjustment of the Prize Property captured at Seringapatam.

To the committee appointed for the adjustment of the Prize Property captured at Seringapatam.—

To Submit their Report on an application from Messrs. Lautour & Co. for the delivery of the Security deposited on Account of Lieutenant General Harris.—

To the Solicitor for the Honorable company.

To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company.—Enclosing a Letter from the Military Paymaster General Relative to the recovery of Retrenchments—to State his Opinion on the Subject—

20th

Received the following letters.—

To the Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

Governor in Council

&c.a &c.a &c.a

My Lord,

From the Military Audr. General—His report on the additional Estimate of the Paymaster at the Presidency.—

Having examined an additional Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at the Presidency for the current Month, I have the honor to Report that the Amount thereof, Dizt.

Pagodas

4768 Fort St. George — July 1805—

Pagodas Twelve Thousand four hundred and Five (Ps. 12,405) is admissible and issuable from the General Treasury, being required to answer various demands on his Office not provided for before in any former Estimate.—

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 19th July 1805—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) J. Brunton
Military auditor General

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck :—
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

My Lord,

From ditto. His report on the General estimate for August.

Having examined the General Estimate of Cash for the Month of August 1805, I have the honor to report that the following sums appear objectionable

Pagodas Six Thousand Two hundred & fifty (Ps. 6250—) included in the Estimate of the Paymaster at Fort St. George as an advance to Captain Beaumian for the Repairs of Musquets, a similar Sum (for the same purpose) having been included and passed in my Report on the additional Estimate of that Paymaster for the current Month under date the 19th Inst.

Approved

3:

4769 Fort St. George 20th July 1805.

Approved provided that the Military Auditor General shall be satisfied that the Charge is not necessary.—

3 Pagodas Four Thousand five hundred (Ps. 4500) included in the Estimate of the Paymaster at Masulipatam on account of the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry, which corps has received orders to march immediately from Samulcottah to Hydrabad

Approved

4 Pagodas Three Thousand two hundred and twenty five (Ps. 3225) over estimates for in the Estimate of the Same Paymaster under the head of "Occasional Charges"

5 As soon as I am favored with your decision on these Objectionable Sums, I shall have the honor of submitting a Report shewing the nett Amount admissible on the General Estimate before mentioned.—

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 20th July 1805.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Brunton
Military Auditor General

Received and Sent the following letters—
entered in M: B: Nos 18: 19: 20: 21:—

From the Chief Engineer.— From Colonel Trapaud. Acknowledging the receipt of Plans &c. Sent to him for the purpose of being copied for transmission to England.—

To the Accountant General.— To the Accountant General. Enclosing copy of a letter

1770. Fort St. George 7 July 1805.—

letter from the Paymaster in the Coded Districts. to take the necessary measures for the removal of the difficulty therein stated.

To the Military Board—

To the Military Board. Transmitting extracts of a letter recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors with the Resolutions in consequence—

To the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Auditor General. Enclosing extracts of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors with the Resolution thereon, Statement of Arrears and difference of pay paid in England on account of H: M: Regiments enclosed. together with pay certificates of officers permitted to return to India.—

22d

Sent the following letter.—

To Captain L: Hook

Secretary to the Government

at Fort William

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William transmitting the Statement of the Military Expenses of this Government for 1804/5 and estimate for 1805/6.—

Para 1.

The Military Auditor General at Fort St. George having completed the Statement of the Military Expences of this Government for the Official year 1804/5, and the Estimate of the Same for the Official year 1805/6. I have been directed by the Governor in Council to transmit to you these documents for the purpose of being laid before His Excellency the Governor General in Council—

2 — — — — — — — — — The Governor in Council having felt

entire

Fort St. George — July 1805 —

entire satisfaction at the Accuracy and ability with which they appear to have been completed, I am directed to express his confidence that they will be deemed equally satisfactory by His Excellency in Council —

Fort St. George
22d. July 1805 —

I have the honor to be —
&c.a &c.a &c.a
(Signd) G: Buchan
Chief Secretary to Government

To the Military Paym.r Genl.

Sent a letter to the Military Paym.r General entered in M: B: N.o 22: with the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional estimate of the Paymaster at the Presidency —

23d. Received the following letter —

To the Right Honorable
Lord Wm. Bentinck
Governor in Council
&c.a &c.a &c.a

My Lord,

From the Military Auditor Genl — His Report on the General estimate for August —

I Having examined the General Estimate of Cash for the Month of August 1805, I have the honor to report that the Sum of Pagodas Four Lacs fifty Thousand three hundred and eighteen (Pagodas 4,50,318) is admissible

4772 Fort St. George 1st July 1805 —

admissible and issuable as follows, being required for the payment of Military charges which become due on the 1st of the ensuing Month. —

From the General Treasury

To the Paymaster at Fort St. George — 104,663 —

To the Deputy Paymaster Genl. King's Troops — 17,052 —

By Bills from the Presidency — 328,603 —

Pagodas 450,318 —

2. This amount is exclusive of the sums that will be required by the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, whose Estimate has not yet been received, —

3. The amount of the Estimate of the Paymaster in Canara, Virt. Pagodas Thirty two Thousand two hundred (Pds. 32,200) is not included, as he has a balance of Cash in his hands which exceeds that Sum. —

4. The following deductions have been made from the Total of the General Estimate. —

5. Pagodas Six Thousand two hundred and fifty, (Pds. 6,250) included in the Estimate of the Paymaster at Fort St. George as an advance to Captain Beaumaw for the repair of Musquets, a Similar Sum (for the same purpose) having been included and passed in my Report on the additional Estimate

of

Fort St. George — July 1805 —

of that Paymaster for the current Month, under date the 19th Instant. —

6 Pagodas Three Thousand two hundred and twenty five (Ps. 3,225) overestimated for by the Paymaster — at Masulipatam under the head of "Occasional Charges" —

7 I have not deducted the Sum included in the Estimate of the last mentioned Paymaster on account of the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry, Ordered from Samulcottah to Hydrabad, as it is rather uncertain — whether that Corps will be out of the range of the Payments of the Paymaster at Masulipatam before the 1st of August or not —

8 I have the honor to inclose a Statement shewing the sums required by the different Paymasters for the payment of the Madras Army for the Month of August 1805, after making the deductions above Mentioned. —

I have the honor to be

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 23d July 1805.

&c.a &c.a &c.a

(Signed) J. Brunton
Military Auditor General

Received and Sent the following

letters entered in M: B: Nos. 23: 24: —

From

4774

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

From Mr. Warden. Transmitting a Packet addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency.—

To the Military Auditor Genl.

To the Military Auditor General. reporting the admission of a patient into the Lunatic Hospital.—

At a Consultation

Present

William Petrie Esqr.
Lieutenant general Sir J. F. Cradock K. B.
Commander in Chief

and

James Strange Esqr.
The Right Honorable
Lord Wm. Bentinck
Absent at Bengal

Wednesday the 24th July 1805.—

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved—

The Commander in Chief records the following Minutes.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of the Commander in Chief submitting a letter from

1

The Commander in Chief has the honor to

4775

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

from the Deputy adjt General to the Kings Troops representing the necessity of providing better accommodation for the Invalids of His Majesty's Regt returning to Europe—recommendation in consequence—recommends that Lt. Jarrett be permitted to draw the allowances of adjutant and Quarter Master to the detachment of His Majesty's 33d Regt doing duty at Vellore—Submits proceedings of the Medical Board.

to lay before Council, a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Kings Troops representing the necessity of some Arrangement for providing better Accommodations for the Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments Returning to Europe—

The Deputy Adjutant General States, that the Orlop Deck, the usual Space Allotted for Troops coming to India, is taken up on the Passage Homeward with Cables and Water casks, the Cargo of the Ship filling all below, and, that, Generally Speaking, the unfortunate Invalid, worn out by Lengthening of Service in this Hot Climate, and perhaps disabled by Wounds, has no alternative beyond the Spare Booms or Spars, and is permitted without Cover to pursue the Inclement part of an East India Passage—

The Commander in Chief requests the Board will be pleased to take this Representation into Consideration, and establish the Rule, that the Deputy Adjutant General of the Kings Troops shall see that some suitable Accommodation is made for Invalids returning to Europe, and the Commander in Chief begs leave to suggest that some part of the Space usually allotted for the Sailors of

4776 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 –

of Indiamen might be granted to the Invalids whose number scarcely ever exceeds 25, and in general the India Ships returning to England Want Many more to compleat their Compliment of Sailors. –

2. Colonel Fancourt Commanding at Vellore has reported to the Commander in Chief the Appointment of Lieutenant Terrewest of the 34th Regiment to perform the Duties of Adjutant and Quarter Master to the Detachment of that Corps in the Garrison of Vellore, and Soliciting permission for Lieutenant Terrewest to draw Similar Allowances – to those granted to the Officer of the 33d. who lately executed the Same Duties. –

The Commander in Chief is aware that the Issue of any Allowances to an Officer acting as Adjutant or Quarter Master to a Detachment is not conformable to European Practice, these Duties being performed at Home by an Officer of the Day; but, as it appears by the Accompanying Document that Government has already authorized allowances to the Acting Adjutant and Quarter Master of Vellore, and considering that the Duties of that Garrison demand peculiar Strictness and Attention, the Commander in Chief recommends that Lieutenant Terrewest of the

4777

Fort St. George 24th July 1805–

the 34th may be permitted to draw the same Allowances as from the date of his appointment as those granted to his predecessor of the 33d Regiment.–

The Proceedings of the Medical Board on the 15th Instant the Commander in Chief has also the Honor to submit to Council.–

Fort St. George
19th July 1805–

/Signed/ J. F. Cradock
Lieutenant General

Major Hall
Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I feel it a duty to make Known to you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the distress and hardship to which the Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments are Subject on their Passage to England, from the total Want of Accommodation on board the Company's Ship's homeward bound.–

The Orlop Deck the Space usually occupied by Troops coming to India, being reserved on the Voyage home for the Cables and Water Casks, the Cargo of the Ship filling all below, and her Crew possessing the Whole of the Gun Deck

4778

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Deck, no Accommodation whatever is afforded the Poor Soldier, who after long Service with a Constitution Broken by fatigue and Sickness, and perhaps by Wounds deprived of a limb is obliged to lay himself down among the Spare Booms and Spars of the Ship, without the Smallest Cover to protect him from the rays of the Sun or damps of the Night, and wholly exposed to every change of Weather and Climate during a Voyage of many Months: Seldom more than thirty or forty Invalids are sent one one Ship and a Few Tons reserved for their Accommodation. one the Orlop Deck, could be an Object of no importance to the Company and is a measure that common justice to the Worn out Soldier calls for.—

I have the honor to be
&c.ª &c.ª &c.ª
(Signd) J. Campbell
A.D.A. General

Fort St. George
15th. July 1805.—

To Major Hall
Military Secretary

Sir,

Upon the arrival at Vellore of the Detach-
-ment of His Majesty's 34th. Regiment under my Command the
24th. of April last,— it became necessary to nominate an Officer
to

4779 Fort St. George 24th July 1805–

to discharge the duties of Adjutant and Quarter Master:–
Iaccordingly appointed Lieutenant Terrewest–

I have therefore to request that you
will obtain His Excellency the Commander in Chief's sanction
for the usual allowances, granted upon similar Occasions, to
being made to Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant Terrewest.–

I have the honor to be–

&c.a &c.a &c.a

(Signed) St. John Tancourt
Lieutenant Colonel 34th Regi-
-ment and Colonel Command-
-ing Vellore–

Vellore July 10th. 1805–

To the Military Paymaster
at Vellore

Sir

Having been directed by Government
to Authorize the Payment of the usual allowances to the officer
appointed to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master to the Detachment
of His Majestys 33d. Regiment doing duty in Vellore, I
have to request you will discharge the same on Bills drawn
to the prescribed form––

The

4780 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

The Allowances are as follows

Established Allowances for 30 days —— 25:—10:—40

Horse allowance for one Month ——— 6

Difference between Subaltern and Captains Tent Allowance for one Month } 6

Total for 30 days ..... 33:..10:—40

31 days —— 33:..40:..20

Letter from the Military Audr. General Fort St. George March 31st 1803—

Minutes thereon.

The Board entirely concur with the Commander in Chief, in respect to the humanity and justice of allotting adequate Accommodation for the Invalid Troops who may be embarked for England, and it was accordingly with that view that instructions were lately communicated to the Marine Board, for making the allotment which may be necessary for that purpose on board of the homeward Ships. Resolved however that an extract from the above Minute with a copy of this Resolution be furnished for the further information and guidance of the Marine Board, and the Commander in Chief is requested to give such orders as may be necessary to the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majestys Troops, for inspecting personally the Accommodation which may be allotted for the Invalids, on Board of the respective Ships, previously to their departure.—

Resolved

4781

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Resolved agreeably to the recommenda-
=tion of the Commander in Chief that authority be given for the
payment of the usual allowances, to the Officer appointed to act
as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the detachment of His
Majesty's 34th Regiment stationed at Vellore—

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

Minute of Ditto. recommending that an allowance of 5 Pagodas Pr Month be allowed to the Fort adjutant of Bellary for the hire of an Office—

Major General Campbell, Comm.g
in the ceded Districts, has made application for an allow-
=ance to the Fort Adjutant of Bellary, for the hire of an Office
as the Fort does not afford any Public Building that could
be appropriated to that purpose——

On referring this Matter to the
Military Auditor Generals Office, Colonel Brunton is of—
opinion that five 5 Pagodas per Month should be given to
Fort Adjutants for the Hire of an Office where no Public—
Building could be procured, I therefore recommend that this
allowance may be granted to the Fort Adjutant of Bellary—

(Signed) J. F. Cradock
Lieutenant General

Fort St. George
19th July 1805—

The Military Secretary of His Excellency the Comr. in Chief
Sir,

Aware of the inconvenience resulti=
=ng

4782 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

resulting from the Want of a Public Military Office in Bellary; I am induced to request you will Submit the accompanying address from the Fort Adjutant, to the most favorable consideration of His Excellency the Com=mander in Chief.—

Bellary 24th June 1805— [Signed] Dugd. Campbell

M: G:

The Right Honorable
The Governor in Council

My Lord,

I beg leave to represent to your Lord=ship in Council, the inconvenience I suffer from not having a Public Office, and request your Lordship will be pleased to direct that some Building may be assigned to me for that purpose or that a Monthly Allowance may be granted to me for the Rent of one.—

Bellary 23d June 1805.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) I. Hall
Fort Adjutant of
Bellary.

To

4783 Fort St. George 24th July 1805–

To Major Hall
Military Secretary
to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief
&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

I have received the Honour of your Letter dated the 5th Instant, In Reply I beg you will acquaint His Excellency the Commander in-Chief That there is no Public Building in the Fort of Bellary suited to the purpose of an Office for the Fort Adjutant.–

Bellary July 9th 1805– I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a &c.a
/Signed/ Dug.d Campbell
M:G:

Resolved agreeably to the recom=-mendation of the Commander in Chief, that authority be given for the payment of five Pagodas per Month to the Fort Adjutant at Bellary, for office Rent–

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

Minute of Ditto– recommending that Sanction

I submit to the Board two Letters

4784

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

permission be granted to Major General Congreve and Lt. Flint to proceed to Europe — Reports the return to India of Major Nuthall and the arrival of five Gentlemen Cadets — Recommends promotion in consequence of the death of Colonel J. Stevenson —

Letters, the one from Major General George Congreve (on the Retired List) requesting permission to proceed to Europe. — The other from Lieutenant George Flint of the 9th Regiment of Native Cavalry enclosing a Certificate on Oath of the absolute necessity of his proceeding to Europe for the reestablishment of his Health; and soliciting permission accordingly — I recommend that permission be granted to both these Officers on producing the prescribed Certificates from the Pay Department. —

Major Nuthall of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry having returned from Europe with permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, I recommend that his return to his duty be announced in public Orders —

I recommend that the undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets who have produced at the Office of the Adjutant General the Certificates of their Appointment, may be admitted on the Establishment Viz^t —

Mr. George Moore
Charles Newman
Christopher Lethbridge
Jonathan Wood
& Wm Bazlay

} Cadets of Infantry

Inc

4785

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

In consequence of the Death of Colonel James Stevenson of Cavalry on the 14th of February last I recommend the following Promotions.-

Cavalry

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Dallas to be Colonel vice Stevenson deceased.- date of Rank 15th of February 1805.-

Senior Major Augustus Floyer from the 4th Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel. vice Dallas promoted; date of Rank 15th February 1805.-

4th Regiment of Native Cavalry.-

Capt. F. A. Daniel to be Major vice Floyer promoted, Captain Lieutenant H. A. Davidson to be Captain of a Troop vice Daniel; Lieutenant G. Gillespie to be Captain Lieutenant vice Davidson, and Cornet I. I. Meredith to be Lieutenant vice Gillespie promoted - dates of Rank 15th February 1805.-

(Signed) I. F. Cradock
Lieutenant General

Fort St. George
July 19th 1805-

The Honorable William Petrie Esqr.
Acting Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

Having already intimated to Govern=
=ment

4786

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—.

Government My intention of Returning to Europe, when a favourable Opportunity Offered, I now beg leave to inform you, that I have taken my Passage on the Lord Hawksbury, East India Ship, commanded by Captain Timbrill, and Request, you will be Pleased, to grant me permission to proceed on her Accordingly.

I have the honor to be

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Fort St. George
16th July 1805

Signed/ Geo: Conyngham. Major
General on the Retired List

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council
&c.a &c.a &c.a

My Lord,

Having for Some time past laboured under Severe indisposition contracted in the performance of my duty in the field, and being Recommended, as Stated in the Accompanying Certificate, to Proceed to England, for the Re-establishment of my Health, I have to Request the Permission of your Lordship in Council to

proceed

1787 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805–

proceed to England for that purpose–

Signed/ Geo: Flint. Lieutenant

7th. Regiment N. C:

adras July 16th. 1805.–

We the undersigned do hereby declare upon Oath, that we are of opinion, that it is absolutely necessary for Lieutenant George Flint, of the 7th. Regiment of Native Cavalry, to leave this Country, and proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his health.–

Signed/ Jno. Goldie

Surgeon

Signed/ Wm. Ord

Surgeon

Sworn before me at Fort St. George this 16th. day of July 1805.–

Signed/ Walter Grant

J. P.

Resolved that Major General Conyng-ham be permitted to proceed to Europe agreeably to his re-quest; and that Lieutenant Flint be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.–

Resolved that the return of Major Nuthall to his duty, be notified in General Orders.–

Resolved that the Gentlemen Cadets mentioned in the foregoing Minute be admitted on the Esta-blishment

4788

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Establishment; and that the promotions occasioned by the death of Colonel James Stevenson be ordered to take place.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of Ditto— submitting a letter from Major Floyer of the 4th Regiment N.C: on the subject of a loss sustained by the men of that Corps in the Exchange of Coins issued for the payment of the Regiment at Cuddapah.— & forwards a claim of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dove for Losses sustained by him when in the Superintendance of the Field Hospital at Aurungabad.—

1

The Commander in Chief has to submit an application from Major Floyer Commanding the 4th Native Cavalry, for the sum of one hundred and Seventy four Pagodas, Seven fanams, and Seventy Cash, lost by the Men of his Corps on Exchange of Coins, issued for the payment of the Regiment at Cuddapah and received and paid to the men at Connatore.—

The Commander in Chief recommends the reference of Major Floyers claim to the Military Auditor General for his report, and that the sum of one hundred and Seventy four Pagodas, Seven fanams, and Seventy Cash be paid to the 4th Native Cavalry provided no material objection appears on investigation at the Office of Audit.—

2. The Commander in Chief also lays before the Board a Letter from Colonel Halyburton Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, reporting the losses sustained by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dove when in the Superintendance

1

4789

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Superintendance of the Field Hospital at Aurungabad, owing to the extreme high Price of wine and other Comforts for the Sick, and the uncommon unhealthiness of his Hospital ss Servants.-

Colonel Halyburton speaks in the highest terms of the Services of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dove, and as the Medical Board have given a favorable opinion on the Claim, I beg leave to recommend that the sum of two hundred and fifty Pagodas may be issued to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dove being the Amount of the loss he suffered in conducting the Duties of the Hospital at Aurungabad according to his Certificate upon honor to that effect.-

(Signed) J. F. Cradock

Lieutenant General

Fort St. George
July 24th 1805.-

To the Secretary
of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose a State=ment of Coins sent by Mr. Paymaster Savage in payment of the Regimental Abstracts of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry

4790 Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Cavalry, in advance for June and Arrears for May 1805

I deem it my duty to request you will do me the favor to lay the same before His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in the hope that he will be pleased to order the heavy loss which the Men of the Regiment have sustained, Amounting to Pagoda 174-7-70 Cash to be made good to them.-

The Coins above mentioned for the payment of the Regimental Abstracts were only received at Connatore early in this Month.-

Fort St. George 16th July 1805-

Signed/ A. Floyer Major
Commanding 4th Regiment Native Cavalry

Received from Mr. Savage 3,800 Mahomed Shy Pagodas at 43 fanams 10 Cash each.-

Exchange at Connatore -41 fanams 5 Cash each.

Pagoda-Loss on the above Sum of 3.800 Mahomed Shy pagodas is Pagodas 174-7-70 Cash.-

(Signed) G. I. Gellespie Lieutenant
adjutant 4th Regiment Native Cavy

A true copy

(Signed) A Floyer
Major

3800

4791

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Pachoutey 25th June 1805.

	P	F	C
3800 Old Muhemed Shae Pagodas at 104—15— for One Hundred Star—	3641	30	—
606 Bahadary Pagodas at 92—15— for —	656	22	40
100 Star Pagodas — — — — — — — — — — — —			
Madras fanems — — — — — — — — — — — —	21	—	60
Total — — — —	4298	29	20
Deduct — — — — — —	72	41	40
Total — — — —	4371	25	60

1805.

To Major Hall
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I formerly did myself the honor to recommend to His Excellency's notice Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dove, who was lately in charge of the Aurungabad Field Hospital, I have since learnt with concern that Mr. Dove has unavoidably been a very considerable looser by that situation, and altho' he has modestly declined stating his case, yet, my information is through so indubitable a Channel that I deem it a Duty incumbent upon me to recommend to His Excellency the

Commander

4792 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Commander in Chief that some Remuneration may be made to Mr. Dove.-

I am less apprehensive in suggesting this indulgence as the Government were pleased to allow Mr. Surgeon Flemming while in charge of the General Hospital at Seringapatam and Mr. Surgeon Mackenzie in charge of the General Hospital at Kistna Gurry during the late War in Mysore, as also to Mr. Surgeon Anstie in charge of the General Hospital at Hurryhur during the late Campaigne to draw the Allowances of a Head Surgeon, the Rank above the one they held, and as Mr. Doves Situation from the famine and distress which Ravaged the City of Aurungabad was probably one of the most difficult and expensive that ever a Medical Gentleman had to contend with, notwithstanding which, and the exorbitant price of Wines and every necessary for the comfort of the Men, I have had the greatest Reason to commend his exertions and humanity, and I trust that my Representation will meet his Excellency's approbation, and that he will be pleased to lay it before Government.-

Camp near Dumunkair
8th Miles S.W. of Inkulpoor.
25th May 1805.-

[Signed] John Halliburton Colonel
Commanding the Nizams
Detachment
Mysore

4793

Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.-

Major Hall

Military Secretary to His
Excellency the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dove late in charge of the Field Hospital at Aurungabad to the Superintending Surgeon to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, stating upon — Honor that his disbursements on Account of the Sick exceeded his Receipts by 250 Star Pagodas which I beg you will lay before His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

[Signed] C: Heath A.G. Deputy
Adjutant General by order of Colo.
Haliburton on Account of
his indisposition —

8th July 1805
Camp on the Baugary River

To Alexander Kennedy Esqr.
Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force —

Sir,

I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 25th June, calling upon me for a

Statement

4794 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Statement upon Honor of the losses incurred by me in the performance of the Medical Duties in the Field Hospital at Aurungabad.-

The Sickness and distress under which my own Servants laboured during the greatest part of the time I remained in the Field Hospital has put it out of my power to specify the loss on each particular Article; but I declare upon my Honor, that my Disbursements on account of the Sick while in performance of the Medical Duties of that Station, exceeded the Whole of my Receipts by the Sum of Two Hundred and fifty Star Pagodas, and that I remain a Loser to that amount.-

Ahmednuggur July 2d. 1805.-

I have the honor to be -

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Hugh Bove

Asstant Surgeon

Major Hall

&c. &c. &c.

My dear Sir,

I duly received and laid before the Medical Board your letter to me dated the 7th instant, with its enclosure from Colonel Haliburton - and they have now directed me to

Say:

1795 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.—

Say in answer thereto, that as the Amount of Mr. Doves losses in conducting the Field Hospital at Aurungabad is not known here, they are of opinion with you that that Gentleman should be called upon to submit a Statement upon honor or Vouchers of the losses he actually sustained, upon the principle observed with the Surgeon of his Majestys 74th. Regiment, as the properest means towards his being fully reimbursed.—

I have the pleasure to return you Colonel Halliburton's letter—and—

I remain,

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Horsman

Fort St. George
15th. June 1805.—

Resolved that the application of the Commanding Officer of the 4th. Regiment of Cavalry be referred to the Military Auditor General, with directions to that Officer to State whether the admission of similar claims has been usual, or whether measures might not have been adopted for obviating the loss in exchange which the 4th Regiment of Cavalry Appears to have experienced.—

The Board entirely Agree in the—

Opinion

4796

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Opinion of the Commander in Chief in regard to the justice of reimbursing Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dove to the extent of the loss sustained by him while in charge of the Field Hospital at Aurungabad; and it is Resolved that authority be Accordingly communicated to the Military Auditor General, for the payment to that Officer of the Sum of 250 Pagodas—

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of ditto — Relative to the deficiency of Grass Cutters in His Majesty's 22d Regiment Light Dragoons — Recommends that the allowance of Assistant to the Cadet Company at Trichinopore may be granted to Captain Walker for the time he acted in that capacity — forwarding proceedings of the Medical Board of the 19th Instant. —

1 The Commander in Chief is sorry to be under the necessity of again troubling Council on the Subject of Grass Cutters for the 22nd Light Dragoons.—

Colonel Montresor Commanding the Regiment at Bellary reports the constant desertion of the Grass Cutters provided for his Corps by Lieutenant Colonel Munro Collector of the Ceded Districts notwithstanding every exertion has been made to encourage their attachment to the Regiment. —

In submitting this embarassing Subject to Government the Commander in Chief will not offer any Opinion, untill he shall receive the Report of a Cavalry Committee * which he has ordered to assemble on this point so Materially connected with the efficiency of the Army.—

* Colonel Pater
Lt. Col. Kennedy 19th Lt. Dn.
Major Floyer 4th N. Cavy

2. Captain

4797 Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

Captain Pollock commanding the
2
Cadet Company at Tripassore has applied for the usual
Allowances attached to the situation of Assistant to that
Company, for Captain Walker of the 2nd Battalion 14th
Regiment during the period that Officer was acting as Assis-
-tant Dirt. from 26th April to 30th June.—

The Commander in Chief recommends
that the Allowances of Assistant to the Cadet Company at
Tripassore may be granted to Captain Walker during the
time he acted in that Capacity.—

The Commander in Chief has also
3.
the Honor to lay before Council the Proceedings of the Me-
-dical Board on the 19th Instant, in which they recommend that
an additional Writer on one at fifteen Pagodas a Month or
and one at ten Pagodas a Month should be added to the Establish-
-ment of the Medical Board Office, and that the Salary of the
present Writer Mr. Michael Stephen should be encreased
from twenty two Pagodas per Month to thirty Pagodas Monthly.—

The Medical Board have further
presented for the consideration of Government the names of two
persons lately arrived from Europe as Candidates for the Situations of

Subs

4798

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Sub Assistant Surgeons:—

The Medical Board being of opinion that these persons are well qualified to fill the Stations I beg leave to recommend the appointment of Mr. Charles Casemire and Mr. Thomas Bony to be Sub Assistant Surgeons on this Establishment.—

Fort St. George July 24th 1805—

Signed J. Abercrombie
Lieutenant General

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Montresor 22d. Light Dragoons to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. dated at Bellari the 15th July 1805—

I am under the necessity of troubling You again upon the old Subject of Grass Cutters, and must beg of you to State it to Sir John Abercrombie—When I arrived here I was told by General Campbell that there had been a number of People a considerable time here assembled by the Collector as Grass Cutters, but that he did not know who they were, for I told him they were for the 22nd Dragoons and they were Accordingly Sent to the Regiment but with an Account against the Regiment of 30 Pagodas—however I received them and gave orders for every indulgence and encouragement to be shewn them—Money

Way

4799 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

was advanced to them and tools to cut ... Grass/ for scarcely any of them were Grass cutters/ and thirty three of them ... deserted immediately with tools and money, still I did not chuse to complain of this, in the hopes that others might not be so ill disposed, but twice since that I have received lots of these people accompanied with Accounts against the Regiment and the first day they are sent out to cut Grass they all go off, so that the imposition is gross and the loss to the Regiment so great without Gaining the smallest advantage, that I have written to-day to Colonel Munro begging he will give over sending these People, and that I would acquaint the Commander in Chief of the Subject.—

/Signed/ Tho.s G: Montresor

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ I: M: Hall

Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency the
Commander in Chief

Sir,

Captain Walker of the 2.d Battalion
14th Regiment Native Infantry having been ordered to Trichinopore
as

1800 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

as my assistant and having done duty with the Cadet Company from the 26th of April to the 30th Ultimo, I beg leave to recommend that he may be permitted to draw such allowances during the period he was employed as my Assistant, as may have been recommended by His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Captain Newall.—

Tripassore 19th July 1805.—

[Signed] Tho.s Pollok
Captain Commanding

The Board will postpone a decision on the subject of the Grass Cutters of His Majestys 22nd Light Dragoons, until the Commander in Chief shall have been enabled to obtain the further information, which His Excellency expects to receive on that subject.—

Resolved that authority be communicated to the Military Auditor General for the payment of the usual allowances to Captain Walker during the period of time when he officiated as Assistant to the Officer Commanding the Cadet Company at Trepassore—

The Board being satisfied of the accuracy of the Statement of the Medical Board, relative to the augmentation of duty in that department, it is Resolved that authority be given

for

1801 Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

for the encreased establishment recommended on that Account—

Resolved that the two persons recommended by the Medical Board be employed as Sub Assistant Surgeons—

Read the following letters from the Secretary of the Commander in Chief—

George Buchan Esqr.

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose an extract of a Letter received from Colonel Wallace, with Copies of Letters and Orders issued by that Officer, authorizing Extraordinary Expences.—

From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief. with copies of letters from the officer commanding the Subsidiary force of Bonah, together with Copies of Orders issued by that officer.—

The Commander in Chief requests you will be pleased to lay these papers before Government, that the necessary Instructions may be given to the Military Auditor General—

I have the honor to be—

&c.a &c.a &c.a

(Signed) T. M. Hall

Military Secretary

Fort St. George
July 22d. 1805—

Extract

4802 Fort St George 24th July 1805--.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel W. Wallace to the Secretary to the Commander in Chief.-

I have the honor to transmit to you the Extracts of Letters written, and Orders issued by me during the Month of June last, which involve expence, or require the Sanction of Superior Authority, which I request you will Submit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.-

[Signed] W. Wallace
Colonel

(A true Extract
[Signed] J. M. Hall
Military Secretary

Extract of a Letter from Captain Agnew Deputy Adjutant General Poonah Subsidiary Force to Captain Winfield dated Camp at Solapaum 31st May 1805.-

The Grain and Military Stores now in the Lower work at Galna are to remain there until issued, when however Colonel Wallace wishes his Original instructions of the 7th November last on this head to be complied with as far as practicable, and a due consideration of expence will admit.-

When the Grain now in the Lower

Fort

1803 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Fort has been exhausted by demands from the Army, and it becomes necessary in order to be enabled speedily to comply with any future wants, that the Granaries, in the lower Work should be replenished, Colonel Wallace authorizes you to hire Bullocks for this purpose, provided that this mode of Removing the Grain be found more Economical, than by Working parties of the Garrison, or that the Weakness of the Garrison should Render its adoption necessary.-

To Lieutenant Home

Acting Paymaster and Commissary of Supply

Sir,

Colonel Wallace desires that you will make up, and Supply to Lieutenant Jones Acting Commissary of Grain fifty Gunny Bag's, and that you will Report when they are ready in order that a Committee may be Assembled to examine them.-

Camp at Aurungabad 23 June 1805.-

[Signed] P. Vans Agnew

Deputy Adjutant General

Extract of a Letter from Captain Agnew Deputy Adjutant General Poonah Subsidiary Force to Lieutenant Cox Fraz Depot Keeper at Ahmednuggur dated Camp two Marches S. W. of Ahmednuggur

adjutant

1804

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Adjuntee 7th June 1805—

It being found that the Bengal Single Gunny Bags in which Rice is Sent up to the Depots from Bombay, is of too loose and open a Texture to carry Grain in, and that they can be applied to no purpose except making Wads for Guns, or being placed within another Gunny, and as they now Occupy a great Space in the Granaries at Ameednuggur, which is required for Depositing Grain in, Colonel Wallace desires that you will take them out of those Buildings, and heap them in any convenient Spot outside.— As many as may be required for making Wads you will deliver over to the Ordnance Department, Some of the best you will lay aside for the purpose of being put within other Gunny Bags if required; and you will Apply to Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence for a Committee to examine the Remainder, and determine if they can be put to any public use, after a perusal of the Proceedings of which Colonel Wallace will finally determine on their disposal— any which you can Sell you are authorized to dispose of, Crediting Government for the Amount of Sale.—

To Lieutenant Jones
Deputy Commissary of Bullocks.

Sir,

In order to prevent as much as possible

the

1805

Fort St. George 24th. July 1805

the Gun Bullocks under your charge from Suffering during the Monsoon, Colonel Wallace desires that you will purchase a Cumley for each, and make it into a Tool or Cover from the Animal, which is when it Rains, and during the Cold Nights to be constantly kept on. Major General the Honorable Sir Arthur Wellesley found this plan very usefull in preserving the health of the Cattle during the last Monsoon, and recommended its adoption in future to Colonel Wallace, you will make out a Bill on honor for the expence attending the purchase and making up these Tools, which you will present to Colonel Wallace for his Signature.—

It is intended that this Covering should be given only to Bullocks now in the Field under your immediate charge, those at Ameednuggur and Poonah will be able to be placed under good Shelter and will not require it.—

[Signed] P. Vans Agnew
Deputy Adjutant General

Camp at Tattaypoor
24th. June 1805.—

To Colonel Haliburton
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

By the Orders of Yesterday a consi-
derable

1806 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

considerable quantity of Military Stores were directed to be transferred from the Ordnance Department of the Poonah Subsidiary Force to that of the Hydrabad Force— For these Stores I request that you will provide Carriage.—

[Signed] W. Wallace
Colonel

Camp at Tuttypoor
18th June 1805.—

A true Copy
[Signed] P. Vans Agnew
Deputy Adjutant General
P. S. F.

Camp at Toolmerry— Tuesday 4th June 1805.—

G. O. By Colonel Wallace

One days extra Wet Batta to be immediately Served out to the European Troops.—

Camp at Paulhood Sunday 9th June 1805—

G. O. By Colonel Wallace—

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Burry will have charge of the Medical Charge of the Artillery which remains behind, and of the Bombay Pioneers until the Arrival of Mr. Surgeon Marson who is to Relieve him in those Charges.—

Five Seers of Rice per Man to be
Issued

1807 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 --

issued to the Native Troops to day which at half a Seer
per Day will Subsist them from the 1st to the 20th Instant
inclusive — This Rice must be indented for, and received ~~to-day~~ —

Camp at Adjuntee — Monday 10th June 1805 —

G: O: By Colonel Wallace

The Acting Resident at Poonah having
Named the 1st of this Month, as the day on which Captain
Bellingham is to be relieved by Mr. Agar in his Capacity
of Paymaster, and by Lieutenant Home as Commissary of
Provisions to the Poonah Subsidiary Force, that will be considered
as the period of the Commencement of the two latter Gentlemen's
appointments, and from that date all papers relating to
those Departments will be addressed to Mr. Agar, and Lieute-
nant Home respectively. —

Lieutenant Home at the Request of Mr. Agar
will also act for him as Paymaster in the Field. —

Camp at Turdapoor — Tuesday 11th June 1805 —

G: O: By Colonel Wallace —

Lieutenant Mayne of the 1st Battalion
9th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry is appointed from
the 1st Instant to Act as Major of Brigade, to the 2nd or

Lieutenant

1808 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805 –

Lieutenant Colonel Lawrences Brigade, until the pleasure of His Excellency the Commander in Chief be Known in Room of Captain Schuyler who has Resigned – and Lieutenant Wrumley of the 2nd. Battalion 3d. Regiment Bombay Native Infantry is appointed to act as Quarter Master to the 2nd. Brigade in Room of Lieutenant Mayne –

Campt at Jannair – Saturday 15th. June 1805 –

G: O: By Colonel Wallace

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Willyams is appointed to have the Medical Charge of the Artillery of the Poonah Force from the 1st Instant and of the Madras Pioneers of that Force from this Day –

The 1st Battalion 7th. Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, and 1st Battalion 8th. Regiment Madras Native Infantry will be formed into a Brigade during the present Service, to which Lieutenant Colonel Capon is appointed from Yesterday to Act as Brigadier, Lieutenant Humphreys as Brigade Major, and Lieutenant Fair as Quarter Master, until the pleasure of His Excellency Sir John Cradock be Known –

These Officers will from the 14th. Instt.

Fair

1809 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 –

draw the allowances granted by the Establishments they belong to, for the Situations they are above named to. –

Camp on the Bagar River near Tattaypoor Monday 17th June 1805 –

G. O. By Colonel Wallace

The Hydrabad Rupee is authorised to be issued to the Troops of the Poonah Force, at the same rate of exchange as to those of the Nizams Force, Viz.t 365 Rupees per 100 Star Pagodas. –

Captain Noble will transfer to the acting Commissary of Stores of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force all the Military Stores which have accompanied the Detachment which has arrived with Colonel Wallace from Amednuggur, with exception of the 4 Iron Guns and 6 Brass 6 Pdrs. with the Tumbrils attached to them, which will continue to be borne on the Ordnance Returns of the Poonah Force – These Guns and Tumbrils will however untill further Orders be considered as under charge of the Commissary of the Nizams Force –

The Artificers and Lascars of the Poonah Ordnance Department now in Camp, will be placed under the temporary charge of the Commissary of the Hydrabad Force who will Arrange with Captain Powell Regarding the mode of

Paying

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

paying them.—

Captain Noble has permission to proceed by the route of Hyderabad forthwith to join the Corps of Horse Artillery at the Mount, to the command of which he has been appointed.—

Captain Powell is requested to Relieve him in the Charge of the Ordnance Department of the Force from the 1st of this Month, and to Act as Commissary of Stores until further Orders.—

Camp at Fattaypoor—Thursday 20th June 1805—

G: O: By Colonel Wallace

The Karkanah of Draft Bullocks attached to the Poonah Force is transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Establishment from the 25th of May last.— Lieutenant —Jones as acting for Lieutenant Colonel Robertson will transmit Receipts in Duplicate, for the Number of these Cattle under his Charge on that day, to Captain Young Agent for Public Cattle in Mysore; and will in future consider himself in conducting this Department, as under the Orders of the Military Board at Bombay to which all necessary Reports are to be made—

Camp at Fattaypoor—Friday 25th June 1805

G: O: By

1811 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805—

G: O: By Colonel Wallace

Five Seers of Rice per Man to be issued gratis to the Native Troops which at half a Seer per Day will Subsist them from the 25th to the 30th June inclusive—

Camp at Tattaypoor—Wednesday 26th. June 1805.—

G: O: By Colonel Wallace

Mr. Surgeon Skene will relieve Mr.—Assistant Surgeon Dove in the Medical Charge of the Detail of the 1st Battalion 8th. Regiment Bombay Native Infantry Stationed at Ameednuggur—

Camp at Tattaypoor—Friday 28th. June 1805—

G: O: By Colonel Wallace

In conformity to instructions which Colonel Wallace has received from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the whole of the Madras Artillery now doing Duty with the Poonah Subsidiary Force is Transferred to the Hydrabad Force from the end of this Month.—

The Public Tents and Lascars attached to this Detail of Artillery, are to be delivered over to Captain Blair the Acting Commissary, unless the Officers holding the Contracts for

4812 Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

for the Supply of camp Equipage to the companies of artillery in the Nizams Force, require the Tents, in which case they may have them at the Valuation of a committee.—

The Doolies and Bearers in use with Captain Limond's Detail are to be transferred to Mr. Superintending Surgeon Gilmour, to make up deficiencies in the Number of his Staff Doolies.—

The Public camels attached to the above Artillery for the carriage of its camp Equipage, are to be Sold by Public Outcry in front of Head Quarters, at 10 Oclock on the Morning of the 1st July.—

Camp at Tattaypoor 29th June 1805.

G: O: By Colonel Wallace

Captain Boswell Campbell has permission to Accompany the 74th Regiment to Bombay, and at his own Request to resign the Situation of Superintendent of Bazars to the Force from the 10th July next which is the end of the Revenue Year.— Up to this period he will adjust all his Bazar Accounts and transmit them, in the form directed by the G: O: of the 7th May last, to Colonel Wallace in Camp, who will assemble a Committee for their examination, and afterwards forward them to

Madras

4813 Fort St. George · 24th July 1805—

Madras — He is also requested to Accompany these Accounts by an Order on the Paymaster General at Fort Saint George for the Amount of the Sum which may appear by them to be due to the fund—

Captain Agnew is appointed to Succeed Captain Campbell as Superintendent of Bazars to the Force from the 10th July next—

Camp at Fattaypoor — Sunday 30th June 1805—

G: O: By Colonel Wallace —

Five Seers per Man to be Issued Gratis to the Native Troops tomorrow which at half a Seer per Day will Subsist them from the 1st to the 10th July next inclusive—

A true Copy

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew

Deputy Adjutant. General

P. S. F.

Resolved that authority be communicated to the Military Auditor General for admitting the Charges referred to in the above Papers. —

George Buchan Esqr.

&c^a &c^a &c^a

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit a Letter

From ditto — ditto transmitting

4814

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Transmitting a letter and enclosures from the officer commanding in Malabar and Canara on the subject of a claim of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats which he recommends may be sanctioned-

Letter which has been received from Colonel McLeod commanding in Malabar in Canara, with three enclosures on the Subject of the claim of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats, of the Bombay Establishment, for the allowances usually granted to Medical Officers in charge of Battalions-

The Commander in Chief requests you will be pleased to submit Colonel McLeods Letter to Government, with His Excellency's recommendation,-that Authority may be given to the Military Auditor General to pass the Accounts of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats, for the Established Medical allowances during the period of his being in charge of the 2nd Battalion of the 5th Bombay Regiment-

Fort St. George
July 15th 1805-

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
Signed / J. M. Hall
Military Secretary

Major Hall
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief-

Sir,

I request you will inform His Excellency
the

4815 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 —

the Commander in Chief that Mr. Assistant Coats of the 2th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry was appointed by me in the Month of December last to take Medical charge of the 2d. Battalion of that Regiment, — this Gentleman drew the Establishes medical allowance of that Corps for several Months, which sums were Retrenched by the Offic of Audit, on consequence of his not being appointed by Government to the Charge of the Corps.

It appears likewise that Mr. Coats has been drawing the establishes Medical allowance in the garrison of Tellicherry without any authority Whatsoever —

I beg you will submit for the information of the Commander in Chief the enclosed copies of letters No 1. from Mr. Coats addressed to the Major of Brigade in this province, and No. 2 from the Military Auditor General to the Paymaster in Malabar - and have to request His Excellency will be pleased to confirm Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats appointment to the 2nd Battalion 5th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry to enable him to receive the Established Medical Allowances of the Corps which he was Retrenched —

Cannanore July 8th 1805 —

(Signed) Alexr. McLeod
Lieutenant Colonel Commanding in
Malabar and Canara —

4816 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

To the Major of Brigade,
Province of Malabar

Sir,

I beg you will submit the enclosed copy of Letter from the Auditor General for the information of Lieutenant Colonel Macleod commanding Malabar &c. who I hope will be so good as recommend to His Excellency the Commander in Chief that my appointment to the 2nd Battalion 5th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry may be confirmed to enable me to receive the Established Medical Allowance of the corps, which I am retrenched -

I was ordered from the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment at Goa by Colonel Sir William Clarke in consequence of the Want of Medical persons in Malabar - On my reporting myself to Colonel Macleod on my arrival at Cannanore, he issued the enclosed G. O. from which I immediately took Medical charge of the 2nd Battalion 5th Regiment, and have since continued to perform the duties. -

During two Months that the Head Quarters of the 2nd Battalion 5th Regiment were at Tellicherry, I drew the Established Medical Allowance in that Garrison which I am also retrenched - Amounting to Pagodas 40 — if Lieutenant Colonel Macleod would

4817 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

would be so good as Recommend my being appointed to Tellicherry Garrison for the Above period it would I hope do away this Retrenchment — the Medical Duties of Tellicherry were performed by me from the beginning of December 1804 till the end of January 1805, and all expences for Servants &c.a paid for this period.—

Camp Seringapatam
July 3d. 1805—

(Signed) Thomas Coats
Assistant Surgeon
2nd Battalion 5th Regiment Bombay
Native Infantry

(Signed) J. Millward.
No: 13.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats
Sir,

Annexed you will receive Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Auditor General—
Tellicherry 1st July 1805—

(Signed) G. Douglas
No: P.

To the Military Paymaster
in Malabar—

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 10th Instant

4818 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Instant on the Subject of Retrenchments against Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats, I am directed by the Military Auditor General to inform you that the Authority under which that Gentleman acted, in the different Situations for which he drew the Sums Retrenched, is not Sufficient to Warrant their being passed in the public Accounts, as the Words of the Retrenchment had already declared, "the Allowances being Retrenched in consequence of Mr. Coats not having been appointed by Government to the Charge of the Corps or Station".—

You will be pleased to inform Mr. Coats that he should apply to the Officer Commanding in the Malabar Province to State the Circumstances of his Appointments to Head Quarters, in Order that His Excellency the Commander in Chief, if he approves thereof, may Cause the necessary Authority for Mr. Coats drawing the Allowances to be sent to this Office.—

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 22nd June 1805.—

/Signed/ J. Prendergast
Deputy Military Auditor General

a true Copy

/Signed/ G. Douglas
M. P.

G. O. By Lt. Colonel Macleod.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry having arrived in the Province will join

4819 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 –

join the 2nd Battalion of that Corps at Tellicherry –

Head Quarters Cannanore

Signed/ R: Bromly

M: B:

D. December 1804 –

A true Copy

Signed/ Sloan

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be authorized and directed to adjust the payment of the allowances which may be due to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats under the explanation conveyed in the above Papers. –

From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief with a Return of the loss sustained by the Troops at Hydrabad by the fluctuation of Exchange –

Read the following Letters. –

George Buchan Esqr.

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

Conformably to the Resolution of Council of the 25th. of June the Officer commanding at Hydrabad Was called upon for a Return of the Losses which had been sustained by the Troops at that Station from the fluctuation of exchange but Major Maitland who commands at Hydrabad being unacquainted with the Forms which may be required for such Returns, has transmitted to me the Accompanying Paper which the Commander in Chief begs

4820

Fort. St. George 24th July 1805-

begs may be Submitted to the Military Auditor General for his opinion and Report.-

Fort St. George-
15th July 1805-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Hall

Military Secretary.

Camp near Hussain Sagur Sunday 7th July 1805-

D. M: Os.

Officers commanding Corps Depart-ments and the acting Paymaster for his Monthly Disburse-ments are requested to to the Officer commanding with loss of time, on account of the Loss which has been Sustained by their respective Corps and Departments from the fluctuation of exchange for the following Months and at the exchange as detailed in Detachment Orders Vizt. August 1804.- Hydrabad Rupees 10 fanams September 9 fanams - October 9 fanams November 9 fanams December 9 Fanams January 1805 - 9 fanams, February 10 fanams 60 Cash March 10 fanams 35 Cash April 10 fanams 10 Cash May 10 Fanams and June 10 fanams 5 Cash -

In

4821 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Form

An Account of the loss which has been sustained by the Corps or Department from the fluctuation of exchange at Hydrabad

Month.	Amount in Star Pagodas	Amount in Hydrabad Rupees at Services —	The Loss on the Hydrabad Rupee	Total Loss on Jamans	Total Loss in Hydrabad Rupees	Total Loss in Pagodas @ 4/2 by authority of Government
August 1804 —						
September "						
October — "						
November — "						
December — "						
January — "						
February — "						
March — "						
April — "						
May — "						
June — "						
Total —						

(Signed) Alexander Maitland

Major Commanding

George

4822 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Ordered to be on the Table.-

George Buchan Esqr.

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

From the Commander in Chief. recommending that Major Boles be appointed a Member and Secretary to the Committee of Seringapatam Prize Money in the Room of Captain Marshall.-

I have the honor to return to you the application of Major General Macdowall President of the Committee upon the Seringapatam Prize Money.-

As Captain Marshall the Junior Member is Secretary to the Military Board, and of course incessantly occupied with the business of the Department, I cannot request of him to be the Secretary, and under this difficulty, I conceive it would be more proper to Substitute another Member, and I therefore propose to Government Major Boles of the 3d Native Infantry.-

Major Boles is highly gratified to act as Secretary, and I make no doubt will undertake the office, upon the desire of General Macdowell.-

The other request of the President seem reasonable and necessary, and Government will be pleased to give such directions as they shall judge proper.-

Fort St. George
28th July 1805.-

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

(Signed) J. F. Cradock

Lieutenant General

Resolved

4823

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Resolved that Major Boles be appointed a Member of the Committee for the distribution of Seringapatam prize Money Agreeably to the Recommendation of the Commander in Chief.

Read the following letter from the President of the Prize Committee.

George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the President of the Committee appointed for the investigation of claims on the property captured at Seringapatam. Requests that a place may be allotted for the accommodation of the Committee and that an establishment may be authorized.

A Committee appointed by Government of which I am President for the investigation of claims on the property which was captured at Seringapatam in 1799, I request that you will State to His Lordship in Council that the Committee is without a place of Meeting, that a Secretary is necessary to conduct its proceedings, and that Stationary is Wanted, also three Peons to carry the papers about in Circulation. I therefore trust that His Lordship will direct these Wants to be supplied.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George
13th July 1805.

(Signed) Hay Macdowall

The

4824 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

The following reply is ordered to be dispatched.

To Major General Macdowall

President of the Prize committee

Sir,

To the President of the Prize committee. Major Boles appointed a Member of that Committee in the room of Captain Marshall, the duty of Secretary to the Committee to be conducted by Major Boles — the Town Major will be instructed to allot suitable accommodation for the Committee to give such directions as may be necessary for the accommodation of the requisite number of peons &c.

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant, and to acquaint that in consideration of the particular nature of the other duties to which it is necessary that the attention of Captain Marshall one of the Members of the Prize Committee should be directed, the Governor in Council has resolved that the place of Captain Marshall as a Member of the Committee shall be supplied by Major Boles who has accordingly been apprized of this appointment —

2. The Governor in Council is of opinion under this Arrangement that it will be practicable according to the Usage in Such cases, that the duty of Secretary of the Committee may be conducted by Major Boles as Junior Member of the Committee —

3. I am directed to inform you that the acting Town Major of Fort Saint George will be instructed to

4825 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

to allot in communication with you such place as may be deemed suitable for the accommodation of the committee during the period of its sitting, and it is the wish of the Governor in Council that you will give such directions as may be necessary for the employment of the requisite Number of Peons, which expence will be passed as a contingent charge.—

Your Indent on the public Stores for the requisite Supply of Stationary will be countersigned by the Chief Secretary of Government—

I have the honor to be—

&c.a &c.a &c.a

(Signed) G. Buchan

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George
25th July 1805.

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 25th July 1805.—

Medical Board

12th July 1805.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board—forwarding a Return of the Sick of the Army for February with a General Return of Patients Vaccinated at the Presidency &c.a in March —Acknowledging the orders of Government relative to the appointment of Mr. Surgeon Mackenzie to be General Superintendant of Vaccination—

Para 1. The Medical Board have the honor to forward the Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for the Month of Febru-

-ary

4826 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

February, the General Return of
patients Vaccinated at the Presidency
and different Settlements under its
authority, Accompanied with an Abs-
-tract of the Expenses incurred on
Account of Vaccination; and a List
of Native Practitioners in the Month
of March Last—

The Medical Board
have the honor to acknowledge
the Receipt of Mr. Chief Secretary
Buchans Letter Dated the 27th
Ultimo; intimating that Govern-
-ment have been pleased to ap-
-point Mr. Surgeon Mackenzie
to be General Superintendant
of Vaccination in the Territories
under this Presidency, and at the
Same time enclosing a Copy of
the Regulations, which have been
Established for the future Conduct
of

4827 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.—

of the Vaccine practice—

The Medical Board will in Obedience to the orders of Government have much Satisfaction in furnishing Mr. McKenzie with Copies of any of the documents from their Records on the Subject of Vaccination which he may find Occasion to call for.—

Ordered that the allowance hither-to granted to Native Vaccinators shall cease from the end of the ensuing Month, at which time the reward which has been assigned under the late Regulations shall be considered in force—The Medical Board are directed to take

As it is not expressed in the above mentioned letter from the Chief Secretary to Government or in the Rules for the guidance of the Superintendant and Officers to be employed in the practice of Vaccination, the period at which the new System is to commence, the Medical Board, are solicitous to know when the Reward of 10 Pagodas per 100 Patients Successfully Vaccinated is to cease, in order that the Vaccine Practitioners now

4828

Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.

take the necessary measures for circulating this notification with the leath practicable delay.—

now Acting on the confidence of Government at a Distance may be enabled to present their Accounts to a given time and to transfer the duty to the Monthly inoculators, without interruption or confusion.—

(Signed) Jas. Anderson
Physician General &
President of the
Medical Board

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
M: D:
& 2nd Member Med. Bd.

(Signed) J. A. Richardson
3d. Member
Medical Board

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) G: Strachey
Secretary to Government

General

42

Subordinate

1830

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

Abstract of Expenses incurred on Account of Vaccination at the Presidency and at the Subordinate Stations during the Month of march 1805—

	Nos				Ps	Fs	Cs
Presidency							
Salary of the Superintendent	"	100	"	"			
Wages of Servants employed in the Vaccine Hospital	"	46	"	"			
Hospital Rent	"	12	"	"			
Disbursements Glassplates Wax and Stationary	"	1	20	"			
Salary of Native practitioner Swamy Naick	"	25	"	"	184	20	"
Superintendent for patients Successfully Vaccinated	364	36	18	"			
Native Practitioner Swamy Naick Gentoo for Ditto	365	36	22	40			
Ditto ... Ditto ... Gopaulkistnah Bramin for Ditto	148	14	36	"			
Ditto ... Ditto Meer Fyzally Mahometan for Ditto	181	18	4	40			
					290	11	"
	1058	105	36	"	"	"	"

center

1831

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Pagodas F. 6.

Center Division.

Mr.	Surgeon	Mudie	for Patients Successfully Vaccinated at	Sulem	1356	135	25 16
Mr.	Assistant Surgeon	Campbell	for Ditto at	Trepassore for February and March	91	9	4 40
Native Practitioner		Vencatacherry and Lutchemeputty	for Ditto at	Nallore from 15th Jany to 14th Feby	632	63	9 ,
ditto	ditto	Jellyputty and Jaggaloo	Gentoo for ditto at	Ongole from 16th ditto to 15th ditto	613	61	13 40
ditto	ditto	Annasawmy	Malabar for ditto at	Nellore District from ditto ditto	411	4	40 ,
ditto	ditto	Achana	Bramin for ditto at	ditto from ditto ditto	188	18	36 ,
ditto	ditto	Achana	Bramin for ditto at	ditto from 16th Feby to 15th March	61	6	4 40
ditto	ditto	Anaswamy	Malabar for ditto at	ditto from ditto ditto	454	45	18 ,
ditto	ditto	Jallyputty and Jaggaloo	Gentoo for ditto at	ditto from ditto ditto	401	40	4 40
ditto	ditto	Nagalingum	Gentoo for ditto at	Guntoor from ditto ditto	484	48	16 64
ditto	ditto	Veerasulingum	Gentoo for ditto at	ditto from ditto ditto	485	48	25 ,
ditto	ditto	Bosowanah	Gentoo for ditto at	ditto from ditto ditto	406	40	25 ,

ditto ---- ditto Bosowanah Gentoo for ditto at ditto from ---- ditto ---- ditto	400	40	"	"
ditto ---- ditto Narsingabaun Rajaput for ditto at ditto from ---- ditto ---- ditto	400	40	"	"
ditto ---- ditto Venatasawmy Gentoo for ditto at Baramahal for March	114	11	18	"
ditto ---- ditto Annapillay --- Malabar for ditto at Vellore from 15th January to 20th March ----	346	34	27	"
	6442	644	2	56
Allowance of half Batta to Mr. Surgeons Mudie Dalton and Mr. Asstt. Surgeon Campbell ----	"	17	27	"
		721	29	56
Carried Over	7500	1011	40	56

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

Southern

4833

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

	Nos.		Pagodas	Fans.	Cash
Brought Over	7500		1011	40	56
Southern Division					
Mr. Surgeon Hay for Patients Successfully Vaccinated at Trichinopoly	1191	119	4	40	
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dean for ditto at Madura	204	20	18	"	
Padre Dubois for ditto at Coimbatore Country	2880	288	"	"	
Native Practitioner Nagalingum Weaver for ditto at Madura	216	21	27	"	
ditto ditto Naga Chitty Weaver for ditto at ditto	642	64	9	"	
ditto ditto Maury Choury pillay Malabar for ditto at Dindigul	619	61	40	40	
ditto ditto Shumogampillay ditto for ditto at ditto	647	64	31	40	
ditto ditto Maury Doss Naick Gentoo for ditto at ditto	602	60	9	"	
ditto ditto Doss Naick do. for ditto at ditto	87	8	31	40	
ditto ditto Tondavaray pillay Malabar for ditto at ditto	607	60	31	40	
ditto ditto Yenamootoo pillay ditto for ditto at ditto	216	21	27	"	
ditto ditto Mootoo pillay ditto for ditto at ditto	540	54	"	"	
ditto ditto Packem pillay ditto for ditto at ditto	302	30	9	"	
ditto ditto Vellaydum pillay ditto for ditto at Ramnad	165	16	22	40	
ditto ditto Ragayen Bramin for ditto at ditto	500	50	"	"	
ditto ditto Soobaroy Malabar for ditto at Shevagunga and Ramnad	992	99	9	"	
ditto ditto Narraynapillay ditto for ditto at ditto	663	66	13	40	
ditto ditto Tondavarey pillay ditto for ditto at ditto	198	19	36	"	
ditto ditto Christian Bramin for ditto at ditto	814	81	78	"	
ditto ditto Moodoo pillay Malabar for ditto at ditto	856	85	27	"	
ditto ditto Michali pillay ditto for ditto at ditto	578	57	36	"	

1834 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

ditto	ditto	Rungapah Naick	Gentoo	for	ditto	at	ditto	435	43	22	40
ditto	ditto	Rungasamy	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	830	83	"	"
ditto	ditto	Colundavaloo	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	560	56	"	"
ditto	ditto	Ramachendrayen	Bramin	for	ditto	at	ditto	456	45	27	"
ditto	ditto	Mamaroofillay	Malabar	for	ditto	at	Trichinopoly	156	15	27	"
ditto	ditto	Murrychoury	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	345	34	22	40
ditto	ditto	Mootoofillay	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	207	20	31	40
ditto	ditto	Apungar	Bramin	for	ditto	at	ditto	205	20	22	40
ditto	ditto	Appoofillay	Malabar	for	ditto	at	ditto	200	20	"	"
ditto	ditto	Nanyafillay	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	128	12	36	"
ditto	ditto	Verafillay	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	66	6	27	"
ditto	ditto	Maumidy	ditto	for	ditto	at	Dindigul	184	18	18	"
ditto	ditto	Annavingar	Bramin	for	ditto	at	Tanjore Country	533	53	13	40
ditto	ditto	Kistnapah	Gentoo	for	ditto	at	ditto	576	57	25	"
ditto	ditto	Narasiah	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	479	47	40	40
ditto	ditto	Anatakistnah	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	444	44	18	"
ditto	ditto	Paupoo Naick	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	426	42	27	"
ditto	ditto	Bungar Naik	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	209	20	40	40
ditto	ditto	Raumiah	Bramin	for	ditto	at	ditto	236	23	"	"
ditto	ditto	Ramasawmy	Gentoo	for	ditto	at	ditto	248	24	36	"
ditto	ditto	Pulchymootoo	fillay	Malabar	for	ditto	at	ditto	90	9	"
ditto	ditto	Sahaswamy	ditto	for	ditto	at	Trichinopoly	256	25	27	"
ditto	ditto	Armoogum	Pillay	ditto	for	ditto	at	ditto	256	25	27	"
									21038	2103	36	"
Allowance of half Batta to Mr. Surgeon Hay & Mr. Assistant Surgeon Boodle										48	21	30	2152	12	30
								Carried Over		23538			3164	8	6

1835 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

		Nos.			Pagodas	F.	G.
	Brought Over	28538			3,164	8	6
	Northern Division						
Mr. Surgeon Norman for Patt. Successfully Vaccinated at Ingeram		46	4	27 "			
Native Practitioner Thomas Milican for Ditto	at Vizagapatam	100	10	" "			
Do. Do. Soorawady Sallapah	Gentoo for Ditto at Ditto	22	2	9 40			
Do. Do. Joseph Madeira	half Cast for Ditto at Northern District	188	18	36 "			
Do. Do. Mootoo Sadoo	Gentoo for Ditto at Madespollam & Ingeram	20	2				
		376	37 2/9	27 5 40 20	66	32	60
Allowance of half Batta to Mr. Surgeon Norman							
	Mysore Division						
Mr. Surgeon White for Patt. Successfully Vaccinated at Serengapatam		453	45	13 40			
Native Practitioner Antapah	Malabar for Do. at Hoonug	1525	152	22 40			
Do. Do. Condapah	Gentoo for Do. at Chittledroog	113	11	13 40			
Do. Do. Joonah	Malabar for Do. at Mahagody	219	21	40 40			
Do. Do. Mariahna	Do. for Do. at Nangingoor	602	60	9 "			
Do. Do. Arroolapah	Do. for Do. at Hekery	148	14	36 "			
Do. Do. Anteya	Do. for Do. at Heggreducottah	398	39	36 "			
Do. Do. Hossally Antapah	Do. for Do. at Arkelegoody	523	52	13 40			
Do. Do. Honally Ignacy	Do. for Do. at Codally	305	30	22 40			
Do. Do. Chinay	Do. for Do. at Hoosendroog	390	39	" "			
Do. Do. Ignacy Gondah	Do. for Do. at Kancambudy	425	42	22 40			
Do. Do. Chowry Mootoo	Do. for Do. at Bengalore	205	20	22 40			
		5306	630	27 "			
			29	2 50	559	29	50
Allowance of half Batta to Mr. Surgeon White							
	Ceded District						
Native Practitioner Muddareddy Paupiah	Gentoo for Patt. Successfully Vaccinated @ Cuddapah	238	23	36 "			

Allowance of Half Batta to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Williamson	"	19	15	60	43	6	60

Malabar Province

Mr. Surgeon Meek for patients Successfully Vaccinated in Malabar	1465	146	21	"			
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hewitt for Ditto ..... in Ditto	100	10	"	"			
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats for Ditto ..... at Angripar	2254	225	18	"			
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Palmer for Ditto ..... in Malabar	801	80	4	16			
Native Practitioner Coonty Markar Mahometan for do. in ditto	570	57	"	"			
ditto ..... ditto Sacabjee Mahometan for Ditto in Ditto	88	8	33	48			
	5278	527	31	64			
Allowance of half Batta to Mr. Surgeon Meek		29	2	50	556	44	34

Canara Province

Mr. Surgeon Owen for Pats. Successfully Vaccinated at Mangalore	227	22	31	40			
Mr. Surgeon Milne for Ditto ..... at Goa	295	29	22	40			
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Morgan for Ditto in the District of Cundapore	52	5	9	"			
	574	57	18	"			
Allowance of half Batta to Mr. Surgeon Owen	"	29	2	50	86	20	50

Total Nos. ... 40,310 Pagodas 4,477 7 20

Fort St. George
Medical Board office
1st April 1805.

(Signd) Jas. Anderson
Physician General & President M: B:
" Terence Gahagan
M: D: & 2nd M: M: B:
" Jas. Richardson
3d M: M: B:

List

1836 Fort St. George 24th July 1805

L837

Fort St. George 24th July 1805–

List of Native Practitioners authorized by regular certificates to Vaccinate at the Presidency and out-Stations for March 1805–

No.	Names	Casts	Where practising	
			Presidency	
1	Sawmy Naick	Gentoo		Presidency
"	Gopaul Kistnah	Bramins		
"	Aupiah			
"	Meer Fyzally	Mahometan		
"	Vencatasawmy	Gentoo		
"	Mootoo	Pariah		
			Center Division	
"	Mr. Latouche	European	Pulicat	
"	Nagalingum	Gentoo	Guntoor	District
"	Veerasalingum			
10	Bosowanah	Gentoos		
"	Ramasawmy		Palnad country	
"	Vencatasawmy		Ryacottah	
"	Lutchemeputty	Malabar	Nellore	
"	Annaswamy			
15	Vencatacherry	Bramins	Condacore	
"	Achana			
			Jallapootty	

4838 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Nos	Names	Casts	Where practising
"	Tallapootty	Gentoos	Ongole
"	Jaggalloo		
"	Annapillay	Malabars	Vellore
20	Amboo Pillay		Pondicherry
"	Zacharwamboo Pillay		not practising
"	Colendapillay		
"	Mootooramen	Gentoo	Cuddalore
"	Meerkawtherally	Mahometans	Wallajanagur
25	Abdulkawn		Arcot
"	Mahomedally		Southern Division Arcot
"	Goolam Modeen		
"	Shack Adam		
"	Goolam Hussen		
30	Narsingabaun	Rajaputts	Zillah of Guntoor
"	Vencataly Rajah		Bhoovanaghurry of Arcot
"	Purseram	Malabar	
"	Bungarroo Naik	Gentoo	Conjeveram
"	Veyloydoo	Malabar	Canathean Pettah

Southern

4839 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 –

No.	Names	casts	Where practising
		Sothern Division	
35	Padre Dubois	European	Coimbatore Country
"	Nasalingum	Weavers	Madura
"	Naga Chetty	Weavers	Madura
"	Maury chovery pillay	Malabars	Dindigul
"	Shumoogam Pillay	Malabars	Dindigul
40	Sondavaray pillay	Malabars	Dindigul
"	Gannamootoopillay	Malabars	Dindigul
"	Mootoo Pillay	Malabars	Dindigul
"	Packompillay	Malabars	Dindigul
"	Maumedy	Malabars	Dindigul
45	Maury dofs Naick	Gentoos	
"	Dofs Naik	Gentoos	
"	Vellayden pillay	Malabars	Ramnad Country
"	Soobaroy	Malabars	Ramnad Country
"	Naraynapillay	Malabars	Ramnad Country
50	Sondroy pillay	Malabars	Ramnad Country
"	Mootoo pillay	Malabars	Ramnad Country
"	Machalipillay	Malabars	Ramnad Country
			Rangapah

4840 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

No.	Names	Casts	Where practising.
"	Rungapah Naick	Gentoos	Ramnad Country
"	Rungaswamy		
55	Colundavaloo		
"	Rangayen	Bramins	
"	Christiah		
"	Ramchendrayer		
"	Manaurpillay	Malabars	Trichinopoly
60	Maurey Chowry		
"	Mootoopillay		
"	Mootoopillay		
"	Narayanapillay		
"	Veerapillay		
65	Irmogampillay		
"	Jaswamy		
"	Appingar	Bramin	
"	Kistnah	Gentoos	Tanjore Country
"	Anantakistna		
70	Narsiah		
"	Paupoo Naick		
"	Ramaswamy		
"	Bungar Naick		Annuvengar

4841 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

No.	Names	Casts	Where practising
"	Ainavengar	Bramins	Tanjore Country
75	Ramiah		
"	Putchymootoo Pillay	Malabar	
	Northern Division		
"	Thomas Mellican	Half Casts	Vizagapatam
"	Joseph Madura		
"	Serawoody Sallipah	Gentoos	Northern District
80	Mootoogadoo		Inferam
"	Narayna	Pundarum	Not practising
	Mysore Division		
"	Antapah	Malabar	Coorg
"	Condapah	Gentoo	Chittledroog
"	Joanah		Mahgody
85	Mariahna		Nanjingoor
"	Arockapah		Kekerry
"	Anteya		Hygreucottah
"	Hosally Antapah	Malabars	Arkellegody
"	Honally Ignacy		Codally
90	Chenay		Hoosendroog
"	Ignasy		Kankumbaddy
"	Chovery Mootoo		Bengaloo

Ceded

4842 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

No.	Names	Casts	Where practising
		Ceded District	
"	Papabut	Rajapah	Ceded District
"	Elisha	Gentoo	Cumbum
95	Mandarredy papiah	Bramin	Cuddapah
		Malabar Province	
"	John Joseph Wells	}	Not practising
"	William Lucas	}	
"	Coonly Marker	} Mahometans	} in Malabar
"	Jacobjee	}	
		Canara Province	
100	Signior Erunda	Portuguese	Goa

Fort St. George
Medical Board office
1st April 1805.-

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson
Physician General and
President of the Medical Board

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan M.D.
& 2nd Member Medical Board

" Jas. Richardson
3d Member
Medical Board

Resolutions

4843

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Proceedings of the Medical Board Report the arrival of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stephenson.-

Resolutions of the Governor in Council 24th July 1805.-

Ordered that Mr. Stephenson be admitted on the Medical Establishment agreeably to his Appointment.-

Medical Board 15th July 1805.-

The Medical Board have the honor to report the Arrival of Mr. Samuel Martin Stephenson, as Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment, and to forward his Indenture agreeably to the existing regulations.-

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson
Physician General
and President of the
Medical Board

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan
M: D:
and 2nd Member
Medical Board

/Signed/ Jas. Richardson
3d Member Medical Board

Resolutions

4844

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Transmitting the monthly return of the sick of the Army, & a General return of patients Vaccinated in April. & recommend an increase in the establishment of their office.-

Resolutions of the Governor in Council 24th July 1806.-

Resolved that this Additional charge be Authorised-

Medical Board

19th July 1805.-

Para 1 — The Medical Board have the honor to forward the Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for the Month of March, the General Return of patients Vaccinated at the Presidency and different Settlements under its authority, accompanied with an abstract of the Expenses incurred on Account of Vaccination, and a List of Native Practitioners for April Last.-

2 From the great increase in the duties of this Office, the Medical Board were induced to recommend to Government in their Proceedings of

4845

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

of the 26th of April Last, that two Additional under-Writers One at 15, and another at 10 Pagodas per Month, should be allowed to their Secretary, also that Mr. Michael Step-hen the present Writer, who has conducted himself with great ability and Attention ever since the first establishment of the Board, should have an in-crease of his Salary from 22 to 30 Pagodas per Month.-

3. The backward ca-State in which the Records of their Office unavoidably fell into of late from the Want of Writers, have laid the Medical Board under the Necessity of en-gageing and employing the two Additional Writers Above men-tioned

1846 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 -

Mentioned, as well as a Se-
-cond Peon for the Purpose
of Circulating the Various daily
Communications, all which
they trust Government
will be pleased to approve
as the Duties of the De-
-partment could not other-
-wise be fulfilled -

4 Read Letters from
Mr. Charles Casimire and
Thomas Bony Soliciting to
be Admitted Sub-Assistant
Surgeons, on the Establish-
-ment - Copies of which they
have the honor to enclose, -
and as what they have sta-
-ted is fully consistent with
the Knowledge of the Board,
they hope their applications

Resolved that these appoint-
-ments do take place -

May

4847 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 –

May meet with the favorable consideration of his Excellency the Commander in Chief, and of Government. –

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson

Physician General and President of the Medical Board

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan

M: D:

and 2nd Member Me. Bd.

/Signed/ Jas. Richardson

3d Member Medical Board

General

1819

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Abstract of Expences incurred on Account of Vaccination at the Presidency and at the Subordinate Stations during the Month of April 1805.-

	Nos.			Pagodas	Fs.	Cash
Presidency						
Salary of the Superintendent	"	100	" "			
Wages of the Servants employed in the Vaccine Hospital	"	46	" "			
Hospital Rent	"	12	" "			
Disbursements for Glass plates Wax and Stationary	"	1	26 40			
Salary of the Native Practitioner Sawmy Naick	"	25	" "	184	26	40
Superintendent for Patients Successfully Vaccinated	305	30	22 40			
Native Practitioner Sawmy Naick Ventoo for Do.	347	34	31 40			
Do. Do. Aupiah Bramin for Do.	176	17	27 "			
Do. Do. Meersyzally Mahometan for Do.	158	15	36 "	98	27	"
				283	8	40

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Pagodas Fanams Cash

Center Division

Mr. Surgeon Lozer for patients Successfully Vaccinated at Ryacottah	33	3	13	40
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Campbell for ditto at Trepassore	82	8	9	"
Native Practitioner Veerasalingum Gentoo for Ditto at Guntoor from 16th March to 15th April	576	57	25	16
Ditto Ditto Boswanah Do. for Ditto from Ditto Ditto	388	38	33	48
Ditto Ditto Nagalingum Do. for Ditto from Ditto Ditto	616	61	25	16
Ditto Ditto Narsingabaun Rasaputt for Ditto from Ditto Ditto	562	56	8	32
Ditto Ditto Annasawmy Malabar for Ditto at Nellore from Do. Do.	464	46	18	"
Ditto Ditto Jallapootty & Jaggoolo Gentoo for Do. at Do. from Do. Do.	343	34	13	40
Ditto Ditto Achana Bramin for Do. at Do. from 15th Jany to 15th April	275	27	22	40
Ditto Ditto Amboopillay Malabar for Do. Pondicherry from February to 12th Ditto	223	22	13	40
Ditto Ditto Gylam Mohdeen Mahr. for Do. at Arcot from 21st Feby to 20th March	91	9	4	40

Ditto	Ditto Golam Hussen	Do. for Do. at Do. from	Ditto	Ditto	115	11	22 40
Ditto	Ditto Aboulkawn	Do. for Do. at Do. from	Ditto	Ditto	203	20	13 40
Ditto	Ditto Shaikadam	Do. for Do. at Do. from	Ditto	Ditto	125	12	22 40
Ditto	Ditto Mahomedally	Do. for Do. at Do. from	Ditto	Ditto	106	10	27 "
Ditto	Ditto Vencatarayoo Rajaputt	for Do. at Do. from 2nd to 28th. February			100	10	" "
Ditto	Ditto Annah Pillay Malabar	for Do. at Vellore from 25th. March to 25th. April			100	10	" "
Ditto	Ditto Meer Kawtherally Shah.	for Do. at Wallajanagur from 15th. do. to 15th. do.			108	10	36 "
Ditto	Ditto Vencatasawmy Gentoo	for Do. at Baramaul for April			101	10	4 40
Ditto	Ditto Vellayden Malabar	for Do. at Trepassore from 18th. Jany. to 29th. March			153	15	13 40
					4764	476	11 32
Allowance of Half Batta to Messrs. Surgeons Dalton and Mudie and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Campbell						84	15 60
				Carried Over	5750		

560	27	12
843	35	52

Southern

1832

Fort St. George 24th July 1832.-

					Pagodas	Fs.	Cash
Brought Over	5750				843	35	52

Southern Division

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Dean for patients Successfully Vaccinated at Madura	415	41	22	40
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Mc Cabe for Do. at Palamcotah	12	1	9	"
Padre Dubois for Do. at Coimbatore Country	2740	274	"	"
Native Practr. Nagolingum Mayer for Do. at Madura	426	42	27	"
Do. Do. Nagachetty Do. for Do. at Do.	600	61	"	"
Do. Do. Mootoopillay Malabar for Do. at Trichinopoly	56	5	27	"
Do. Do. Appoopillay Do. for Do. at Do.	82	8	9	"
Do. Do. Mannarpillay Do. for Do. at Do.	596	59	27	"
Do. Do. Arnoogampillay Do. for Do. at Do.	20	2	"	"
Do. Do. Mathew Macfarlane Half Cast for Do. at Do.	20	2	"	"
Do. Do. Maury Choury Malabar for Do. at Do.	52	5	9	"
Do. Do. Veerapillay Do. for Do. at Do.	36	3	27	"
Do. Do. Appayengar Bramin for Do. at Do.	258	25	36	"
Do. Do. Sunnacy pillay Malabar for Do. at Do.	110	11	"	"
Do. Do. Loobooy Do. for Do. at Ramnad	820	82	"	"
Do. Do. Rungasawmy Gentoo for Do. at Sheorgunga	265	26	22	40

Do.	Do.	Machalle	Malabar	for Do.	at Do.	444	44	18 "
Do.	Do.	Narrayenpillay	Do.	for Do.	at Do.	512	51	9 "
Do.	Do.	Venkatasawmy	Gentoo	for Do.	at Do.	127	12	31 40
Do.	Do.	Permanad pillay	Malabar	for Do.	at Do.	314	31	18 "
Do.	Do.	Ramachendrayen	Bramin	for Do.	at Do.	326	32	27 "
Do.	Do.	Mootoopillay	Malabar	for Do.	at Do.	500	50	" "
Do.	Do.	Tondavarey pillay	Do.	for Do.	at Do.	383	38	36 "
Do.	Do.	Ragayer	Bramin	for Do.	at Do.	536	53	27 "
Do.	Do.	Christaniah	Do.	for Do.	at Do.	327	32	35 40
Do.	Do.	Colundavallo	Malabar	for Do.	at Do.	525	52	22 40
Do.	Do.	Rungapah Naik	Gentoo	for Do.	at Do.	491	49	4 40
Do.	Do.	Velloppum	Malabar	for Do.	at Do.	215	21	22 40
Do.	Do.	Kistnapah	Gentoo	for Do.	at Tanjore	110	11	" "
Do.	Do.	Shashachellum	Do.	for Do.	at Do.	141	12	4 40
Do.	Do.	Mootoo Naik	Do.	for Do.	at Do.	328	32	36 "
Do.	Do.	Narsiah	Do.	for Do.	at Do.	233	23	13 40
						11996	1199	27 "
Allowance of Half Batta to Mr. Surgeon Hay and Messrs. assistant Surgeons Boodle and McBobe							65	26 20
								1265 8 20
					Carried Over	17746		2108 63 72

4853 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Pagodas F. 6 24

Brought Over	No. 17746				Pagodas 2108	Fs. 43	6 3/2	1834
Mysore Division								
Mr. Surgeon White for patients Successfully Vaccinated at Seringapatam	263	26	13	40				
Native Practitioner Antapah ..... Malabar for Do. at Coorug	1869	186	40	40				
Do. Do. Joanah Do. for Do. at Mahogoody	69	6	40	40				
Do. Do. Marianah Do. for Do. at Nangangoor	460	46	"	"				
Do. Do. Aroolapah Do. for Do. at Kakery	445	14	22	40				
Do. Do. Anteya Do. for Do. at Hygreducottah	328	32	4	40				
Do. Do. Hosaly Antapah Do. for Do. at Arkelegoodoo	442	44	9	"				
Do. Do. Honally Ignacy Do. for Do. at Codally	395	39	22	40				
Do. Do. Chinniah Do. for Do. at Hossendroog	329	32	40	40				
Do. Do. Ignacy Goudah Do. for Do. at Kancambaddy	315	31	22	40				
Do. Do. Choury Moodo Do. for Do. at Bengalore	177	17	31	40				
Do. Do. Meer Pakaridum Mahot. for Do. at Nellasargallum	73	7	13	40				
	4858	285	36	"				
Allowance of Half Batta to Mr. Surgeon White		28	2	50	553	38	50	
Ceded District								
Mr. Superintending Surgeon Miller for patients Successfully Vaccinated at Columbo	508	50	36	"				
Native Practitioner Maddareddy Paupiah Brahmin for Do. at Cuddapah	116	11	27	"				
	624	62	18	"				
Allowance of Half Batta to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Williamson		18	31	40	81	4	40	
Malabar Province								
Mr. Surgeon Meek for patients Successfully Vaccinated in Malabar	2128	212	33	48				

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats for Do. in the Neighbourhood at Angerbar

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Coats for Do. in the Neighbourhood at Angrepar	105	510	16	64				
Native Practitioner W. I. Lucas for Do. in the Vaccinity of Cochin	105	10	25	"				
Do. Do. County Marker Mahr. for Do. in Malabar	185	18	22	"				
Do. Do. Jacobjie Do. for Do. Do.	107	10	29	32				
	7680	762	32	64				
Allowance of Half Batta to Mr. Surgeon Muk		28	2	50	790	35	34	

Canara Province

Mr. Surgeon Owen for patients Successfully Vaccinated at Mangalore	264	26	18	,				
Mr. Surgeon Milne for Do. at Goa	7	"	31	20				
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Morgan for Do. in the District of Cundapore	1532	153	9	"				
	1803	180	13	20				
Allowance of Half Batta to Mr. Surgeon Owen		28	2	50	208	16	10	
Total Nos.	32661	Pagodas			3703	3	46	

Fort St. George
Med. Board Office
1st. May 1805—

[Signed] Jas. Anderson
Physician General &
President of the Medical Board
" Terence Gahagan M. D. &
2d. Member Med. Bd.
" Jas. Richardson
3d. Member Medical Board

List

1855

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

4856

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

List of Native Practitioners authorised by Regular Certificates to Vaccinate at the Presidency and out Stations for April 1805.

Nos	Names	Casts	Where practising
		Presidency	
1	Sawmy Nauk	Gentoos	Presidency
"	Vencatasawmy		
"	Gopaulkistnah	Bramins	
"	Aupiah		
5	Meersyzally	Mahometan	
"	Mootoo	Pariah	
		Center Division	
"	Mr. Latouche	European	Pulicat
"	Nagalingum	Gentoos	Palnad country
"	Veerasalingum		
10	Boswanah		
"	Puttaberamadoo		
"	Ramasawmy		
"	Vencatasawmy		Ryacottah
"	Lutchemeputty		

Anaswamy

4857

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Nos	Names	Casts	Where practising
15	Anaswamy ———	Malabar	Nellore District
"	Vencatacherry ——	Bramin	
"	Achana ———	Ditto	Cundacore
"	Jallapooty ——	Gentoo	Ongole
"	Jaggalloo ———	Bramin	
20	Annapillay ——	Malabars	Vellore
"	Amboopillay ———		Pondicherry
"	Zacharumboopillay		
"	Mootooramen ——	Gentoo	Cuddalore
"	Meerkatherally ——	Mahometans	Wallajahnagur
25	Abdulkawn ———		Arcot
"	Mahomedally ——		
"	Golam Modeen ——		Southern Division of Arcot
"	Shaik Adam ——		
"	Goolam Hussan ——		
30	Narsingabaun ——	Rajaput	Zillah of Guntoor
"	Vencatarajah ——		
"	Purseram ———	Malabars	Bhoovanagherry
			Bungaroo Naick

4858 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

4

	Nos	Names	Casts	Where practising
	"	Bungaroo Naik	Gentoo	Conjeeveram
	"	Velloyden	Malabar	Canathean Pettah
	35	Colendapillay	Ditto	Discharged

Southern Division

	"	Padre Dubois	European	
	"	Nagachetty	Weavers	
	"	Nagalingum		
	"	Mootoopillay	Malabars	
	40	Appoopillay		
	"	Manarpillay		
	"	Arnoogampillay		
	"	Maury Choury		
	"	Veerapillay		
	45	Saunacy Pillay		
	"	Apingar	Bramin	
	"	Mathew McFarlane	Half Caist	Sooboroy

4859 Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

Nos.	Names	Casts	Where practising
"	Sooboroy	Malabars	Ramnad & Shevagunga
"	Machallepillay		
50	Naraynapillay		
"	Permaudpillay		
"	Mootoopillay		
"	Sandoroy pillay		
"	Colendavaloo		
55	Velayden		
"	Ramaswamy	Gentoos	
"	Vencataswamy		
"	Rungapetaick		
"	Ramachendreyen	Bramins	
60	Ragayer		
"	Christian		
"	Kistnapah	Gentoos	Tanjore country
"	Taschallum		
"	Mootoo Naick		
65	Narsiah		
"	Murry Chovery pillay		
"	Shumogam pillay		Sandavaroy pillay

4860 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

No.	Names	Casts	Where practising
"	Tandavaroy pillay	Malabars	Not practising
"	Packampillay		
70	Maumedy		
"	Putchymootoo pillay		
"	Bangar Naick	Gentoos	
"	Maurey Doss naick		
"	Doss Naick		
75	Rangaswamy		
"	Jayaswamy		
"	Anatakisthah	Bramins	
"	Anavingar		
"	Ramiah		
		Northern Division	
"	Joseph Madeira	Half casts	Vizagapatam
"	Sarawoody Sattipah	Gentoos	Northern Division
"	Mootoo Jahdoo		
"	Narayna	Pandarum	Not practicing
		Mysore Division	
85	Antapah		

Coorg

Canara

4861 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Nos	Names	Casts	Where practicing
"	Joanah		Mahogoby
"	Marianah		Nagengoor
"	Aroolapah		Ackerog
"	Antuya	Malabars	Hydreducottah
90	Hosally Antapah		Arkelegoodoo
"	Honally Ignacy		Codally
"	Ignacy Goudah		Kancambuddy
"	Chovery Mootoo		Bengalore
"	Meerparadum	Mahometan	Nellasaryallum
"		Gentoo	
95	Condapah	Malabar	Hosendroog
"	Chinay	Ceded District	
		Rajaputte	Ceded District
"	Papabut	Gentoo	Cumbum
"	Elisha	Bramon	Cudapah
"	Maunderredy pauptiah	Malabar Province	
100	John Joseph Wills	Halfcaste	Province in the Vicinity of Cochin
"	William Lucas		
"	Coonky Marker	Mahometans	
"	Jacobjee		
		Canara Province	
104	Signior Erunda	Portuguese	Goa

(Signed) Jas. Anderson
Physician General & President of the M. B.
" Terence Gahagan M. D:
& 2nd Member Medical Board
" Jas. Richardson
3d. Member Medical Board

Fort St. George
Medl. Bd. Office
1st. May 1805.

To

4862

Fort St. George 24th. July 1805-

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

Understanding the Service is in want of Sub-Assistant Surgeons, I take the liberty of offering as a candidate for that Situation - my first knowledge of the Practice of Medecine was acquired under Doctor Fitz Gerald of this establishment; under whom I served as an apprentice for Seven years - and as it is known to you Gentlemen, that my Father served in the Station of the Honorable Company's Apothecary on this Establishment, for upwards of twenty Years - I confidently rely on the Boards favorable representation to Government. -

I have the honor to Remain -

Madras
18th. July 1805-

Signed/ C: Casemire

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Secretary Medical Board

To

4863 Fort St. George 24th July 1805–

To James Anderson Esqr.

Physician General and Members of the

Medical Board –

Gentlemen,

Having served my apprenticeship to the late Mr. Charles Casimire Apothecary, for the term of Seven Years, and have served Mr. William Roxburgh – Surgeon of Samulcottah for 5 Years – I have since been – to England twice once as Surgeon of the Extra Ship Gibell and in the Matilda Cartill with French Prisoners – having lately arrived from England, and being without employ, I beg leave to intrude upon your Honors – as being informed that Sub Assistants are wanting, I most humbly beg Gentlemen you will get me appointed as such. –

I remain with profound Respect

Fort St. George
19th July 1805–

(Signed) Tho.s Bowy

/True Copy/

(Signed) Wm. Horsman

Secretary Medical Board

Read the following letter from the

Military Board. –

To

4864 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

To the Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

From the Military Board forwards copy of a letter from the officer commanding in the Ceded Districts representing the inconvenience experienced by Cavalry Corps from the want of separate Tents for the men attached to the Gallopers of the Regiments — Submit plans and estimates for repairing the fortifications of Black Town — recommendation in consequence — recommend that authority be given for the construction of a Native Hospital at the Mount — recommend also payment of bills and advances of cash —

1st We have been honored with your Lordships Commands conveyed in Letters from the Chief Secretary of Government dated the 2nd and 3rd Instant; and have issued the necessary orders in consequence.—

2nd We have the honor to enclose Extract of a Letter from Major General Campbell addressed to His Excellency the Commander in Chief representing an inconvenience experienced by Cavalry Corps from the Want of a Separate Tent for the Men attached to the Gallopers of the Regiment together with Copy of a Letter from the Quarter Master General, conveying his Sentiments on the expediency of a compliance with Major General Campbell's recommendation, and we submit the Subject to your Lordship's favorable consideration.—

3rd. In compliance with the instructions conveyed to us in the Chief Secretary's Letter of the 20th March last, we have the honor to Submit, Plans and estimates for re-

pairing

4865

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

repairing the Fortifications of the Black Town, together with a Minute recorded by the Chief Engineer.—

4th " Should it not be deemed expedient to authorize the execution of the Repairs to the full extent exhibited in the enclosed Plans and Estimates, we beg to recommend that a partial Repair may be given to the Angles of the Flanks of the Bastions, which are now so much decayed as to endanger the total Separation of the Bastions from the Curtains—

5th " We beg to recommend that authority may be given for the construction of a General Native Hospital for 100 Men, at the Mount Cantonment According to the Plan and Estimate which we have the honor toforward.—

6th " We also recommend Payment of two enclosed Bills of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairs executed to the Quarter allotted to the Senior Officer at the Kings Barracks,— and to the Fortifications of Fort Saint George — Amounting together to Pagodas 2033: 17: 9:—

7th " We recommend Payment of the following advances of Cash Viz.—

An Advance to the Agent of Supply

of

4866

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

of Pagodas 1836. 23. 20. being the Amount of Military Stores ordered to be provided for the Service of the Arsenal in Fort Saint George.—

An Advance to the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam of Star Pagodas 101:— 11:— 13:— being the first third of the estimated Amount of building an Officers Guard Room with Cook-room and Necessary at the Bengalore Gate of that Fortress—

We have the honor to be—

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Fort St. George
8th July 1805—

[Signed] J. F. Cradock
" Robt. Bell
" E. Irapaud
" P. A. Agnew
" Alexr. Orr

Extract of a Letter from Major General Campbell to His Excellency the Commander in Chief Dated at Bellari the 29th June 1805.

"I take Occasion also to State to your "Excellency the very great inconvenience to which Native Cavalry "Corps are Subjected from the Want of a proportion of Camp Equipage "for the Accommodation of the Men attached to their Guns. These men "are furnished by detail from the different Troops of the Regiment."

and

4867 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.—

"and although the Guns are invariably drawn up on a flank of
"the Corps, and the Artillery Horses Picketted in their rear, yet the
"men attached still continue to be distributed, throughout the
"Tents of the line, which obviously would occasion delay and impedi-
"ment in assembling them on any Occasion of sudden Emergency—
"I therefore beg to recommend that one additional Private Tent may
"be allowed to each Regiment for the accommodation of the men
"attached to the Brigade of Galloper Guns."—

(Signed) D: Campbell
Major General

(A true Extract)
(Signed) J: M: Hall
Military Secretary

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Marshall
Secretary Military Board

To the Military Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have been favored with your Letter of
the 5th Instantand, covering an Extract of a Letter from Major
General

4868

Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.

General Campbell on the Subject of an additional Private Tent being alluded to each Regiment of Native Cavalry, and conveying the wish of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to have my opinion on the matter in question.—

I have now the honor to State, that the necessity of having an additional Private Tent to each Regiment of Native Cavalry for the Accommodation of the Men attached to the Guns, is so clearly and forcibly pointed out by the Commandant of Cavalry, and the arguments in favor of it so consonant with my own Knowledge, that I have not the least hesitation in recommending the Subject of Major General Campbell's application to the favorable Notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ Alexr. Orr Dy. Mr. Genl.

Fort St. George
6th. July 1805.—

P.S. If the measure recommended by Major General Campbell be adopted, the additional Expense will be 6 Pagodas 25 fanams Monthly in the allowance drawn by each Commandant of a Regiment of Native Cavalry for providing the Camp Equipage of his Corps.—

/Signed/ Alexr. Orr Dy. Mr. General

A true Copy

/Signed/ J. Marshall
Secy. Mily. Bd.

Minute

4869 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.-

Minute of the Chief Engineer

The Chief Engineer has the honor to lay before the Board, agreeably to the request contained in the Secretary's letter of the 25th. March Last, Plans and Estimates for Repairing the Fortifications of the Black Town Wall and for Completing the Defences of that Extensive Fortification.-

No. 1 is a General Plan of the Works of the Black Town, exhibiting the Bastions as a Chain of Redoubts- The Yellow Shews the New Work Required.-

The Plans No 2 are the 1st Projects for completing the North West Agle and intermediate Bastions the Guard & Store Rooms.-

No. 3 are for the Same, making them hollow Bastions without Guard Rooms.-

No 4 is also project for these Bastions, making them full ones without Guard Rooms.-

The Chief Engineer is induced to strongly recommend the adoption of Project the first, as the proposed Bomb Proofs will furnish Cover for the Troops and Stores, and the extra expense trifling in comparison to the advantages that would accrue in the event of an attack- Should however the Board be of opinion that the Guard Rooms in the Center of the Curtains are Sufficient for the Lodgement of the Troops and Stores required for the Defence, Project No 3 may be adopted, the expense of which will be Pagodas 4585 less than No 1.-

Project No 3 although without Guard Rooms, and not possessing the advantages of No 1. would Cost as much, from the great Quantity of Masonry required for the interior Retaining Walls of the Rampart.-

Engineer's Office
Fort St. George
4th. July 1805-

(Signed) E. Irapaud
Chief Engineer

Probable

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Completing the Bastions and Guard Rooms of the Fortifications of the Black Town, agreeably to the First Project and Plans № 2.

1810

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solids	Cubical feet	Cubical yards			P	S	f	P	S	f	P	f
							Hospital Bastion № 1.								
33	9	2	"	540	"		Parapet Wall								
23	6	1.6	"	207	"		Retaining Wall for the Embrasures								
24	4	4	"	384	"		Banquette								
15	1	3	1	"	18¾	"	Repairing the cracks								
			Total		1149¾	"	Brick Work in Chunam				2	40	4/6	68	18 30
17	3	6	"	59½											
52	6	1.6	"	78¾	"		Brick on Edge in Chunam				2	25	"	4/ 5/	3 19 13
			Total	138¼											
12	6	"	72	"	"		Brick on Edge one Course in Chunam								

					and 2 course in clay underneath	5	"	"	Do.	3	25 16
45	3	6	"	"	30	Taking out and filling in with Earth	"	6	"	ſqr Cyd	2 12 "
110	2	"	220	"	"	Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	3	"	"	ſqr Sqd	6 25 16
160	5	"	800	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	"	21	"	Do.	4 " "
9	10	"	4 360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Doors complete	"	14	"	ſqr Sſ	120 " " 260 15 75

Bastion Nº 2.

30	3.	6	3.	6	"	367½	"	Foundation of part of the Interior curtain Walls			
40	6.	6	2	"		520	"	Wall above Ditto			
10	3.	6	3.	3	"	113¾	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses for Ditto			
26	2.	6	2.	3	"	146¼	"	4 Buttresses above Ditto			
260	6.	3	3.	6	"	5687½	"	Foundation of the Wall acroſs the George			

carried over 260 15 75

Fort St George 24th July 1805 -

Measurement								Price			
Length	Breadth	Perpend.r	Solid feet	Solid feet	Cubic feet	Cubic yards		£	s	d	
							Brought over	210	15	7½	
260	11	3	"	8580	"		Wall above Ditto				
16	4	3.6	"	224	"		Foundation of 4 Buttresses for Ditto				
40	4	3	"	480	"		4 Buttresses above Do.				
32	5	3	"	480	"		Foundation of the Additional Flank Walls				
32	6	2.6	"	480	"		Wall above Do.				
94	3	2	"	564	"		Exterior Parapet Wall				
76	3	3	"	684	"		Foundation of the Interior Wall				
76	6.9	2	"	1026	"		Wall above Do.				
40	6	2	"	480	"		Retaining Wall for 2 Embrasures				
24	2	2	"	96	"		4 Buttresses for Do.				
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"		Retaining Wall of the Ramps				
24	2.6	3	"	180	"		4 Buttresses for Do.				
10	3	2	"	60	"		Ramps for the Barbette				
122	3.6	5	"	2135	"		Foundation of the Magazine and Store Rooms				

Fort George 24th July 1805.-

1872

122	4	3	"	1464	"	Wall above Do.					
14	5	2.6	"	175	"	End Wall of Do.					
28	3.6	3	"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses					
32	3	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses					
		Total		2751½	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	Pr Sft.	1837 39 60
95	20	1.6	"	2850	"						
12	2.6	2	"	60							
14	2.6	2	"	70							
		Total		2980	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	Do.	283 34 "
290	1	"	"	290	"	Corden Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do.	24 7 "
290	2	"	580	"	"	Plastering one coat Chunam	1	25	"	Pr Sft.	8 29 92
523	1.6	"	784½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	25	"	Do.	19 25 58
4	1	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones each for the Embrasures					2 " "
						Carried Over					1976 9 70 250 15 75

1814

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Measurement. Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds.		Prices						
							Pagodas	F	6	Pagodas	F	6	Pag.s F 6
						Brought Over				1976	9	70	280 15 75
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the cross Wooden Bars for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
9	10	"	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Doors complete						
73	5.6	2½	199⅜	"	"	"	2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors each						
Total			559⅜	"	"	"		"	14	"	Pags.	186	19 20
12	" 5	" 5	"	"	"	"	1 Red Wood cross Bar for the gate Door	"	"	"	"	5	" "
							4 Hooks laid in Blue Stones	2	"	"	each	8	" "
							8 Do.	Do.	1	"	"	Do.	8 " "
198	14	5	"	"									
50	14	3	"	"									
190	70	1	"	"	1861½		Filling in with Earth	"	6	Pags.	265	39 "	

100	11	15	"	"						
30	30	5	"	"						
60	10		600	"						
10	10		100							
70	12		840							
	Total		1540							

Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramps ---------- 1 " " pSqf 15. 16 64

2470 " 74

Bastion No 3

31	3.6	3.6	"	379 3/4	"	Foundation of part of the Curtain Wall				
41	7	2	"	574	"	Wall above Do.				
10	3.6	3.3	"	118 3/4	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses				
28	2.6	2.3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Do.				
250	3.6	6.3	"	5600	"	Foundation of the Wall across the George ----------				
250	11	3	"	8428	"	Wall above Do.				

Carried Over ---------- 2680. 16 69

Fort St. Lawrence 1876

Average 9th May 1876

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds		Pagt.	Fr.	c		Pagt.	Fr.	c	Pagt.	Fr.	c
										Brought Over				2580	16	69
16	4	3.6	"	224	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses										
40	5	3	"	600	"	4 Buttresses above Do.										
32	5	3	"	480	"	Foundation of the Additional Flank Wall										
32	6	2.6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.										
94	3	2	"	564	"	Exterior Parapet Wall										
76	3	3	"	684	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.										
75	6.9	2	"	1026	"	Wall above Do.										
20	6	2	"	280	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrasures										
24	2	2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.										
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps										
24	2.6	3	"	180	"	4 Buttresses for Do.										
122	3.6	5	"	2135	"	Foundation of the Magazine and Stores Rooms										
122	4	3	"	1464	"	Wall above Do.										
14	5	2.6	"	175	"	End Wall of Do.										

28 3.6 3	"	294	"	Foundation for 8 Buttresses							
32 3 8	"	288	"	8 Buttresses above Do.							
	Total	27435/12	"	Brick Work in Chunam			"	2	40	Pcft.	1633 2 60
95 20 1.6	"	2850									
12 2.6 1.6	"	45									
14 2.6 1.6	"	52 1/2									
	Total	2947 1/2	"	Arch Work in Chunam			"	1	"	Do.	280 30 "
286 1	"	" 286	"	Corben Brick Work in Chunam			"	3	20	Do.	23 35 "
286 2	"	572	"	" Plastering one coat Chunam			1	25	"	pSqf	8 24 28
668 1.6	"	999	"	" Brick on Edge in Chunam			2	25	"	Do.	24 40 76
2 1 " 6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones each for the Embrasures			"	"	"	"	2 " "
				10 Blue Stones for Sleeving the Cross Wooden Bars for the Gate			"	"	"	"	5 " "
				Carried Over							1978 7 4 2680 16 69

Estimate # 4 for the Month of July 1835

Measurement								Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet			P.	£	b	P.	£	b	
							Brought Over				1978	7	4	2680 16 69
9	10	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors complete								
7. 3 5. 6	"	2½	199⅜	"	"	2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors each								
	Total		539⅜	"	"		"	14	"	per Sq.	186	19	20	
12	" 5	" 5		"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"		5	"	
						4 Hooks laid in Blue Stones	2	"	"	each		8	"	
						8 Do:	1	"	"	Do:		8	"	
192	40	8		"	"									
40	14	2		"	"									
100	15	11		"	"	3106								
30	30	5		"	"									
100	3	"		"	"									
60	10	"	600	"	"									
70	12	"	840	"	"	Silly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramps	1	"	"	per Sq.		14	16	64
	Total		1440	"	"									
100	3	"	300	"	"	Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	3	"	"	Do:		9	"	"
														2652 31 8

Fort St George 24th July 1805

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

Bastion No. 4

30	3. 6	3 6	"	367½	"	Foundation of part of the Curtain Wall
20	7	2	"	560	"	Wall above Do.
14	2. 6	3. 3	"	113¾	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses
28	2. 6	2. 3	"	157½	"	4 Buttresses above Do.
360	6	3 3. 6	"	7875	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge
360	12	3	"	12960	"	Wall above Do.
27	4	3. 6	"	378	"	Foundation of 6 Buttresses
66	4	3	"	792	"	6 Buttresses above Do.
32	5	3	"	480	"	Foundation of the Additional Flank Wall
32	6	2. 6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.

Carried Over 5333 5 77

1880 Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

Measurement								Price.		
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Subsist	Subsist	Subsist	Subsist		P	F	b
							Brought Over	5333	5	77
92	3	2	"	564	"		Exterior Parapet Wall for Do.			
76	3	3	"	684	"		Foundation of the Interior Do.			
76	6.9	2	"	1026	"		Wall above Do.			
40	6	2	"	480	"		Retaining Walls of 2 Embrasures			
24	2	2	"	96	"		4 Buttresses for Do.			
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"		Retaining Wall of the Ramp			
24	2.6	3	"	180	"		4 Buttresses for Do.			
122	3.6	5	"	2135	"		Foundation of the Magazine & Store Rooms			
122	4	3	"	1464	"		Wall above Do.			
14	5	2.6	"	175	"		End Wall of Do.			
28	3.6	3	"	294	"		Foundation of 8 Buttresses			
32	3	3	"	288	"		8 Buttresses Do.			
		Total		32542½	"		Brick Work in Chunam	"	2 20	2056 3 50

95	20	1.	6	„	1850	„								
12	2.	6	2	„	60									
14	2.	6	2	„	70									
		Total			2980	„	Arch Work in chunam			„	4	„	Do.	283 34 „
380	1	„	„		380	„	Cordon Brick Work in chunam			„	3	40	Do.	31 28 „
380	2	„	760	„	„		Plastering one Coat chunam			1	25	„	p Sqf.	11 16 64
763	1.	6	„	1144½	„	„	Brick on Edge in chunam			2	25	„	Do.	28 25 58
165	4	„	660	„	„		Underpinning Brick Work in chunam			3	„	„	Do.	19 33 48
220	5	„	1100	„	„		Painting in chunam			„	25	„	Do.	5 25 „
4	1	„	6	„	„	„	2 Blue Stones for Embrazures			„	„	„	„	2 „ „
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bars for the Gate			„	„	„	„	5 „ „
							Carried Over			2443	36	60	5333	5 77

1881

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Fort George 24th July 1805

Measurement								Price					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solidity	Cubic feet	Cubic yds			£	s	d	£	s	d
						Brought Over		2443	36	60	5333	5	77
9	10	"	2 360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors complete							
7.35.6	"	2½	199⅜	"	"	2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors each							
	Total		559⅜	"	"		"	14	p/sft	136	19	20	
12	"	5	"	"	"	1 Pes Wood Cross Bar for the Gate Door	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
						4 Hooks laid in Blue Stones	2	"	"	each	8	"	"
						8 Do	Do	1	"	"	Do	8	"
293	80	8	"	"									
50	16	2	"	"									
30	30	5	"	"	7782½	Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	p/c/y	1111	31	40
100	15	11	"	"									
60	10	"	600	"	"								
70	12	"	840	"	"	Silly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramp	1	"	"	p/sft	14. 16 64	3777	20 24
	Total		1440										

Excavation Yds

30	3.6	3.6	"	367½	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall
40	7	2	"	560	"	Wall above Do.
10	3.6	3.3	"	113¾	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses
28	2.6	2.3	"	157½	"	4 Buttresses above Ditto
252	6.6	3.9	"	6142½	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge
252	11	3	"	8316	"	Wall above Do.
16	4	3.6	"	224	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses
40	4	3	"	480	"	4 Buttresses above Do.
32	5	3	"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall
32	6	2.6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.
94	3	2	"	564	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Dt.
76	3	3	"	684	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.
76	6.9	2	"	1026	"	Wall above Do.

Carried Over 9110 26 28

4884 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 - 4883

Brought over ... 9110 26 25

Price		Measurement					
		Length	Breadth	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches
P. L. 6	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrasures			40	6	9	2
P. L. 6	4 Buttresses for Do.			24	2	2	
P. L. 6	Retaining Wall of the Ramp			133	9	2	6
P. L. 6	4 Buttresses for Do.			24	2	6	3
P. L. 6	Foundation of the Magazine and Store Room			122	3	6	5
P. L. 6	Wall above Do.			122	4	3	
P. L. 6	End Wall of Do.			14	5	2	6
P. L. 6	Foundation of Do.			23	3	6	8
P. L. 6	8 Buttresses			32	9	3	
P. L. 6	Retaining Wall of the Parapet			61	8	3	3
	Total						
	Brought over			95	20	1	6

Length	Breadth	Length	Inches
540	"		
96	"		
299½	"		
180	"		
2135	"		
1464	"		
175	"		
294	"		
288	"		
1586	"		
2931½	"		
2850	"		

12	2	6	2
11	2	6	2

60

70

12	2	6	2	60					
4	2	6	2	70					
			Total	2980	"	Arch Work in Chunam	" 4	Do. 283	34
272	1			272	"	Corsen Brick Work in Chunam	" 3 40	Do. 22	28
272	2		544	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1 25	pr Sft. 8	6 57
677	1	6	1015½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2 25	" Do. 25	16 22
4	1	6		"	"	2 Blue Stones for Embrasures	" " 4	" 2	" "
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	" " "	" 5	" "
9	10	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors Complete			
735	6	2½	1992/3	"	"	2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors complete each			
			Total	5592/3	"	"	" 14	pr Sft. 186	19 20
12	5	5		"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for the Gate Door	" " "	" 5	" "
						Carried Over		2285	10 49

9110 26 25

1886 Fort A. Geo 24th July 1805–

Measurement								Prices								
Length	Breadth	Heights	Solid Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds				P	F	t		P	F	t	P	F	t
								Brought Over ...	2285	16	49	9110	26	25			
								4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones ———	2	"	"	each	8	"	"			
								8 Hooks Laid in Do. Do. ———	1	"	"	Do.	8	"	"			
150	3	"	450	"	"			Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam ———	3	"	"	per Sq.	13	25	"			
110	4.6	"	495	"	"			Pointing in Chunam ———	"	25	"	Do.	2	19	76			
192	50	7	"	"														
40	14	3	"	"														
40	10	2	"	"		2969 5/8		Filling in with Earth ———	"	6	"	per Cy.	424	9	60			
30	30	5	"	"														
100	15	4	"	"														
60	10	"	600	"	"													
70	12	"	840	"	"			Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramp	1	"	"	per Sq.	14	16	64			
Total			1440	"	"											2755	3	69

Bastion No. 6

15	3.6	3.6	"	183¾	" Foundation of part of the Curtain Wall
28	7.	2	"	392	" Wall above
10	3.6	3.3	"	113¾	" Foundation of 4 Buttresses
28	2.6	2.3	"	157½	" 4 Buttresses above Do.
313	6.6	3.6	"	7120¾	" Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge
313	11	3	"	10329	" Wall above Do.
24	4	3.6	"	336	" Foundation for 6 Buttresses
60	4	3	"	720	" 6 Buttresses above Do.
32	5.	3	"	480	" Foundation of the additional Flank Wall
32	6	2.6	"	480	" Wall above Do.
94	3	2	"	564	" " Exterior Parapet Wall
76	3	3	"	684	" Foundation of the Interior Do.
76	6.9	2	"	1026	" " Wall above Do.

Carried Over 11866 20 30

1888 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Subfact	Subfact	Subfact		P	F	C	P	F	C	
						Brought Over				1868	20	30	
60	6.9	2	"	810	"	Retaining Wall for 3 Embrazures							
36	2	2	"	144	"	4 Buttresses for Do"							
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramp							
24	2.63		"	180	"	4 Buttresses for Do"							
10	9	2	"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette							
122	3.65		"	2135	"	Foundation of the Magazine and Store Rooms							
122	4	3	"	1464	"	Wall above Do"							
14	5	2.6	"	175	"	End Wall of Do"							
28	3.63		"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses							
32	3	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses for Do"							
	Total			311291/4	"	Brick Work in Chunam - - - - - - - - - -				"	2	40	for Sft 1852 39 10

95	20	1.6	„	2850						
12	2.6	2	„	60						
14	2.6	2	„	70						
	Total			2980	„	Arch Work in Chunam	„	4	„ Do.	283 34 „
383	1	„	„	383	„	Cordon Brick Work in Chunam	„	3	40 Do.	31 38 40
383	2	„	766	„	„	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	25	„ pr Sqr.	11 20 46
714	1.6	„	1071	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	25	„ Do.	26 32 44
292	4.6	„	1314	„	„	Pointing in Chunam	„	25	„ Do.	6 23 75
41	„	6	„	„	„	2 Blue Stones for Embrazures	„	„	„ „	2 „ „
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	„	„	„ „	5 „ „
9	10	„	4	360	„	„ 1 Pair Lined Gate Doors complete				
7.3	5.6	„	2½	199 3/8	„	„ 2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors complete				
	Total			559 3/8	„	„	„	14	„ pr Sqr.	186 19 20
									Carried Over	2406 39 75 11866 20 30

1890 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Measurement								Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches		P.	F.	C.		P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
							Brought Over					2406	39	75	11866	20	80
12	5	5	"	"	"	"	1 Red Cross Bar for the Gate Door				"	"	"	"	5	"	"
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones				2	"	"	each	8	"	"
							8 Do " in Do "				1	"	"	Do	8	"	"
263	60	7	"	"													
40	14	4	"	"													
30	30	5	"	"			4951 3/4 Filling in with Earth				"	6	"	Pr C.F.	707	16	40
100	15	11	"	"													
60	10	"	600	"		"											
10	10	"	100	"		"											
70	12	"	840	"		"	Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and										
							Ramp				1	"	"	For Lot	15	16	64
			Total	1540											3150	31	19

						Repairing the Bombproof or Guard Rooms at the Curtain Wall.-						
66	15	2	"	1980	"	Platform on the Top to be Brick on Edge in Chunam	"	4	"	1/100ft	188	24 "
66	15	4	"	146 11/16	"	Taking down and Filling in with Earth	"	10	"	1/6 yd	34	38 70
											223	20 70
						Bastion No. 7						
20	3.6	3.6	"	245	"	Foundation of parapet of the Interior Curtain Wall						
32	7	2	"	448	"	Wall above Do.						
10	3.6	3.3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses						
28	2.6	2.3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Do.						
256	6.6	3.6	"	5824	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge						
256	11	3	"	8448	"	Wall above Do.						
16	4	3.6	"	224	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses						
40	4	3	"	480	"	4 Buttresses above Do.						
32	5	3	"	280	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall.-						
							Carried Over				15240	30 39

1892 Fort St George

Dec 24th July 1805 –

Measurement								Price							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Cubical Feet	Cubical Feet	Cubical Feet	Cubical Yards		£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d
							Brought over							15240	30	39
32	6	2.6	"	480	"		Wall above Ditto									
94	3	2	"	564	"		Exterior parapet Wall									
76	3	3	"	684	"		Foundation of the Interior Do"									
76	6.92		"	1026	"		Wall above Ditto									
80	6.92		"	1080	"		Retaining Wall for 4 Embrazures									
48	2	2	"	192	"		4 Buttresses Do"									
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"		Retaining Wall of the Ramp									
24	2.63		"	180	"		4 Buttresses Do"									
10	3	2	"	60	"		Ramps for the Barbette									
122	3.65		"	2135	"		Foundation of the Magazine and Store Room									
122	4	3	"	1464	"		Wall above Ditto									

14	5	2.6	"	175	"	End Wall Do.			
28	3.6	3	"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses			
32	3	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses above Do.			
			Total	2803½	"	Brick Work in Chunam	" 2 40	Pr Sqft	1668 30 70
95	20	1.6	"	2850	"				
12	2.6	2	"	60					
14	2.6	2	"	70					
			Total	2980	"	Arch Work in Chunam	" 4 "	Do.	283 34 "
276	1	"	"	276	"	Cordon Brick Work in Chunam	" 3 40	Do.	23 " "
276	2	"	552	"	"	Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	1 25 "	Pr Sqf.	8 11 60
661	1.6	"	991½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2 25 "	Do.	24 33 6
2	1	" 6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for Embrazures			2 " "
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	" " "	"	5 " "

Carried Over . . . 2015 25 56 15240 30 39

1891

Fort St. George 24th July 1805 -

Measurement								Price	£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Solid ft.	Solid ft.	Solid Yd.											
								Brought Over				2015	25	56	1624	0	39
9	10	"	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lines Gate Doors complete										
7.	3	5.6	"	2½	199 3/8	"	"	2 Pairs Lines Bombproof Doors Do. ea									
				Total	559 3/8	"	"					"	14	"	Solid ft	186	19	20
12	"	5	5	"	"	"		1 Red Wood Cross Bar for the Gate Door				"	"	"	"	5	"	"
								4 Hooks laid in Blue Stones				2	"	"	each	8	"	"
								8 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones				1	"	"	Do	8	"	"
228	5.	"	1140	"	"	"		Pointing in Chunam				"	21	"	Sq. Yds	5	29	32
206	50	8	"	"														
30	14	1.6	"	"	3853			Filling in with Earth				"	6	"	Solid Yds	550	18	"
30	30	5	"	"														

1895 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

100	15	11	"	"										
60	10	"	600	"	"									
10	10	"	100	"	"									
70	12	"	840	"	"	Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramp	1	"	"	for Sqr.	15	16	64	2794	25	12
Total			1540	"	"											
						Bastion No 8										
20	3.6	3.6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall										
33	7	2	"	462	"	Wall above Do.										
10	3.6	3.3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses Do.										
28	2.6	2.3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Do.										
288	6.6	3.6	"	6552	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge										
288	11	3	"	9504	"	Wall above Do.										
24	4	3.6	"	336	"	Foundation for 6 Buttresses										
60	4	3	"	720	"	6 Buttresses above Do.										
										Caried Over				18035	13	51

1896 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement.							Price						
Length	Breadth	Height	Cubical Contents		Cubical Contents		P	F	6	P	F	6	P	F	6
							Brought Over ----						8035	16	51
32	5.	3	"		480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall								
32	6	2.6	"		480	"	Wall above Ditto								
94	3	2	"		564	"	Exterior Parapet Wall								
76	3	3	"		684	"	Foundation of the interior Do.								
76	6.9	2	"		1026	"	Wall above Do.								
40	6.9	2	"		540	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures								
24	2	2	"		96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.								
133	9	2.6	"		2992½	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramp								
24.	2.6	3	"		180	"	4 Buttresses for Do.								
122	3.6	5	"		2835	"	Foundation of the Magazine & Store Room								
122	4	3	"		1464	"	Wall above Do.								
14	5	2.6	"		175	"	End Wall of Do.								

28	3.6	3	"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses					
32	3	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses above Do.					
969	2		"	1728	"	Repairing Old Embrazures					
18	1.6	1	"	27	"	Repairing the cracks of the Ramp of the Barbette.					
		Total		31203/4	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	for Cft.	1863 18 30
95	20	1.6	"	2850	"						
12	2.6	2	"	60							
14	2.6	2	"	70							
		Total		2980	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	Do.	283 34 "
308	1		"	308	"	Cordon Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do.	25 28 "
308	2	616	"		"	Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	1	28	"	for Sft.	9 10 6
694	1.6	1041	"		"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	28	"	Do.	26 1 4
4	1	6	"		"	2 Blue Stones for Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2 " "
						Carried Over					2210 2 40 1803 5 13 51

1898

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Measurement								Prices	£	s	d	£	s	d
Length	Breadth	Perpendicular	Solid Feet	Solid Ft.	Solid Yds.									
								Brought Over	220	2	40	18035	13	55
						10	Blue Stones for Slewing the brass Wooden Bar for the Gate	" " " "	5	"	"			
90	10	4	360	"	"	1	Pair Lined Gate Doors complete							
7	3 5	6	2½	1993/8	"	2	Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors complete each							
			Total	5593/8	"			"	14	"	per Sft	186	19	20
12	5	5	"	"	"	1	Red Wood Cross Bar for the Gate Door	" " " "	5	"	"			
						4	Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	2	"	"	each	8	"	"
						8	Hooks Laid in Ditto	1	"	"	Ditto	8	"	"
238	50	7												
40	14	2												
30	30	5				3904½	Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	per yd	557	33	"

100	15	11								
190	5	„	950	„	„	Pointing in Chunam	„	2½	Jobgr.	4 31 40
60	10	„	600							
70	12	„	840	„	„	Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramp	1	„	„	Do. 14 16 64 2999 19 4
	Total		1440							
						No. 9 or North West Angle Bastion.				
30	3.6	3.6	„	367½	„	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall				
84	8	2	„	1344	„	Wall above Do.				
10	3.6	3.3	„	113¾	„	Foundation for 4 Buttresses for Do.				
28	2.6	2.3	„	157½	„	4 Buttresses above Do.				
228	6.6	3.6	„	5842	„	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge				
228	12	3	„	3928	„	Wall above Do.				
24	4	3.6	„	336	„	Foundation for 6 Buttresses Do.				
									Carried over	25034 32 55

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

1902

Sept 24th Sept 1903

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.yds.		P	F	6	P	F	6	P	F	6
						Brought Over				2269	34	78	21031	32	55
280	1	"	"	280	"	Cordon Brick Work in Chunam				"	3	40	Forbfs	23	14 "
280	2	"	560	"	"	Plastering one coat Chunam					1	25	" Forbfs	8	16 64
403	1	6	1189½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam					2	25	" Do	29	30 78
4	1	" 6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for Embrazures					"	"	" "	2	" "
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar					"	"	" "	5	" "
9	10	" 4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined gate Doors complete									
7	3	5.6	2/ 199½	"	"	2 Pair Lined Bombproof Doors complete each									
	Total		559½	"	"						"	14	" Forbfs	186	19 20
12	5	5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for the gate Door					"	"	" "	5	" "
						4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones					2	"	" each	8	" "

For Pl. Ramparts Sept 24th 1805

8	Ditto in		Ditto		Ditto		1	"	"	Do. 8 " "
110	100	12	"	"	} 5410 3/8	Filling in with Earth			"	6 " for Sqf. 772 36 "
176	8	10	"	"						
30	15	"	450	"						
60	10	"	600	"		Jelly and they to be over the Parapet and Ramp			1	" " for Sqf. 10 25 " 3329 5 "
	Total		1050							

Bastion N. 10

20	3. 63.6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the Interior curtain Wall
25	8	2	"	400	" Wall above Ditto
5	3.6	3.3	"	56 7/8	" Foundation for 2 Buttresses
14	2.6	2.3	"	78 3/4	" 2 Buttresses above Do.
250	11	3	"	8250	" Wall above the Old Foundation across the Gorge

carried Over - - - - - 24363 37 55

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.		Prices P. F. 6	P. F. 6	P. F. 6
						Brought Over		24363 37 55	
16	4	3.6	"	224	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses for ditto			
40	4	3	"	480	"	4 Buttresses above Do.			
32	5	3	"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Walls			
32	6	2.6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.			
94	3	2	"	564	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Do.			
76	3	3	"	684	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.			
76	6.9	2	"	1026	"	Wall above Do.			
36	6.6	1.9	"	409½	"	Repairing 6 Embrazures			
60	6.9	2	"	810	"	Retaining Wall for 3 Embrazures			
24	2.	2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.			
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramp			
24	2.6	3	"	180	"	4 Buttresses Do.			
10	3	2	"	60	"	Ramp for the Barbette			

122	3.6	5	"	2135	"	Foundation of the Magazine and Store Room						
122	4	3	"	1464	"	Wall above Do.						
14	5	2.6	"	175	"	End Wall of Do.						
28	3.6	3	"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses						
32	3	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses for Do.						
48	9	2	"	864	"	Repairing Old interior Retaining Wall of the Parapet						
		Total		22736 1/3	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	Perchs.	1353	15 45
60	2	"		120	"	" Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	3	"	"	Perchs.	3	25 16
180	5	"		900	"	" Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	Do.	4	25 "
95	20	1.6	"	2850	"							
12	2.6	2	"	60	"							
14	2.6	2	"	70	"							
		Total		2980	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	Perchs.	283	34 "
						Carried Over					1645	11 61 22363 37 55

Measurement								Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.		P	F	C		P	F	C	P	F	C
							Brought Over					1645	11	61	24363	37	55
280	1	"	"	280	"		Cordon Brick Work in Chunam		"	3	40	per Sft.	23	14	"		
280	2	"	560	"	"		Plastering one coat Chunam		1	25	"	per Sft.	8	16	64		
648	1.6	"	972	"	"		Brick on Edge in Chunam		2	25	"	Do.	24	12	48		
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for Embrasures		"	"	"	"	2	"	"		
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bars for the Gate		"	"	"	"	5	"	"		
9	10	"	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors Complete										
73	5.6	.2/	199 3/8	"	"		2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors Complete each										
	Total		559 3/8	"	"				"	14	"	per Sft.	186	19	20		
12	.5	"	5	"	"		1 Red Wood Cross Bar for the Gate Door		"	"	"	"	5	"	"		
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones		2	"	"	each	8	"	"		
							8 Hooks Laid in Do.		1	"	"	Do.	8	"	"		

8 Hooks Laid in Do. ---------- 1 " " Do. 8 " "

200	20	10	"	"					
20	14	2	"	"	} 2280	Filling in with Earth ----------	"	6 "	pr by. 325 30 "
30	30	5	"	"					
100	15	11	"	"					
60	10	"	600	"	"				
10	10	"	100	"	"				
70	12	"	840	"	"	Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramp --	1	" "	pr Sq. 15 16 64
Total			1540	"	"	----------			2256 37 17

1807

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Bastion No. 11

20	3.63.6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall	
30	7.32	"	435	"	Wall above Ditto	
					carried over ----------	26320 32 72

Foundation

Fort St. George 24th July 1805 -

1808

Measurement								Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Solid Feet		P	F	6	P	F	6	P	F	6
							Brought Over				26620	32	72			
5	3. 6	3. 3	"	56 7/8	"		Foundation of 2 Buttresses for Ditto									
14	2. 6	2. 3	"	78 3/4	"		2 Buttresses above Do.									
213	6. 6	3. 6	"	4845/4	"		Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge									
213	11	3	"	7029	1		Wall above Do.									
16	4	3. 6	"	224	"		Foundation for 4 Buttresses for Do.									
40	4	3	"	480	"		4 Buttresses above Ditto									
32	5	3	"	480	"		Foundation of the additional Flank Wall									
32	6	2. 6	"	480	"		Wall above Ditto									
94	3	2	"	564	"		Exterior Parapet Wall									
76	3	3	"	684	"		Foundation of the interior Ditto									

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

76	6.9	2	"	1026	"	Wall above Ditto			
40	6.9	2	"	540	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures			
24	2	2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Ditto			
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"	Retaining Wall for the Ramp			
24	2.6	3	"	180	"	4 Buttresses for Do.			
122	3.6	5	"	2135	"	Foundation of the Magazine & Store Rooms			
122	4	3	"	1464	"	Wall above Do.			
14	5	2.6	"	175	"	End Walls of Do.			
28	3.6	3	"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses			
32	3	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses above Do.			
		Total		24792/3	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2 40 per Sft.	1475 32 15
95	20	1.6	"	2850					
12	2.6	2	"	60					
14	2.6	2	"	70					
		Total		2980		Arch Work in Chunam	"	4 " Do.	283 34 .
								carried over	1759 24 15 26620 32 72

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Measurement								Description	Price							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Feet	Cubic Inches	Cubic Feet				P	F	6		P	F	6
								Brought Over		1759	24	15	26620	32	72
243	1	"	243					Corson Brick Work in Chunam	"	3	40	per Sft.	20	10	40
243	2	"	486	"	"			Plastering one coat chunam	1	25	"	per Sft.	7	12	14
616	1.6	"	924	"	"			Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	25	"	Do.	23	4	16
4	1	"	6	"	"	"		2 Blue Stones for 2 Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
								10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
9	10	"	4 360	"	"			1 Pair Lined Gate Doors Complete							
7	3 5 6	2½	199⅜	"	"			2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors complete each							
			Total 559⅜	"	"			.....	"	14	"	per Sft.	186	19	20

12	„	5	„	5	„	„	„	1 Red Wood cross Bar for the Gate Doors				5	„ „
								4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	2	„	each	8	„ „
								8 Do „ in Do „	1	„	Do	8	„ „
153	40	10	„	„									
30	14	2	„	„									
30	30	5	„	„	3075½	Filling in with Earth			„	6	„ for 6 yds	439	15 „
100	15	11	„	„									
60	10	„	600	„	„								
70	12	„	840	„	„	Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet & Ramp			1	„	„ for Sq.	14 16 64	
	Total		1440	„	„								2478 18 9

Bastion No 12

Completing the Side Ramps

40	6	4	„	„	35½	Filling in with Earth			„	6	„ for Sq.	5	3 „
40	6	„	240	„	„	Jelly and Clay			1	„	„ for Sq.	2	16 64
9	10	„	4 360	„	„	1 Pair Lined Doors			„	14	„ for Sq.	120	„ „
12	„	5	„ 5	„	„	„	1 Red Wood cross Bar for Do		„	„	„	5	„ „
											carried over		132 19 64
													29231 28 65

Fort George 24th July 1805 — 149

Measurement								Price									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inch Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards			P	S	d	P	S	d	P	S	d
							Brought over							29231	28	65
							Bastion No. 13									
40	2	1	"	80	"		Repairing the cracks with Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	pr Perch	4	32	"		
							4 Blue Stones	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	8	32
							Bastion No. 14									
45	3	6	3	6	"	551¼	"	Foundation of part of the interior Curtain Wall								
55	8	2			"	880	"	Wall above Ditto								
15	3	6	3	3	"	170⅝	"	Foundation for 6 Buttresses for Ditto								
15	7	2	3		"	236¼	"	6 Buttresses above Ditto								
252	6	6	3	6	"	5733	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge								
252	12	6	3		"	9450	"	Wall above Ditto								
16	4	3	6		"	224	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses for Ditto								
46	4	3			"	552	"	4 Buttresses above Ditto								
32	5	3			"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall								

4913 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

32	6	2.6	"	480	"	Wall above Ditto				
92	3	2	"	564	"	Exterior Parapet Wall				
76	3	3	"	684	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.				
76	6.9	2	"	1026	"	Wall above Do.				
60	6	2	"	720	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures				
24	2	2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.				
133	9	2.6	"	2992½	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramp				
24	2.6	3	"	180	"	4 Buttresses for Do.				
10	3	2	"	60	"	Ramp for the Barbette				
122	3.6	5	"	2135	"	Foundation of the Magazine and Store Rooms				
122	4	3	"	1464	"	Wall above Do.				
14	5	2.6	"	175	"	End Wall of Do.				
28	3.6	3	"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses				
32	3	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses above Do.				
40	1	1	"	40	"	Repairing the Crack				
		Total		29175/8	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2 40	Perfect	1754 21 5

Carried Over 1754 21 5 29240 18 65-

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement.							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds		P	F	C	P	F	C
							Brought Over	1754	21	5	29240	18	65
95	20	1.6	"	2850	"								
12	2.	6	2	"	60	"							
14	2.	6	2	"	70	"							
			Total		2980		Arch Work in Chunam			"	4	"	per Cft.
272	1		"	"	272	"	Cordon Work in Chunam			"	3	40	Do.
272	2		"	544	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam			1	21	"	per Syd.
680	1.	6	"	1020	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam			2	21	"	Do.
4	1		"	6	"	"	2 Blue Stones for 2 Embrazures			"	"	"	"
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate			"	"	"	"

283	34	"				
22	28	"				
8	6	57				
25	28	"				
2	"	"				
5	"	"				

9	10	„	4	360	„	„	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors complete						
7	3 5 6	„	2½	199⅜	„	„	2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors Complete						
	Total			559⅜	„	„		„	14	„	pr Set	186	19 20
12	„ 5	„	5	„	„	„	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for the Gate Door	„	„	„	„	5	„ „
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	2	„	„	each	8	„ „
							8 Hooks Laid in Ditto	1	„	„	Ditto	8	„ „
120	40	12	„	„									
80	12	5	„	„									
50	6	6	„	„	3155½		Filling in with Earth	„	6	„	pr Cyd	450	33 „
100	15	11	„	„									
30	30	5	„	„									
200	2	„	400	„	„		Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	3	„	„	pr Sq.	12	„ „
200	3	„	600	„	„		Pointing in Chunam	„	21	„	Do.	3	„ „
60	10	„	600	„	„								
10	10	„	100	„	„								
70	12	„	840	„	„		Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramps	1	„	„	pr Do.	15 16 64	
	Total		1540										2790 11 66
											carried Over		32030 30 55

Fort Agnes 1816

Gorge 24th July 1805 –

Measurement								Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Cubic feet	Cubic feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d
							Brought Over							32030	30	51
							Bastion No. 15.									
15	3. 6	3. 6	„	183¾	„		Foundation of part of the interior Curtain Wall									
35	7. 6	2	„	525	„		Wall above Ditto									
7.	6 3.	6 3.	3 „	85⅝	„		Foundation of 3 Buttresses for Do.									
21.	2. 6	2. 3	„	118⅛	„		3 Buttresses above Ditto									
288	6	6 3. 6	„	6552	„		Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge									
288	11	3	„	9504	„		Wall above Do.									
24	4	3. 6	„	336	„		Foundation for 6 Buttresses for Ditto									
60	4	3	„	720	„		6 Buttresses above Do.									
32	5	3	„	480	„		Foundation of the additional Flank Wall									
32	6	2. 6	„	480	„		Wall above Ditto									
96	3	2	„	564	„		Exterior parapet Wall for Do.									
76	3	3	„	684	„		Foundation of the Interior Wall for Do.									
76	6. 9	2	„	1026	„		Wall above Do.									

Fort St George 24th July 1805.—

60	6	2	"	720	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures					
24	2	2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.					
133	9	2	6	"	2992½	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramp				
24	2.	6	3	"	180	"	4 Buttresses for Ditto				
10	3.	2	"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette					
122	3.	6	5	"	2135	"	Foundation of the Magazine and Store Rooms				
122	4	3	"	1464	"	Wall above Ditto					
14	5	2.	6	"	175	"	End Wall of Do.				
28	3.	6	3	"	294	"	Foundation of 8 Buttresses				
32	3.	3	"	288	"	8 Buttresses above Do.					
24	8	19	"	336	"	Repairing the Old Embrazures					
			Total	29998½	"	Brick Work in Chunam			"	2 40	Pcbfs. 1785 26 57
95	20	1	6	"	2850	"					
12	2.	6	2	"	60	"					
14	2.	6	2	"	70	"					
			Total	2980	"	Arch Work in Chunam			"	4	" Ditto 283 34 "

Carried Over 2069 18 57 32030 30 53

Measurement								Price								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds			£	s	d	£	s	d	£	s	d
							Brought Over ...				2069	18	57	32030	30	55
358	1	"	"	358	"		London Brick Work in Chunam	—	"	3	40	pr Sq.		29	35	"
358	2	"	716	"	"		Plastering one coat Chunam		1	21	"	Pr Sq.		10	31	6
596	1	6	"	1044	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam		2	21	"	Do.		26	4	16
							2 Blue Stones for 2 Embrazures							2	"	"
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate							5	"	"
9	10	"	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors complete									
7	3	5	6	2½	199⅔	"	"	2 Pairs Lined Bombproof Doors complete each								
			Total		559⅔	"	"		—	"	14	"	Pr Sq.		186	19	20
12	"	5	"	5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for the Gate Door	—	"	"	"	"		5	"	"
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	—	—	2	"	"	each	8	"	"
							8 Do. — in — Do.	—	—	1	"	"	Do.	8	"	"

1918 Fort Asgard 24th July 1805.

150	50	12	"	"							
80	10	4	"	"							
50	10	6	"	"	1340 3/4	Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	p.rd.s	620 4 40
30	30	5	"	"							
100	15	11	"	"							
200	2	"	400	"	"	Underpinning Brick in chunam		3	"	" p.rd.	12 " "
200	5	"	1000	"	"	Pointing in chunam		25	"	Ditto	5 " "
60	10	"	600	"	"						
10	10	"	100	"	"						
70	12	"	840	"	"	Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet & Ramps		1	"	"	Ditto 15 16 64
	Total		1540								3003 3 43

Bastion No. 16

7	3.6	3.6	"	85 2/4	"	Foundation of part of the interior curtain Wall					
14	8	2	"	224	"	Wall above Ditto					
											carried over 35033 34 14

49/19B Fort A.t George 24.th July 1805.-

Measurement								Price						
	Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Cubical Feet	Cubical Inches								
								£	s	d	£	s	d	
Brought Over											35033	34	14	
	5	3. 6	3. 3	"	56⅞	"	Foundation for 2 Buttresses							
	14	2 6	2. 3	"	78¾	"	2 Buttresses above Do							
	140	6. 6	3. 6	"	3185	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge							
	140	14	3	"	5880	"	Wall above Ditto							
	8	4	3. 6	"	112	"	Foundation for 2 Buttresses for Do							
	26	4	3	"	312	"	2 Buttresses above Do							
	16	5	3	"	240	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Walls							
	16	6	2. 6	"	240	"	Wall above Ditto							
	32	3	2	"	144	"	Exterior Parapet Wall							
	16	3	3	"	144	"	Foundation of the interior Do							
	16	6. 9	2	"	216	"	Wall above Do							
	20	6	2	"	240	"	Retaining Wall for 1 Embrazures							
		Total	11158½	"	Brick Work in Chunam			"	2	20	per Sq.t	664	7	75
	168. 1	"	"	168	"	Coarse Brick Work in Chunam		"	3	20	Do	14	"	"
	168	2	"	336	"	"	Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	"	1	25	" per Sq.t	5	1	54

324	1.	6	„	486	„	„	Brick on Edge in chunam	2	25	„	Do.	12	6 25
200	2		„	400	„	„							
50	3		„	150	„	„	Underpinning Brick Work in chunam	3		„	Do.	16	25 „
		Total		550	„	„							
200	4.	6	„	900	„	„							
50	14		„	700	„	„							
		Total		1600	„	„	Pointing in chunam			25	„ Do.	8	„ „
9	10		4	360	„	„	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors complete			14	„ for Sq.	120	„ „
12	„	5	„	5	„	„	1 Red Wood cross Bar for Do.			„	„ „	5	„ „ 844 36 73

Pagodas 3,878 29 7

Fort St. George
4th July 1805.-

(Signed) E. Irapaud
1: E:

Probable

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Probable Estimate of the Expense of completing the Bastions and Guard Rooms of the Fortifications of the Black Town Agreeably to the Second Project & Plans № 3.–

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Solid feet	Solid yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Second Project							
30	9	2	„	540	„	Parapet Wall							
23	6	1	6	207	„	Retaining Wall for the Embrazures							
24	4	4	„	384	„	Banquette							
15	1	31	„	18 3/4	„	Repairing the Crack							
			Total	1149 3/4	„	Brick Work in Chunam							
							„	2	40	ft-6ft.	68	28	30

Hospital Bastion № 1

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.–

12647

17	36	"	59½	"	"							
52	6	16	"	78¾	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	28	p^r Sq^r	3	19 13
		Total		138¼								
12	6	"	"	72	"	"	Brick on Edge one course and 2 course flat in Chunam Underneath	5	"	" D^o	3	25 16
45	3	6	"	"	30		Taking Out and filling in with Earth	"	6	" p^r Sq^r	4	12 "
110	2	"	220	"	"		Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	3	"	" p^r Sq^r	6	25 16
160	5	"	800	"	"		Pointing in Chunam	"	25	" p^r D^o	4	" "
9	10	4	360	"	"		1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	"	12	" p^r Set	120	" " 280 15 75

Bastion A^o 2

30	3	6	36	"	367½	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall					

Carried Over 280 15 75

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Solidity	Solidfeet	Solidfeet	Solidfeet	Solidyds		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought Over					280	15	75
40	6	6	2		520	"	Wall above							
10	3	6	3	3	113 3/4	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses							
26	2	6	2	3	146 1/4	"	4 Buttresses above Do							
280	6	3	3	6	4593 3/4	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge							
280	11	3			6930	"	Wall above Ditto							
309	6	6	3	6	2008 1/2	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart							
309	11	3			10197	"	Wall above Ditto							
100	4	3	6		1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses							
250	4	3			3000	"	25 Buttresses above Ditto							
32	5	3			480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall							
32	6	2	6		480	"	Wall above Do							
44	3	2			264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for the Ditto							
32	3	3			288	"	Foundation of the interior Ditto							
32	6	2			432	"	Wall above Ditto							

Fort St. George 24th July 1780

1923

40	6	2			480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures								
24	2	2		"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.								
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps								
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.								
10	3	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette								
		Total		23206 3/4		"	Brick Work in Chunam			"	2	40	Jn bft	1976	24 70
				60		"	Arch Work in Chunam			"	4	"	Do.	5	30 "
240	1		"	"	240	"	London Brick Work in Chunam			"	3	40	Do.	20	" "
240	2		"	480	"	"	Plastering One coat Chunam			1	21	"	Jn Sft	7	8 32
766	1	6	"	1149	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam			2	21	"	Do.	28	30 36
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures			"	"	"	"	2	" "
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the brass								
							Wooden Bar for the Gate			"	"	"	"	5	" "
9	10	4	360	"	"		1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete			"	14	"	Jn Sft	120	" "
							Carried Over				2165	9	58.	210	15 75

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Fort St. George 24th July 1780

1923

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Height	Inches	Feet	Cubic Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought Over					250	15	75
40	6	6	2		"	520	"	Wall above						
10	3	6	3	3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses						
26	2	6	2	3	"	146 1/4	"	4 Buttresses above Do.						
260	6	3	3	6	"	4593 3/4	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge						
250	11	3			"	6930	"	Wall above Ditto						
309	6	6	3	6	"	2008 1/2	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart						
309	11	3			"	10197	"	Wall above Ditto						
100	4	3	6		"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses						
250	4	3			"	3000	"	25 Buttresses above Ditto						
32	5	3			"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall						
32	6	2	6		"	480	"	Wall above Do.						
44	3	2			"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for the Ditto						
32	3	3			"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Ditto						
32	6	9	2		"	432	"	Wall above Ditto						

Fort at Georgetown 24th July 1805.—

40	6	2			480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures								
24	2	2		"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do								
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps								
18	2	6	3		135	"	2 Buttresses for Do								
10	3	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette								
		Total			33206/4	"	Brick Work in Chunam			"	2	40	Jr Bft	1976	24 70
12	2	6	2		"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam			"	4	"	Do	5	30 "
240	1		"	"	240	"	London Brick Work in Chunam				"	3	40	Do	20	" "
240	2		"	480	"	"	Plastering One coat Chunam				1	21	"	Jr Sft	7	8 32
766	1	6	"	1149	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam				2	21	"	Do	28	30 36
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures				"	"	"	"	2	" "
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the brass								
							Wooden Bar for the Gate			}	"	"	"	"	5 " "
9	10	4	360	"	"		1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete				"	14	"	Jr Sft	120 " "

Carried Over — 2165 9 58. 280 15 75

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

Measurement								Prices			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Solid Yds										
								Brought Over			2165	9	58	280	15	75
12	5						1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do					5				
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones			2	each	8				
78	32	11														
104	5	11				1331	Filling in with Earth		6	pr Cy	190	6				
30	10	5														
30	6	7														
60	10		600													
10	10		100				Jelly and Clay to be over the Parapet and Ramps		1	pr Ly	15	16	64			
70	12		840													
		Total	1540											2383	32	12

Bastion No 3

31	3	6	3	6		379 3/4	Foundation of part of the Curtain Wall
41	7	2			574		Wall above Do

10	3.	6	3	3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses
28	2	6	2	3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Do.
206	3	6	6	3	"	4506 1/4	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge
206	11		3		"	6798	"	Wall above Do.
309	6	6	3	6	"	7029 3/4	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart
309	11		3		"	10197	"	Wall above Do.
100	2		3	6	"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses for Do.
250	4		3		"	3000	"	25 Buttresses above Do.
32	5		3		"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall
32	6		2	6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.
44	3		2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Do.
32	3		3		"	288	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.
32	6.	9	2		"	432	"	Wall above Do.

Carried Over..... 2594 6 37

Retaining

Fort A. Gorge 24th July 1805.—

4929

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	1805
										Brought over	2594	6	37	
20	6	2	"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures								
24	2	2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Ditto								
54	9	26	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps								
18	2	63	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.								
10	3	2	"	60	"	Ramp for the Barbette								
		Total		38086	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	for 6 f.	2267	1	.	
12	2	62	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	for 6 f.	5	30	.	
236	1	"	"	236	"	Cordon Brick Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do.	19	28	.	
236	2	"	"	472	"	Plastering One coat Chunam	1	28	"	for 1 f.	7	3	28	
911	1	6	1365/12	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	28	"	Do.	34	6	66	
2	1	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	
9	10	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	"	14	"	for 1 f.	120	"	"	

9	10	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Doors complete			14	"	120 " "
12	5	5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood cross Bar			"	"	5 " "
						4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones			2	"	each 8 " "
78	32	11	"	"							
104	5	11	"	"	1331	Filling in with Earth			"	6	" for yd 190 6 "
30	6	7	"	"							
30	10	5	"	"							
60	10	"	600	"	"						
70	12	"	840	"	"	Jelly and Clay			1	"	for yd 14 16 66
		Total	1440								
100	3	"	300	"	"	Underpining Brick Work in Chunam			3	"	" for yd 9 " "
											2687 7 78

Bastion № 4

30	3636	"	367½	"		Foundation of part of the Curtain Wall					
											Carried Over 5281 14 35

Fort St. George 24th July 1805
1928

Fort St. George 21st July 1805 —

1929

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Cubical feet	Cubic yds.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought over					"	"	"	5281	12 35
40	7	2	"	560	"	Wall above the foundation									
14	2 6	3 3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses									
28	2 6	2 3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Do.									
310	6 3	3 6	"	6781 1/4	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge									
310	12	3	"	11160	"	Wall above Do.									
309	6 6	3 6	"	2008 1/2	"	Foundation of the Retaining Wall of the Rampart									
309	12	3	"	11124	"	Wall above Do.									
125	6 4	3 6	"	1701	"	Foundation of 27 Buttresses for Do.									
29	7 4	3	"	3564	"	27 Buttresses above Do.									
32	5	3	"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall									
32	6	2 6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.									
44	3	2	"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall									
32	3	3	"	288	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.									
32	6.9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Do.									
40	6.	2	"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures									

24	2	2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Ditto				
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps			
18	2	63		"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.			
10	8	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette			
		Total		11467½	"		Brick Work in Chunam	"	2 40	for 6ft. 2468 12 60
12	2	62		"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4 "	for 6ft. 5 30 "
330	1	"	"	330	"		Gordon Brick Work in Chunam	"	3 40	Do. 27 25 "
330	2	"	660	"	"		Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	1	21 "	for 5ft. 9 37 62
1008	1.6	"	1512	"	"		Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	21 "	Do. 37 33 48
							Carried Over	2549	9 12	5281 14 35

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
							Brought over					2549	9	12	5285 14 35
4	1	6	"	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures					"	"	2	" "
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate					"	"	5	" "
9	10	4	360	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete					"	14	"	for Sft. 120 " "
12	"	5	5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do					"	"	"	5 " "
							2 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones					2	"	"	each 8 " "
165	4	"	660	"	"	"	Underpenning Brick Work in Chunam					3	"	"	for Sft. 19 38 48
220	5	"	"	1100	"	"	Pointing in Chunam					"	25	"	for Do 5 25 "
78	32	11	"	"	"										
104	5	11	"	"	"										

1331	Filling in with Earth									6	for 3	190	6	
30	6	7			"	"								
30	10	5			"	"								
60	10	"	600		"	"								
10	10	"	100		"	"	Jelly and Clay			1	"	for 3	15	16 64 2920 2 44
70	12	"	840		"	"								
		Total	1540		"	"								

Bastion No. 5.

30	3	6	3	6	"	367½	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall						
40	7	2			"	560	"	Wall above Do.						
10	3	6	3	3	"	113¾	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses for ditto						
28	2	6	2	3	"	157½	"	4 Buttresses above ditto						
202	6	6	3	6	"	1595½	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge						
202	11	3			"	6666	"	Wall above Do.						

Carried Over 8201 16 79

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Subsist	Subsist	Subsist			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought over							8205	16	79
309	6	6	3	6	"	7029¾	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart								
309	11	3			"	10197	"	Wall above Ditto								
100	4	3	6		"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses								
250	4	3			"	3000	"	25 Buttresses above Ditto								
32	5	3			"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall								
32	6	2	6		"	480	"	Wall above Do								
44	3	2			"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall								
32	3	3			"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Ditto								
32	6	9	2		"	432	"	Wall above Do "								

Fort St. George 24th July 1805 —

1933

10	6	2	„	480	„	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures									
24	2	2	„	96	„	4 Buttresses for Do									
54	9	2	6	„	1215	„	Retaining Wall of the Ramps								
18	2	6	3	„	135	„	2 Buttresses for Do								
10	3	2	„	„	60	„	Ramps for the Barbette								
			Total		38017	„	Brick Work in Chunam	„	2	40	Sft	2262	38	40	
12	2	6	2	„	60	„	Arch Work in Chunam	„	4	„	Do	5	30	„	
222	1	„	„	222	„	Cordon Brick Work in Chunam	„	3	40	Do	18	28	„		
222	2	„	444	„	„	Plastering One coat Chunam	1	28	„	Sft	6	27	57		
850	1	6	„	1275	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	28	„	Do	38	36	60	
4	1	6	„	„	„	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	„	„	„	„	2	„	„		
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross wooden Bar for the Gate	„	„	„	„	5	„	„		
9	10	4	360	„	„	1 Pair Lime Gate Door Complete	„	14	„	Sft	120	„	„		
						Carried Over					2452	27	77	8208	16 79

Measurement									Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
								Brought Over					2452	27	77	8205	16 79
12	5	5	"	"	"		1	Red Wood cross Bar for Do				—	"	"	"	"	5 " "
							4	Hooks Laid in Blue Stones				2	"	"	each	8	" "
78	82	11	"	"													
104	5	11	"	"			1331	Filling in with Earth				—	"	6	"	for Do	190 6 "
30	6	7	"	"													
30	10	5	"	"													
150	3	"	450	"	"			Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam				—	3	"	"	for Do	13 25 "
110	4	6	"	495	"	"		Pointing in Chunam				—	"	25	"	Do	2 19 76
60	10	"	600	"	"												
10	10	"	100	"	"			Jelly and Clay				—	1	"	"	for Do	15 16 64
																	2687 7 57

Fort St George 24th July 1805—

70	12				„	840	„ „
				Total		1540	

Bastion No. 6.

15	3	6	3	6	„	183¾	„ Foundation of part of the Curtain Wall—
28	7	2			„	392	„ Wall above Do.
10	3	6	3	3	„	113¾	„ Foundation of 4 Buttresses for Do.
28	2	6	2	3	„	157½	„ 4 Buttresses above Do.
263	6	6	3	6	„	5983½	„ Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge
263	11	3			„	8679	„ Wall above Do.
309	6	6	3	6	„	7029¾	„ Foundation of the rear Wall of the Rampart
309	11	3			„	10197	„ Wall above Ditto
108	4	3	6		„	1512	„ Foundation for 27 Buttresses
270	4	3			„	3240	„ 27 Buttresses above Do.
32	5	3			„	280	„ Foundation of the additional Flank Wall

Carried Over ---- 10888 24 56

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Solid feet	Cubic yards			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
							Brought over					10888	24	56	
32	6	2 6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.									
44	3	2	"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall									
32	3	3	"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Do.									
32	6	9 2	"	432	"	Wall above Ditto									
40	6	2	"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures									
24	2	2	"	90	"	4 Buttresses for Do.									
55	9	2 6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps									
18	2	6 3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.									
10	3	2	"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette									
		Total		4418	"	Brick Work in Chunam	2	40	pr Cft	2465	15	"			
12	2	6 2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	4	"	Do.	5	30	"			
353	1	"	"	353	"	Corbow Work in Chunam	3	40	Do.	29	17	40			
353	2	"	706	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	25	" pr Cft	10	24.	62			
959	1	6	"	1438½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	25	" Do.	35	40	34		

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

49 37

292	4	6	"	1312	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	Ditto	6 23 75
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2 " "
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the brass Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5 " "
9	10	4		360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	"	14	"	for Set	120 " "
12	"	5	"	5	"	"	1 Red Wood brass Bar for Do	"	"	"	"	5 " "
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones		2	"	" each	8 " "
78	32	11		"	"							
104	5	11		"	"							
30	6	7		"	"	1331	Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	for Set	190 6 "
30	10	5		"	"							
60	10	"		600	"	"						
10	10	"		100	"	"	Jelly and Clay		1	"	" for Set	15 16 64 2899 6 35
70	12	"		840								
		Total		1540	"	"						
							Repairing the Bombproof or Guard Rooms at the Curtain Wall.-					
66	15	2	"	1980	"		Platform on the Top to be Brick on Edge	"	4	"	for Set	188 24 "
											Carried Over	188 24 " 13787 31 11

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Cubic Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
							Brought Over				10888	24	56		
32	6	2	6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.								
44	3	2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall								
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Do.								
32	6	9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Ditto								
40	6	2		"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures								
24	2	2		"	90	"	4 Buttresses for Do.								
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps								
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.								
10	3	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette								
			Total		4418	"	Brick Work in Chunam	—	—	—	"	2	40	pr Perch	2465	15	"
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	—	—	—	"	4	"	Do.	5	30	"
353	1	"		"	353	"	Cordon Work in Chunam	—	—	—	"	3	40	Do.	29	17	40
353	2	"		706	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	—	—	—	1	25	"	pr Sq.	10	24.	62
954	1	6	"	1431½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	—	—	—	2	25	"	Do.	35	40	34

292	4	6	"	1312	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	Ditto	6	23 75
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2	" "
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5	" "
9	10	4		360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	"	14	"	for 1 Ft.	120	" "
12	"	5	"	5	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do.	"	"	"	"	5	" "
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	2	"	"	each	8	" "
78	32	11		"	"								
104	5	11		"	"	1331	Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	for 1 Ft.	190	6 "
30	6	7		"	"								
30	10	5		"	"								
60	10	"		600	"	"							
10	10	"		100	"	"	Jelly and Clay	1	"	"	for 1 Ft.	15 16 64	2899 6 35
70	12	"		840									
		Total		1540	"	"							
							Repairing the Bombproof or Guard Rooms at the Curtain Wall.-						
66	15	2	"	1980	"		Platform on the Top to be Brick on Edge	"	4	"	for 1 Ft.	188 24	"
											Carried Over	188 24	" 13787 31 11

Fort St. George 24th July 1803.

Fort St. George 24th July 1805 —

Measurement								Prices								
Lengths	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Cubical feet	Cubic yards			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over						188	24	"	13787	31 11
66	15	4	"	"	146⅔	Taking down and filling in with Earth	—	"	10	"	pr Cyard	34	38	53		
															223	20 53
						Bastion № 7										
20	3	6	3	6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall								
32	7	2			"	448	"	Wall above Do.								
10	3	6	3	3	"	113¾	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses for Do.								
28	2	6	2	3	"	157½	"	4 Buttresses above Ditto								
206	6	6	3	6	"	4686½	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge								
206	11	3			"	6798	"	Wall above Do.								
309	6	6	3	6	"	7029¾	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart								
309	11	3			"	10197	"	Wall above Do.								
100	4	3	6		"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses for Ditto								
250	4	3			"	3000	"	25 Buttresses above Do.								
32	5	3			"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall								
32	6	2	6		"	480	"	Wall above Ditto								

44	3	2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Do.				
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.				
32	6. 9	2		"	432	"	Wall above Do.				
40	6	2		"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures				
24	2	2		"	96	"	4 Buttresses for ditto				
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps				
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses above Do.				
10	3	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette				
			Total		38005½	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	Jorbfs. 2262 9 60
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	Do. 5 30 "
226	1	"		"	226	"	Coudon Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do. 18 35 "

Carried over 2286 32 60 14011 9 64

Measurement								Prices									
	Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubical Contents	Cubic Yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought over					2286	32	60	1401	1	9 64
226	2		"	"	452	"	Plastering One coat Chunam		1	25	" per Sq.	6	32	60			
906	1	6	"	"	1359	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam		2	25	" Do.	33	40	76			
4	1	6	"	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures		"	"	"	2	"	"			
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Woodens Bar for the Gate		"	"	"	5	"	"			
9	10	4	360	"	"		1 Pair Lined Gate Door Complete		"	14	" per Pr.	120	"	"			
12	„5	„5	"	"	"		1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do.		"	"	"	5	"	"			
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones		2	"	" each	8	"	"			
78	32	11	"	"													
104	5	11	"	"													
30	6	7	"	"	1331		Filling in with Earth		"	6	" per Cy.	190	6	"			
30	10	5	"	"													

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

60	10	"	600	"	}	"						
10	10	"	100	"		"	Jelly and Clay	1	"	"	for Sqr.	15 16 64
70	12	"	840	"		"						
		Total	1540	"		"						
228	5	"	1140	"		"	Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	for Sqr.	5 29 32 — 2678 32 52

Bastion No 8

20	3	6 3 6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the interior curtain Wall	
33	7	2	"	462	"	Wall above	
10	3	6 3 3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses for Do.	
28	2	6 2 3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Ditto	
238	6	6 3 6	"	5216 1/2	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge	
238	11	3	"	7854	"	Wall above Do.	
309	6	6 3 6	"	7029 3/4	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart —	
309	11	3	"	10197	"	Wall above Do.	
108	4	36	"	1512	"	Foundation of 27 Buttresses for Do.	
270	4	3	"	3240	"	27 Buttresses above Do.	

Carried Over - - - - - 1669 0 " 36

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

1913

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Measurement								Price			Brought OVER						
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Solid feet	Solid feet	Subsidiary		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash				Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
														16690	" 36		
32	5	3		"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall										
32	6	2	6	"	480	"	Wall above Ditto										
44	3	2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Ditto										
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Ditto										
32	6	9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Ditto										
40	6	2		"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures										
24	2	2		"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Ditto										
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps										
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Ditto										
96	9	2		"	1728	"	Repairing old Embrazures										
18	1	6	1	"	27	"	Repairing the Cracks of the Ramp of the Barbette										
			Total		4850½		Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	per 100 feet	249	4	20			
					60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	Do.	5	30	"			
258	1		"	"	258	"	London Brick Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do.	25	25	"			
258	2		"	516		"	Plastering One Coat Chunam		1	25	" per Yd	7	33	6			

939	1	6	„	1408½	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam		2	2½	„	Dº	35 8 7½
190	5	„	950	„	„		Pointing in Chunam		„	2½	„	Dº	4 31 40
6	1	6	„	„	„		2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures		„	„	„	„	2 „ „
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate		„	„	„	„	5 „ „
9	10	4	360	„	„		1 Pair Lined Gate Door Complete		„	12	„	pr Sqr.	120 „ „
12	„	5	„ 5	„	„	„	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Dº		„	„	„	„	5 „ „
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones		2	„	„	each	8 „ „
78	32	11	„	„									
104	5	11	„	„		1331	Filling in with Earth		„	6	„	pr Cyo	190 6 „
30	6	7	„	„									
30	10	5	„	„									
60	10	„	600	„	„								
70	12	„	840	„	„		Jelly and Clay		1	„	„	pr Sqr.	14 16 64 2910 23 44
		Total	1440										

Nº 9 or North West Angle Bastion

30	3.	6	3	6	„	367½	„	Foundation of part of the interior Curtain Wall					
								Carried Over					19600 24 „

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Fort St. George 24th July 1805 —

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Subsett	Subsett	Subsett		Prices Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over							19600	24	
84	8	2	"	1344	"	Wall above									
10	3 6	3	3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses for Do								
28	2 6	2	3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Do.								
248	6 6	3	6	"	5642	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge								
248	12	3		"	8928	"	Wall above Ditto								
364	6 6	3	6	"	8281	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart								
364	12	3		"	13104	"	Wall above Do.								
148	4	3	6	"	2072	"	Foundation of 37 Buttresses								
407	4	3		"	5884	"	37 Buttresses above Do.								
32	5	3		"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall								
32	6	2	6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.								

60	3	2		"	360	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Do.				
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Do.				
32	6	9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Do.				
40	6		2	"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures				
24	2		2	"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.				
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps				
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses Do.				
36	6	1	9	"	378	"	Repairing Old Embrazures				
32	9		2	"	612	"	Repairing Old retaining Wall of the Parapet				
28	1	1	6	"	42	"	Repairing the Ramp of the Barbette				
25	1	1	6	"	37½	"	Repairing the cracks of Exterior Parapet				
		Total			4992½	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	Prcft 2971 41 10
							carried over				2971 41 10 19600 24 "

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches	Solid Yards					Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought over				2971	41	10	19600	24 "
230	2	"	460	"	"		Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	3	"	"	pr Sq.	13	33	48	
230	5	"	1150	"	"		Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	Do.	5	31	40	
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	pr Sft.	5	30	"	
280	1	"	"	280	"		Cordon Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do.	23	14	"	
280	2	"	560	"	"		Plastering one coat Chunam	1	25	"	pr Sq.	8	16	64	
1157	1	6	"	1735½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	25	"	Do.	43	16	22	
4	1	6	"	"	"		2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	
9	10	4	360	"	"		1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	"	14	"	pr Sft.	120	"	"	
12	5	5	"	"	"		1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	
							4 Hooks Laid in Chunam	2	"	"	each	8	"	"	

200	15	10	"	"	} 1764 3/8	Filling in with Earth			"	6	"	pr Cy. 252 2.20
30	6	10	"	"								
330	12	4	"	"								
30	15	"	450	"	"							
60	10	"	600	"	"	Jelly and Clay			1	"	"	pr Cy. 10 25 " 3474 38 44
			Total 1050									

Bastion No 10

20	3	6	3	6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the interior Curtain Wall				
25	8	2			"	400	"	Wall above Do.				
5	3	6	3	3	"	56 7/8	"	Foundation for 2 Buttresses Do.				
14	2	6	2	3	"	78 3/4	"	2 Buttresses above Do.				
250	11	3			"	8250	"	Wall above the Old Foundation across the Gorge				

Carried over 23075 20 44

Fort St George 24th July 1805

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

1049

Measurement								Prices						
Length	Breadth	Feet Inch	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Cubical Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
							Brought Over				23075	2044		
309	68	3	6	"	7029¾	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart							
309	11	3		"	10197	"	Wall above Do.							
100	4	3	6	"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses for Do.							
250	4	3		"	3000	"	25 Buttresses above Do.							
32	5	3		"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall							
32	6	26		"	280	"	Wall above Do.							
94	3	2		"	564	"	Exterior Parapet Wall							
76	3	3		"	684	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.							
76	69	2		"	1026	"	Wall above Do.							
40	6	2		"	480	"	Retaining Wall for Embrazures							
24	2	2		"	96	"	4 Buttresses for Do.							
28	9	2		"	864	"	Repairing Ols interior retaining Wall of the Parapet							

36	66	19	"	409½	"	D°. Ob Embrazures							
133	9	26	"	2992½	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps							
36	26	3	"	270	"	2 Buttresses for D°.							
10	3	2	"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette							
		Total		39063⅜	"	Brick Work in Chunam			2	40	Pr Sft.	2325	8 35
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam			4	"	D°.	5	30 "
280	1	"	"	280	"	Cordon Brick Work in Chunam				3	40	D°.	23	14 "
280	2	"	560	"	"	Plastering One Coat Chunam				1	25	" Pr Sft.	8	16 64
893	1	6	"	1339½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam			2	25	" D°.	33	20 38
66	2	"	120	"	"	Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam				3	"	" Pr Sft.	3	25 16
180	5	"	900	"	"	Pointing in Chunam				"	25	" D°.	1	25 "
2	1	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures				"	"	" "	2	" "
						Carried Over				2206	9	73	23075	20 44

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
						Brought over				2406	9	73	23075	20	24
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		
9	10	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door Complete	"	14	"	per Sq.	120	"	"		
12	5	5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		
						4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	2	"	"	each	8	"	"		
78	32	11	"	"											
104	5	11	"	"											
30	6	8	"	"		448 3/4 Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	per Cy.	206	10	40		
30	30	5	"	"											
60	10	4	600	"	"										

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

10	10	"	100	"	"	Jelly and Clay	1	"	"
70	12	"	840	"	"				
		Total	1540						

						Jelly and Clay	1	"	"
									2766 25 17

Bastion № 11

20	36	3	6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall.		
30	7	3	2	"	435	"	Wall above Do.		
5	3	6	3	"	56 7/8	"	Foundation of 2 Buttresses		
14	2	6	2	3	78 3/4	"	2 Buttresses above Do.		
163	66	3	6	"	3708 1/4	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge		
163	11	3		"	5379	"	Wall above Do.		
309	66	3	6	"	7029 3/4	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart		
309	11	3		"	10197	"	Wall above Do.		
100	4	3	6	"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses for Do.		
250	4	3		"	3000	"	25 Buttresses above Do.		
32	5	3		"	280	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall		
32	6	2	6	"	280	"	Wall above Do.		
							carried over		25842 3 61

Fort George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement								Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches			Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash
							Brought Over					25842	3	61
42	3	2	"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for the additional Flank								
32	3	3	"	288	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.								
32	6	9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Do.							
40	6	2	"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures								
24	2	2	"	96	"	2 Buttresses above Do.								
54	9	26	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps								
18	2	63	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.								
			Total	3539	5/8	"	Brick Work in Chunam				"	2	40	Jerib ft	2807	5	5
12	2	62	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam					"	4	"	Jerib ft	5	30	"
193	1	"	"	193	"	Cordon Brick Work in Chunam					"	3	40	Jerib ft	16	3	20
193	2	"	386	"	"	Plastering One Coat Chunam					1	24	"	Jerib ft	5	33	14
861	1	6	"	1291½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam				2	24	"	Do.	32	12	6

						2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures				2	" "
	4	1	6	"	"	"	10 Blue Stone for Sloping the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate			5	" "
	9	10	4	360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	14	" Sq. Ft.	120	" "
	12	"	5	" 5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do.			5	" "
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	2	" " each	8	" "
	78	32	11	"	"						
	104	5	11	"	"						
1331	30	6	7	"	"		Filling in with Earth	6	" Sq. Yds.	190	6 "
	30	10	5	"	"						
	60	10	"	600	"	"					
	70	12	"	840	"	"	Jelly and Clay	1	" " Sq. Ft.	14 16	64 2311 22.19
		Total		1440							

Carried over 28353 26 30

Measurement								Price							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
							Brought OVER					28353	26	30	
							Bastion No. 12								
							Completing the Side Ramps.								
40	6	4	"	"	35½		Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	for 6	5	3	"	
40	6	"	240	"	"		Jelly and Clay	1	"	"	for 6	2	16	64	
9	10	4	360	"	"		1 Pair Lined Doors	"	14	"	Do.	120	"	"	
12	"	5	"	5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood cross Bar for Do.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
													132	19	64
							Bastion No. 13								
40	2	1	"	80	"		Repairing the Cracks with Brick Work in Chun.	"	2	40	for 6	4	32	"	
							4 Blue Stones for Do.	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	
													8	32	"
							Bastion No. 14								
45	3	6	3	6	"	55¼	"	Foundation of part of the interior Curtain Wall							

Fort St George 24th July 1805.

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

55	8	2		"	880	"	Wall above Do.
15	3	6	3	"	170 5/8	"	Foundation of 6 Buttresses for Do.
15	7	2	3	"	236 1/4	"	6 Buttresses above Do.
202	6	6	3	6	1595 1/2	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge
202	12	6	3		7575	"	Wall above Do.
309	6	6	3	6	7029 3/4	"	Foundation of the Retaining Wall of the Rampart
309	12	6	3		11587 1/8	"	Wall above Do.
100	4	3	6	"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses for Do.
287	6	4	3		3450	"	25 Buttresses above Do.
32	5	3		"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall
32	6	2	6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.
44	3	2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Do.
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Do.

carried over 28494 36 14

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Measurement							Prices			Amount		
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches		Rupees			Rupees		
							1	6				
						Brought Over				28492	36	14
32	6	9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Do.					
40	6		2	"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures					
24	2		2	"	96	"	2 Buttresses for Do.					
52	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps					
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.					
10	2		2	"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette					
		Total		11405/8	"		Brick Work in Chunam		"	2 40	for Sqr. feet	2464 28 55
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam		"	4	" Do.	5 30 "
222	1		"	"	222	"	Coping Work in Chunam		"	3 40	Do.	18 21 "
222	2		"	444	"	"	Plastering One coat Chunam			1 28	" for Sqr.	6 27 57
40	1		1	"	40	"	Repairing the Cracks			" 4	" for foot	3 34 "
925	1	6	"	1387/2	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam			2 28	" for Sqr.	34 28 70

200	2	„	400	„	„	Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	—	3	„ „	Do.	12	„ „
200	3	„	600	„	„	Pointing in Chunam	—	—	„ 23	„ Do.	3	„ „
2	1	6	„	„	„	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	—	—	„ „	„ „	2	„ „
						10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	—	—	„ „	„ „	5	„ „
9	10	4	360	„	„	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	—	—	„ 14	„ for Sqr.	120	„ „
12	„	5	„ 5	„	„	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Ditto	—	—	„ „	„ „	5	„ „
						2 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	—	—	— 2	„ „ each	8	„ „
78	32	11	„	„								
104	5	11	„	„								
30	6	8	„	„	13875/7	Filling in with Earth	—	—	— —	„ 6 „ for Sqr.	191	3 60
30	10	5	„	„								
60	10	„	600	„	„							
10	10	„	100	„	„	Jelly and Clay	—	—	— —	— 1 „ „ for Sqr.	15	16 64
70	12	„	840	„	„							
		Total	1540									

2895 2066

24th July 1805.

Carried Over . . . . . 31390 15 „

1959 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement.

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Cubic feet	Cubic yards

Prices

0	8	6
0	4	6
0	2	6

Brought over ..... 31390 15 „

Bastion No. 15.

15	3	6	3	6	„	183 3/4	„ Foundation of part of the interior Curtain Wall
35	2		7	6	„	525	„ Wall above Do.
7	6	3	6	3	3	85 5/16	„ Foundation of 3 Buttresses for Ditto
21	2	6	2	3	„	118 1/2	„ 3 Buttresses above Do.
238	6	6	3	6	„	5414 1/2	„ Foundation of the Wall Acros the Gorge
238	11	3			„	7854	„ Wall above Do.
309	6	6	3	6	„	7029 3/4	„ Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart
309	11	3			„	10197	„ Wall above Do.
128	2	3	6		„	1792	„ Foundation of 27 Buttresses for ditto
270	2	3			„	3240	„ 27 Buttresses above Do.

32	5	3		"	480	"	Foundation of the Additional Flank Wall			
32	6	2	6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.			
44	3	2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for the Do.			
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.			
32	6	9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Do.			
40	6	2		"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures			
24	2	2		"	96	"	4 Buttresses for ditto			
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps			
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.			
10	3	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette			
24	8	1.	9	"	336	"	Repairing the old Embrazures			
		Total			4705 7/16	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2 40	for 6fs. 2422 39 47

Carried over 2422 39 47 3139 15 "

1961

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement								Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sq. Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards									
						Brought Over				2422	39	47	31390	15 "
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	per Sq.	5	30	"
308	1		"	"	308	"	London Brick Work in Chunam	"	3	40	per Sq.	25	28	"
308	2		"	616	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	21	" per Sq.	9	10	6
941	1	6	"	1411½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam		2	21	" Do.	35	12	6
200	2		"	400	"	"	Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam		3	"	" Do.	12	"	"
200	5		"	1000	"	"	Pointing in Chunam		"	21	" Do.	5	"	"
4	1	6	"	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures		"	"	" "	2	"	"
							10 Blue Stones for Slaing the Cross wooden Bar for the Gate		"	"	" "	5	"	"
9	10	4	360	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door		"	14	" per Sq.	120	"	"
12	"	5	" 5	"	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for ditto		"	"	" "	5	"	"
							2 Hooks Laid in Blue stones		2	"	" each	8	"	"
78	32	11	"	"										

104	5	11	"	"	1337 5/8	Filling in with Earth			"	6	"	for 6ds	191	3 60
30	6	8	"	"										
30	10	5	"	"										
60	10	"	600	"	"									
10	10	"	100	"	"	Jelly & Clay			1	"	"	for 5ds	15 16 64	2862 14 23
70	12	"	840											
	Total		1540	"	"									

Bastion No. 16

7	3	6	3	6	"	85 3/4	"	Foundation of part of the interior Curtain Wall						
14	8	2			"	224	"	Wall above Do.						
5	3	6	3	3	"	56 7/8	"	Foundation for 2 Buttresses Do.						
14	2	6	2	3	"	78 3/4	"	2 Buttresses above Do.						
140	6	6	3	6	"	3185	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge						
140	14	3			"	5880	"	Wall above Do.						
8	2	3	6		"	112	"	Foundation for 2 Buttresses						
26	2	3			"	312	"	2 Buttresses above Do.						
16	5	3			"	240	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall						

Carried Over Pagodas 31252 29 23

1963

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Measurement							Prices				
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Inches	Cubic yards					
							Brought over			34,252	29 23
16	6	2.6	"	240	"	Wall above					
34	3	2	"	144	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Do					
16	3	3	"	144	"	Foundation of the interior Do					
16	6	92	"	216	"	Wall above Do					
20	6	2	"	240	"	Retaining Wall for 1 Embrazures					
				Total 1158 3/5	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2 40	pr Sqr	666	7 75
168	1	"	"	168	"	London Brick Work in Chunam	"	3 40	Do	14	" "
168	2	"	336	"	"	Plastering One coat Chunam	"	1 21	" pr Sqr	5	1 54
224	1	6	"	336	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	"	2 21	" Do	8	16 64
200	2	"	400	"	"						
50	3	"	150	"	"	Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	"	3 "	" pr Sqr	16	25 "
				Total 150							

1964

50	3	„	150	„	„	Underpinning Brick Work in Chunam	3	„	„	per Sqr.	16	25	„
		Total	550	„	„								
200	4	6	„ 900	„	„								
50	14		„ 700	„	„	Pointing in Chunam	„ 25	„	per Sqr.		8		
		Total	1600										
9	10	4	360	„	„	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	„ 16	„	per Pr.		120	„	„
12	„	5	. 5	„	„	1 Red Wood bross Bar for Do.	„	„	„	„	5	„	„
						1 Blue Stone for the Embrazure	„	„	„	„	1	„	„
											842	5	33
						Pagodas					3509	34	56

Fort St. George
4th. July 1805 -

(Signed) E. Trapaud
b: E:

Statement

Fort St. George 24th. July 1805 -

1964

Consultation 24th. July 1805 Copied 202: Pages

4965 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805.

Statement Shewing the Expense of completing the Fortifications of the Town of Madras agreeably to Project 3d and Plans No. 4

Amount of Estimate agreeably to Plan No 2 and Project first		35,878" 29" 7
Deduct the Interior Retaining Walls of the Bombproofs" arch Work Doors &c.		5729" 4"—
		30,149" 25" 7
Add Filling in with Earth		1143" 36"—
Total of Plan No. 4 & Project 3d Pagt.		31,293"—19"—7

Fort St. George
4th. July 1805.—

(Signed) E. Trapaud
b: E:

Probable

4966 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Probable Estimate of the Expense of constructing a General Native Hospital at St. Thomas's Mount Cantonment, Agreeably to the Accompanying Plan and Elevation, Calculated to accommodate one Hundred Men.-

Measurement							Prices						
Long th	Breadth	Thickness	Sq.re feet	Cubic feet	Cubic yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
540	4. 3	"	6480	"		Foundation						
538	2 2	"	2152	"		Base						
536	10 16	"	8040	"		Wall above Do.						
122	2.6 2	"	710	"		Steps						
	Total		17382	"		Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	Prbfs.	1034	27 "
506	1 6	"	253	"		Cornice Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Prbfs.	42	7 "
300	1 6 16	"	675	"		Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	Do.	64	12 "
536	22 "	11792	"	"		Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	2	"	"	Prbfs.	235	3522
216	15 "	3240	"	"		Flooring with 6 Inches Sqre Bricks in Chunam	2	24	"	Do.	81	" "
222	24 "	5328	"	"		Roofing with Palmira Rafters, Reeper Nails, flat and pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	10	"	"	Do.	532	3348
216	15 2	"	"	240		Filling in with Earth	"	8	"	Prbfs.	45	30 "
7	4 "	280	"	"		10 Door frames each						
4	3 "	480	"	"		40 Window frames each						
	Total	760	"	"			"	8	"	Prbfs.	144	32 "
6636	1/2	3214	"	"		10 Pairs Batten Doors complete						
3626	1/2	1374	"	"		40 Pairs ditto Window Shutters Do.						
	Total	7782	"	"			"	10	"	Prbfs.	185	17 40
												2366 26 30
						Cook room Godown &c.a						
2223	3 "	1998	"			Foundation						
221	1 2	"	442	"		Base						
220	10 16	"	3300	"		Wall above Do.						
	Total		5740	"		Brick Work in clay	"	1	60	Prbfs.	239	7 "
220	9 6	"	82 1/2	"		Cornice Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do.	6	36 60
						Carried Over		246	1	60	2366	26 30

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Measurement								Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Solid Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
							Brought over					246	1	60	2366	26 30
12	1 6	1 6	"	27	"		Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	p.r Sft.	2	24	"		
220	28	"	4620	"	"		Plastering 2 coats Chunam	2	"	"	p.r Sft.	92	16	64		
85	16	"	1360	"	"		Roofing with Palmira Rafters Keepers, Nails Slat and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	10	"	"	Do.	136	"	"		
13	11	"	143	"	"		Flooring with 6 Inches Sqre Bricks in Chunam	2	25	"	Do.	3	24	12		
85	10	1	"	"	31½		Filling in with Earth	"	8	"	p.r Sft.	6	"	"		
7	4	"	28	"	"		1 Door Frame									
4	3	"	12	"	"		1 Window Frame									
		Total	40	"	"			"	8	"	p.r Sft.	7	26	"		
6	6	3 6	1½	34⅛	"	"	1 Pair Batten Doors									

3	6	2	6	1/4	10 5/16	"	"	1 Pair Window Shutters		
			Total		45 1/16	"	"	----------	"	10 . for Sft.	10	30	50
71	10	.	710			"	"	Jelly and Clay for the Cookroom and necessary ----------	1	"	"	for Sft.	7	4	16
								1 Well of 8 feet Diameter ----------					100	"	"
								2 Small Cisterns ----------					30	25	"
														642	22	42

Pagodas —— 3009 6 72.

(Signed) Thos. Fraser
Superintending Engineer

A true Copy
(Signed) I. Marshall
Secretary to Board

Resolved

Fort St. George 24th July 1805—

Fort St. George
8th July 1805—

4969 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 —

Resolved that the necessary orders be given for allowing ... Separate Tents to the Men attached to the Gallopers of the Cavalry Regiments agreeably to the recommendation of the Military Board —

The Board deem it inexpedient at present to incur the large expence which has been proposed for the repair of the fortifications of the Black Town; Ordered however that the Military Board be directed to State the probable expence of the repairs which they have reported to be indispensable. —

Ordered that authority be given for the construction of a Native Hospital at the Mount cantonment according to the recommendation of the Military Board —

Read the following Letters from the —

Military Auditor General —

To the Right Honorable Lord Wm. Bentinck

Governor in Council — &c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

From the Military Auditor General reporting the

In obedience to your Orders of the 13th Instant

4970

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

the Regulations of the Service relative to the Wardroom allowance granted to Officers of the Royal Navy.

Instant, I have the honor to report that the regulations of the Service, founded on the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors relative to the Wardroom Allowance granted to officers of the Royal Navy, are as follows.-

	per Annum
Wardroom Allowance of a third Rate and upwards	£250-0-0
Do. Do. or Lieutenants Mess of each Ship of 40 or 50 Guns	£170-0-0
Do. Do. or Lieutenants Mess of a Frigate under 40 Guns	£125-0-0

The Allowance of the Wardroom of the Concorde has always been passed in this Office at the rate of £125 per Annum, that Ship being rated at 36 Guns only, and not (as stated by the Officers of the Wardroom mess of the Concorde) at the allowance granted to a Sloop of War, which is only £85 per Annum.-

3 The St. Lorenzo is rated at 40 Guns in a list furnished me by His Majesty's Naval officer, Mr. Hoseason, and is consequently entitled to £170 per Annum, Wardroom

allowance

4971 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Allowance.

4. The Officers of the Ward room of the Caro-
=line on their first arrival here from Bengal, produced a
Certificate from the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, stating
that the Ward Room Allowance of that Ship had been paid
at that Presidency at the rate of £170 per Annum, up to the
3d. of March 1804, agreeably to which the Bills for that allow-
ance have been passed in this Office, taking it for granted that
it was correct; I shall however address the Naval Officer on the
Subject, and if I find that the Caroline is under 40 Guns, the allow-
=ances to that Ship shall be regulated accordingly.—

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 16th July 1805.—

I have the Honor to be.—
&c.a &c.a &c.a
Signed J. Brunton
Military Auditor General

To the Right Honorable Lord Wm. Bentinck
Governor in Council &c.a &c.a

My Lord,

From Do. Do. Submitting a Draft &c.a
J.O.

Judging that it will forward the public
Service

4972

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Ly. O relative to the Office of the Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops.

Service by rendering clear and explicit the mode of carrying on the Duties occasioned by the late change in the office of His Majesty's Deputy Paymaster General, I do myself the honor to lay before you copy of a General Order which I am of opinion should be published relative thereto.—

Military Auditor General's Office I have the honor to be.—

Fort St. George 16th July 1805.—

&c.a &c.a &c.a

(Signed) J. Brunton

Military Auditor General

General Order By Government

The Company's Allowances to the Kings Troops being in future to be paid by the Deputy Paymasters General of His Majesty's Troops, the Regimental Paymasters are to make out their Monthly Abstracts for Companys Allowances separate And distinct from the Distributions for Subsistence.—

The Abstracts must include all charges both ordinary and extraordinary distinguishing the Peace from

the

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.—

the Field Allowances, the amount of which they will receive from the Paymaster of the Garrison, Cantonment or Army in which the Regiment may Serve, on a Draft in his favor upon the King's Deputy Paymaster General at the Presidency, which a Draft must invariably specify that it is Drawn on Account of Compa-nys Allowances.—

Duplicates of these Drafts are to be forwarded with the Abstracts direct to the King's Pay Office in order that they may be examined and compared by the Deputy Paymaster General, and that he may be enabled to form his Account Disbursements and Account Current thereon, by taking Credit for the Amount of the Abstracts and debiting himself with that of the Drafts, which, in every instance, must correspond.—

The Paymasters at Out Stations who advance to the Regimental Paymasters (on the Drafts beforementioned) the Amount of their Monthly Abstracts for Company's Allowances, are to enter the Same in their Abstracts of Receipts and Disburse-ments, under the head of "Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops."—

Officers

4974 Fort St. George 24th July 1805--

Officers holding Staff appointments will in the same manner receive their Company's Allowances from the Station Paymasters, for the amount of which they will grant similar Drafts on the Deputy Paymaster General, transmitting their abstracts to the Kings Pay Office, accompanied by regular Muster and Inspection Reports of Camp Equipage.-

Advances which may be made on account of Absent Officers, Parties or Detachments, are to be forwarded as heretofore to the Deputy Paymaster General, who will immediately communicate the same to the Regimental Paymasters, in order that no time may be lost in recovering their amount, and it will be the immediate duty of the Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops as well as of Regimental Paymasters to see that the parties receiving such advances are put under immediate Stoppages on that account until the whole is discharged:- When the Amount of such Advances are recovered they are to be adjusted, in the usual Manner, with the Military Paymaster General.-

All

4975 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

All advances that may be made to officers or Detachments of Regiments not serving under this Presidency are to be included in the accounts of the Deputy Paymaster General, and the Amount adjusted by the Military Paymaster General with the Presidency to which they may belong.-

Regimental Paymasters are not permitted to draw upon the Kings Pay Office in favor of Individuals on Account of Company's allowances, as no Cash will be provided for on that account in the Estimates of the Kings Deputy Paymaster General, except for such part of His Majestys Troops as may be serving at the Presidency, Poonamallee and Wallajahbad.-

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the General order recommended in the foregoing letter be published.-

To the Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

From Ditto-Ditto Reporting

At the Instance of Major John Goldsworthy formerly

4976

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Reporting the adjustment of the public accounts of Major Goldsworthy late agent for Bullocks &c. to the subsidiary force of Hydrabad and stating the satisfactory manner in which that officer has conducted his official duties.—

formerly Agent for Bullocks and commissary of Grain and Grow sions with the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad, I take this occasion to report to your Lordship in Council that the public accounts of this office in the above capacities were closed on the 30th of April last.—

2. He has served in the situations above described During a period of seven years, with an attention to correctness which reflects very great credit on him.—

3. And from information on which I can rely I find that Major Goldsworthy in his transactions with the Natives of his Department has been scrupulously impartial in his mode of payments by uniformly Doing strict justice between the public and the Individual, by which means supplies of battle were ever ready when wanted, such conduct in a public officer is of great value to the Service, and ought never to pass unnoticed.—

4. Important and extensive as Major Goldsworthys duties have been, his accounts have always come before me in so correct a state, as to precludе Retrenchments, and

in

Fort St. George 24th July 1805–

in all other respects made up and arranged in such a manner as to evince that particular pains were invariably bestowed on their Compilation.–

5 As this Gentleman is about to embark for England, I have considered it to be incumbent on me to state the facts herein setforth for your Lordship's information with the view that should it be your pleasure to notice them in your public Dispatches to Europe, they may perhaps attract the favorable notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors.–

Military Auditor Generals Office–
Fort St. George 17th July 1805.–

I have the honor to be.–
&c. &c. &c.
Signed / J. Brunton
Military Auditor General

Resolved that the merits of Major Gold- worthy be stated to the Honorable Court of Directors.–

Read the following Letter from the Military Paymaster General.–

To

4978 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805–

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General – Enclosing a letter from Mr Paymr. Smith – requesting an encrease of his Estabishment –

I request you will be pleased to Lay before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the – accompanying Copy of a Letter with its enclosure from Mr. – Paymaster Smith. –

Fort St. George 15th. July 1805 –

I am,

Sir.

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) B. Roebuck

Military Paymaster

The Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit herewith – a List of Public Servants required for the performance of the Duties attached to the Paymasters Office at the following Stations in the Chittoor Pollams where, as Troops are now Constantly sta – tioned since the Departure of Colonel Moneypenny's Detachment from

4979 Fort St. George 24th. July 1805-

from thence to the Presidency in March last when the Esta-
blishment of Public Servants then allowed on that Accoun
was discontinued, I trust that you will favor me with your
Assistance in obtaining the Sanction of Government for my
employing those as Mentioned in the accompanying List from
the aforesaid Period-

Vellore

19th. July 1805-

I am,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) I. S. Smith

Paymaster

A

4980

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

A List of Public Servants required for the performance of the Duties attached to the Paymasters Office at the following Stations in the Chittoor Pollams.-

Chittoor					
1 Writer and Cash Keeper	20	"	"		
2 Conicoplies @ 6 Pagodas Ea	12	"	"		
1 Shroff	4	"	"		
2 Peons @ 1 Do	2	"	"		
Stationary	6	"	"		
Candle and Oil	4	"	"		
Office Rent	5	"	"		
				53	" "
Paukall					
1 Writer and Cash Keeper	15	"	"		
1 Conicoply	6	"	"		
1 Shroff	4	"	"		
1 Peon	2	"	"		
Office Rent	5	"	"		
				32	" "
Venkatagherry					
1 Writer and Cash Keeper	15	"	"		
1 Conicoply	6	"	"		
1 Shroff	4	"	"		
1 Peon	2	"	"		
Office Rent	5	"	"		
				32	" "
Nagapittah					
1 Writer and Cash Keeper	15	"	"		
1 Conicoply	6	"	"		
1 Shroff	4	"	"		
1 Peon	2	"	"		
Office Rent	5	"	"		
				32	" "

(Signed) J. S. Smith Paymr.

True Copies

(Signed) B. Roebuck
Military Paymaster

Ordered

4981 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be referred to the Military Auditor General, with directions to state his opinion on the application for an augmentation of the Establishment of the Paymaster at Vellore.-

Read the following letter from the Officer commanding a Detachment of the Subsidiary Force of Hyderabad

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Officer commanding a Detachmt. of the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad - with a Statement of Bazar Collections -

I have the Honor to transmit you two Statements of the Produce of the Bazars of a Detachment from the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, for the Month of June, 1805 - as directed in G: O: dated the 7th. of May. 1805.

Camp near Hussain Saugur

11th July 1805 -

(Signed) Alex. Maitland

Major commanding Detachment

Statement

4982

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Statement of the Produce of the Bazars attached to a Detachment of the Subsidiary Force serving with his Highness the Nizam for the Month of June 1805-

Monthly amount of collections from the Bazars of the Detachment in June-

Objects of Taxation-	P	F	b	Rates of Duty-
Ganga	15	"	"	per Bullock Load
Tobacco	4	"	"	Do
Jaggery	"	6	"	Do
Pawn Betel &c	"	1	"	per Basket full
Arrack	4	"	"	20 Seers
Toddy	"	4	"	per Chatty

Amount of Money levied daily by Authorized Collections for June	1217	"	"
Deducts Charges against Bazar Fund-	452	"	"
Net Amount of Profit after deducting all Charges, agreeing with the Paymasters Receipt- Document No 5)	765	"	"

Monthly account of money issued from the Bazar funds-

Officers allowance &c-						
Superintendants Allowance	300	-				
Writer & Interpreters	20	-			320	
Head Cutual	36	"	0	0		
Moonshee	9		0	0		
Chobdar	5		0	0		
2 Dhoondeahs	10		0	0		
1st Nr 6th Rt Cutual	18		0	0		
2 Dhoondeahs	10		0	0	132	" "
2d Nr 9th Rt Cutual	18		0	0		
2 Dhoondeahs	10		0	0		
additional to capital daily collections 2 Dhoondeahs	8		0	0		
additional to capital daily collections 1 Writer	8		0	0		
					452	" "

Camp near Hussain Saugur
1st July 1805-

(Signed) Alex. Maitland
Major commanding Detachment

(Signed) S. Green Lt acting for Captain
Union Superintendant Bazars-

4983

Fort St. George 24th July 1805-

Produce of Bazars attached to the 1st Bn. 6th Regt. & 2d. Bn. 9th Regt. for June-

— Camp near Hussain Saugur July 1st 1805.-

	Receipts	Issues	Remitted to and agreeing with the Paymr's Receipt.
	Rs. F.	Rs. Rup. F.	
Amount of Collections daily levied in the Bazars of the Detachment.	1257 "		
	Hyd. Rup.		
Superintendants Allowance . . 300 - 0 -		320 "	
Writer and Interpreter . . . 20 - 0			
Head Cutwal 36 0 0			
Mounshee 9 0 0			
Chobdar 5 0 0			
2 Dhoondiahs . . . 10 0 0			
1st Bn. 6th Rt. Cutwal . . 18 0 0			
2 Dhoondiahs . . . 10 0 0		" "	132
2d. Bn. 9th Rt. Cutwal . . 18 0 0			
2 Dhoondiahs 10 0 0			
adverts to affect at daily collections — 2 Dhoondiahs . . . 8 0 0			
1 Writer 8 0 0			
Incidental Charges . . . 0 0 0			
		765 " "	

(Document No. 2)

(Signed) S. Green Lt. acty for Captain
Union Superintendant of Bazars

(Signed) Alexr. Maitland
Major Commanding Detachment

Read

4984

Fort St. George 21th. July 1805.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to the Government in the Military Department.

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William transmitting Survey reports of Military Stores received from this Presidency.

I am directed by His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the enclosed copies of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency dated the 18th. Instant, and of the Survey Reports referred to in that Letter.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

Fort William
the 27th. June 1805.

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) L. Hook

Secretary to the Government

To

4985 Fort St. George 24th July 1805 -

To Captain L: Hook

Secretary to the Government -

Military Department.

Sir,

I have the honor by direction of the Military Board, to transmit to you copies of Survey Reports dated the 7th. Instant of Military Stores received at this Presidency - from Fort St. George on the Ship Jay and Experiment, which the Board beg leave to recommend may be transmitted for the Information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council as there -

Military Board Office
the 13th. June 1805.

I have the honor to be -

&c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ Greene
Secretary Military Board.

/A true copy/

/Signed/ L: Hook
Secretary to Government

Survey

1986

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Survey Report of Stores Received from Fort St. George on the Ship Jay.-
Fort William the 7th June 1805.-

Names of Stores		Per Invoice	Per Survey- Fit for Service	Unfit for Service	Total	Remarks.-
Shot loose Round	6 Pr.	75,000	74,315	"	685	75000	105 over gauge and 580 full of holes.-
Shot loose & Oz	Cwt.	300	70748	"	"	70748	
Casks Small with Rattan Hoops.-		202	"	194	10	204	Rpble wants small repairs Unfble broke.-

Attending the Survey

(Signed) J. Dowell
Assistant Commissary Stores

(A true copy)
(Signed) A. Greene
Secretary Military Board

(Signed) N. Carnegie Lieutenant Colonel
" Robt. Brown ---- Captain
" W. Battine Lieutenant

(A true copy)
(Signed) P. Hook
Secretary to Government

4987

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

Survey Report of Stores Received from Fort St. George on the Ship Experiment.—

Fort William the 7th June 1805.—

Names of Stores	Qr Invoice	Per Survey— Iron Bble	Reptd Bbls	Mrsble Bbls	Total	Remarks
Ordnance brass Howitzer English— cwt qrs lbs						
12 — 0 — 14 — No 1 — 8 Inch	"	1	"	"	1 —	
" 11 — 3 — 28 — " 2 — " — Do	"	"	"	1	1 —	This Mrsble Howitzer appears to be injured in the ca chase by the bursting of a Shell as it has 2 Large defects in the chase 2/10 — deep and from 4 to 2½ inches Long 1 of them 8 inches and the other 6½ inches from the Muzzle.—
" 11 — 3 — 11 — " 3 — " — Do	"	1	"	"	1 —	
" 12 — 1 — 11 — " 4 — " Do	"	1	"	"	1 —	
Large Single Pieces — " 200						
" White double (Pieces 100) yds — "	"	6300	"	"	6300	77 Pieces of this Serge has holes in the outer fold from Insects—
" Gran Single — 82 " — "	"	2000	"	"	2000	
" Black " — — — 7 — — — " —	"	170	"	"	170	
" Orange " — — — 7 — — — " —	"	170	"	"	170	
" Yellow " — — — 36 — — — " —	"	870	"	"	870	
" Red — " — — — 68 — — — " —	"	1650	"	"	1650	

Fuzes Empty " 8 Inch	3000	2942	"	58	3000	Unfitt for Service made of Teak will not Bear driving	
" " " 5½ Do	10,000	7737	"	2263	10,000	Do Do Do Do	
Shot loose round 6 Pr	25,000	24257	"	743	25000	Unfitt for Service 54 over gauge and 689 full of holes	
Spades Europe	1000	1000	"	"	1000		
Flints Musquet	20,0000	199906	"	94	20,0000		
Barrels 60 lbs 4 copper hoops each Bengal Powder Barrels	67	46	21	"	67	Reptle 18 Staves 2 Hoops and 2 heads broke and 2 Heads too Large	
Casks Small with Rattan Hoops "	80	"	80	"	80	Wants small Repairs	

Attending the Survey
(Signed) T. Dowell
Asst to Comy Stores
(A true Copy)
(Signed) A Greene
Secretary Military Board

(Signed) N. Carnegie Lt Colonel
" Robt Brown Captain
" Wm Battine Lieutenant
(A true Copy)
(Signed) L. Hook
Secretary to Government

Fort St George 24th July 1805

498

4989 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter with the enclosures be transmitted to the Military Board, and that they be directed to take measures for instituting an accurate enquiry into the cause of the apparently defective State of the Ordnance Military Stores lately sent from this Presidency to Calcutta.

Read the following Letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.-

To George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay-transmitting an Extract of a letter from the Honble Court of Directors relative to the assignment to the Honble Company of three Houses in the Malabar province the property of Mr. Surgeon Wye.-

I am directed, by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to transmit to you, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, an Extract, being the 9th and 10th Paragraphs of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 16th. January Last, Since the Property, Referred to in those Paragraphs, is Situated in the Provice of Malabar, over which

the

4990 Fort St. George. 24th July 1805.

the Governor in Council possesses no jurisdiction - noticing at the same time that by a Memorandum added to the List of the Packet, the Honorable Court has intimated that Mr. Wye had not executed the assignment of his Houses in Malabar as noticed in the 11th Paragraph -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Warden

Secretary to Government

Bombay Castle
1st July 1805.

Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 16th January 1805 -

Para 9

Mr. J. W. Wye a Surgeon on your Establishmt. retired from our Service the 25th November 1804, we hereby direct that you pay to Mr. Wyes attornies the Sum of 3,000 Rupees for the expence he incurred for Building three Houses in the Malabar province, and you must be careful that the Houses be taken into the Company's possession -

11 Since writing the 9th Para of this Letter we have at the request of Mr. Wye advanced him the Amount of 3,000 Rupees upon his executing an Assignment to the Company of his Houses in Malabar - The Assignment makes a number in the Packet -

True Extract

(Signed) G. Osborne

Sub Secretary

Ordered

4991 Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Board of Revenue, and that they be directed to call upon the principal Collector in Malabar to state a description of the houses which appear to have been assigned in that province to the Honorable Company, and the purpose to which they may be applicable.-

The Board proceed to pass orders on the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 9th April 1805.-

The General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in Dated 9th April 1805.-

	9th April 1805.-
Para 1 Date of advices	Needs no Answer.-
2 & 3 Officers Retired	Ordered that these Paragraphs be published in Genl. orders
4 & 5 Cadets and assistant Surgeons appointed.-	
6 & 7 Education of Cadets in England	
8 Transfer of a Cadet to the Cavalry.-	
9 & 10 Conditional appointment of Mr H: Swain to be a Cadet.-	Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to take measures for ascertaining the facts specified in this paragraph with respect to the parentage and age of Mr. Swain.-
11 Mr. H: I: Barnard appointed a Cadet 12 Lt. C: Hamilton to remain in England.-	Ordered that these paragraphs be published in General Orders.-

Ed Strange

" W Petrie

" Macleod

" W Petrie

" Jno. Stamp.

Offic Sec Dewry & Consn. 24th July 1805
Pages 229 Copied by G Wartkroz-

4992 Fort St. George — July 1805

Diary

25th

Received and Sent the following letters.

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council
&ca &ca &ca

My Lord.

From the Military Auditor General - Reporting on the Estimate of the Paymaster to the Subsidiary Force of Hydrabad and the additional estimate of the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts —

I Having examined the Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force for the Month of August 1805, I have the honor to report that the amount thereof, Viz.t Pagodas One Lac One Thousand five hundred and thirty three (Ps. 1,01,533) is admissible and issuable by Bills from the Presidency; this Sum is requir=ed for the payment of the Corps and Departments composing that Force, in arrear for the present — and in advance for the ensuing Month. —

2. Having examined an additional Estimate of Cash of the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts for the same month, I have also the honor to report that the amount thereof, Viz.t Pagodas Five thousand five hundred (Ps. 5,500) is

admissible

4993 Fort St. George 24th July 1805

admissible and issuable by Bills from the Presidency being required for the payment of the 2nd Battalion 5th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry (expected to arrive in the Vicinity of Bellary early in next Month) in arrear for July and advance for the August 1805.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Brunton
Military auditor General

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 24th July 1805

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen

1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Instant.—

2 The Governor in Council concurs in your recommendation for allowing Separate Tents for the Men attached to the Gal. Lopers of the Cavalry Regiments, and desires that you will give the necessary Orders for that purpose.—

3 The Governor in Council deems it

To the Military Board— their recommendation for allowing Separate Tents To the men— attached to the Gal. Lopers of the Cavalry Regiments approved— The large expenditure proposed for the repair of the Black Town Wall deemed inexpedient. To state the probable expence of the repairs which may be indispensable — the Construction of a native Hospital at the Mount and the payment of Bills &c. recommended by them, authorised— 6.

Fort St. George — July 1805

to institute an enquiry on the Subject of the defective State of the Ordnance &c.a — lately Sent from this Presidency to Calcutta —

it inexpedient at present to incur the large expenditure, which has been proposed for the repair of the fortifications of the Black Town; but I am directed to desire that you will State the probable expence of the repairs which you have reported to be indespensable. —

4 The Governor in Council is pleased to give authority for the construction of a Native Hospital at the Mount Cantonment according to your recommendation. —

5 Authority has been given for the payment of the bills and advances of money recommended in your letter. —

6 I am directed to enclose for your information and guidance the Copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Government at Fort William, accompanied by the Survey Reports to which it refers; and to desire that measures may be taken for instituting an accurate enquiry — as to the cause of the apparently defective — State of the Ordnance and Military Stores lately

Sent

4995 Fort St. George — July 1805

Sent from this Presidency to Calcutta —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George
25th July 1805

(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secretary to Government

To Lieutenant Colonel Brunton
Military Auditor General

Sir

To the Military Auditor General — acquainting him that the merits of Major Goldsworthy will be stated to the Court of Directors — Extract of Minutes by the Commander in Chief with the Reso- = lutions thereon — enclosed — an ad- = ditional establish- = ment recommended by the Medical Board authorised — To au- = thorise payment of bills &c. recom- = mended by the Military Board — — to state his opinion on the application for an increase of the establishment of the Paymaster of Bellore —

1 I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 17th Instant, and to acquaint you that it is the intention of the Governor in Council to State to the Honorable Court of Directors his favorable Opinion of the Merits of Major Goldsworthy —

2 I am directed to enclose for your information and guidance the accompa- = nying Extracts from Minutes recorded by the Commander in Chief, with the Resolutions passed thereon by the Governor in Council —

3 I am directed to acquaint you that the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the additional establish- = ment

Fort St. George 25 July 1805

establishment recommended in the enclosed extract from the Proceedings of the Military Board. —

4 The Governor in Council desires that authority may be given for the payment of the Bills and advances of money recommended in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Board. —

5 I am directed to enclose the copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, and to desire that you will State your opinion on the Application therewith Submitted, for an Augmentation of the Office Establishment of the Paymaster at Vellore. —

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
25th July 1805

&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ G. Buchan
Chief Secretary to Govermt.

To Major Boles

Sir

To Major Boles
appointed a member
of the Committee for
the distribution of
Seringapatam Prize
money. —

I am directed to acquaint you that the Governor in Council has been pleased

4997 Fort St. George — July 1805

pleased to appoint you to be a Member of the Committee for the Destribution of Seringapatam Prize Money.—

Fort St. George
25th July 1805

Sam & Co. &c.
(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secretary to Govern.t

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M B Nos 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.—

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.—

From Mr. Warden. Reports an advance to an Officer of this Establishment—

From Ditto — D.

From Mr. Warden. Respecting the Military Auditor General's Statement of allowances drawn by the Paymasters of His Majestys Regiments Serving under this Govern.t transmitted to that Presidency.—

From the acting Deputy adjutant General to the Kings Troops.—

From Major Campbell — Requesting an advance on account of an Officer on the Bengal Establishment.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military auditor General — authorising an advance of Two Months Pay &c. to an Officer of the Bengal establishment

4998 Fort St. George — July 1805

establishment. —

To the Military Paymaster General —

To the Military Paymaster General with the Military Auditor General's — Report on the General estimate for the ensuing Month. —

To Ditto — Dr.

To the Military Paymaster General with the Military Auditor General's Report on the estimates of the Paymaster to the Subsidiary force of Hydrabad and the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts. —

At

4997

Fort St. George — July 1805

pleased to appoint you to be a Member of the Committee for the Distribution of Seron= =gapatam Prize Money.—

Fort St. George
25th July 1805

Sam & Wa & Wa
/Signed/ G. Buchan
Chief Secretary to Government.

Received and Sent the follow= =ing letters entered in M B Nos 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.—

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.—

From Mr Warden. Reports an advance to an Officer of this Establishment—

From Ditto — D.

From Mr Warden. Respecting the Military Auditor General Statement of allowances drawn by the Paymasters of His Majestys Regiments Serving under this Govern= =ment transmitted to that Presidency.—

From the acting Deputy adjutant General to the Kings Troops.—

From Major Campbell — Requesting an advance on account of an Officer on the Bengal Establishment.—

To the Military audi= =tor General.—

To the Military auditor General — authorising an advance of Two Months Pay &c. to an Officer of the Bengal establishment

4998 Fort St. George — July 1805

establishment. —

To the Military Paymaster General with the Military Auditor General's — Report on the General estimate for the ensuing Month. —

To the Military Paymaster-General —

To the Military Paymaster General with the Military Auditor General's Report on the estimates of the Paymaster to the Subsidiary force of Hydrabad and the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts. —

To Ditto — Dr.

At

4999

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

At a Consultation

Present

William Petrie Esqr.
Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Cradock K.C.B.
Commander in Chief

and

James Strange Esqr.
The Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Absent at Bengal

Friday the 26th July 1805

Minutes of last Consultation
read and approved.—

The Commander in Chief
records the following Minutes.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of the Commander in Chief Reports the death of Colonel Haliburton and recommends a promotion — States the arrival from England of Lieutenant Fraser Capt.n J. L. Jones & four Gentlemen Cadets.—

It is with concern that I
report the Death, in the Camp of the Subsidiary Force on the 8th Instant, of Colonel John Haliburton, of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry; then in Command of the Subsidiary Force Serving with the Soubah

5,000

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

of the Dekkan —

In consequence of this Event,
and other recently notified casualties I recom=
=mend the following Promotions on the army
of this Establishment —

Artillery

Captain Lieutenant P.
Grant to be Captain of a Company vice Ham=
=mond deceased; Lieutenant I. I. Mackin=
=tosh to be Captain Lieutenant vice Grant
promoted; date of Commission 14th February
1805 —

Lieutenant Fireworkers —
Thomas Roberts and John Bonner to be —
Lieutenants — date of Rank to be Settled hereafter —

Infantry

Senior Lieutenant Colonel
Alexander Cuppage to be Colonel, vice Halibur=
=ton deceased — date of Commission 9th July 1805 —

Senior Major George Marston
from the 5th Regiment to be Lieutenant —
Colonel, vice John B. Taylor Retired; date

F

5001 Fort St. George 26th July 1805.

of Rank 16th March 1805.—

Senior Major Andrew McCally from the 18th Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Culpepper promoted - date of Rank 9th July 1805.—

5th Regiment Native Infantry—

Captain H. Fraser to be Major vice Martin;— Captain Lieutenant T. Dickson to be Captain of a Company vice Fraser, and Lieutenant T. C. Gordon to be Captain Lieutenant vice Dickson;— Date of Commission 16th March 1805.—

18th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Lieutenant L. Macdonall to be Captain of a Company vice Marriott deceased, and Lieutenant W. I. Jones to be Captain Lieutenant vice Macdonall promoted - date of Commission 31st January 1805.—

Captain A. Muirhead to be Major vice McCally promoted — Captain Lieutenant W. I. Jones to be Captain of a Company

5002

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

Company vice Muirhead, and Lieutenant
Edward Hay to be Captain Lieutenant vice
Jones:— date of Commission 9th July 1805.—

Lieutenant Edward Fraser
of the Madras European Regiment, has
reported his arrival from England with
permission of the Honorable Court of Directors—

Captain I. L. Jones of the
3d Regiment of Native Infantry has also
reported his arrival from Europe — and pro-
-duced a Letter from the Secretary of the
India House permitting his Return —

The undermentioned Cadets
of Infantry have also reported their arrival
at the Adjutant Generals Office —

Messrs Wm Heude
Robert Simpson
W. E. Fitzgerald
Geo: Paterson

I recommend that the
return of these Officers, and arrival of Cadets
may

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

may be announced in Public orders —

(Signed) J. F. Cradock

24th July 1805 Lieutenant General

Resolved that the promotions recommended in the above Minute be ordered to take place; and that the return to India of the officers above-mentioned, and the nomination of Cadets be notified in General orders. —

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of the Commander in Chief reporting the death of Lieut. Col. Darell Carey and the return from Europe of Lieut. Col. Strange - recommends the appointment of Lieutenant Palin to be Adjutant of the 4th Regiment N. C. vice Gillespie -

I have to report the Death of Lieutenant Colonel Darell Carey of the Invalid establishment, at Chicacole - on the 16th Instant. —

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Montague Strange of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, has reported his return from Furlough in Europe, with permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors. I recommend that his return be announced in public Orders —

I recommend the appointment of Lieutenant Robert Palin to be Adjutant to the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry vice

5004 Fort St. George 26th July 1805.

vice Gillespie promoted.—

(Signed) J. F. Cradock
Lieutenant General

July 26th 1805

Resolved that the Return of
Lieutenant Colonel Strange to his duty in India
be notified in General Orders; and that Lieutenant
Palin be appointed adjutant of the 4th Regi=
=ment of Native Cavalry agreeably to the Re=
=commendation of the Commander in Chief.—

Minute

The Six Extra Battalions ordered
to be Reduced on the 30th June, have been kept =
together from delay in Payment and the neces=
=sary Arrangements for closing their accounts and
Distributing the Men by Drafts to other Corps
untill the present time; and some of them are
not yet Drafted— This has compelled the Officers
and Staff to remain with them and exposed
them to very arduous duty, deserving of Remu=
=neration.—

I therefore propose that the
allowances of the Officers Commanding Extra Corps,

Minute of the Commander in Chief Recommending that the allowances of the Officers Commanding Extra Corps, European adjutant and Staff of those Battalions be continued to the 31st July inclusive

8/bis

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

of the European Adjutants, and Staff of those Batta-
=lions, be continued to the 31st July inclusive —
The Pay of the Native Commissioned, non Com-
=missioned Officer and Privates, (those discharged
excepted,) will be drawn with the Corps to which
they have been respectively Drafted — Those discha-
=ged to be drawn for in the Abstract of the Staff
of the Extra Corps till the day of their Discharge —

As many of the Drafts are made
to complete Corps employed in the Deckan, to which
they cannot immediately join, it will be necessary
to Sanction an Extra Charge for Buckalays for
those Detachments at the rate of one Buckalay to
100 (one hundred) Men —

Fort St. George
July 26th 1805

(Signed) J. F. Cradock
Lieutenant General

Resolved that a Copy of the above
Minute be communicated to the Military Auditor
General with directions for admitting the expences
which appear to be necessarily incurred on account
of the late Six Extra Battalions, for the period
of time recommended by the Commander in
Chief. — Read the following letter from the Military Board.

To

5006 Fort St. George 26th. July 1805

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

We have the honor to acknow-
ledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary of
Government bearing date the 6th. Instant, and to
report that the necessary orders have been given —

From the Military Board - Recommending the transfer to the Commercial Department of certain Buildings at Masulipatam in consequence of a part of the Native Hospital at that place being occupied as a Warehouse. — Submit an estimate of Repairs required at Bellary — recommend payment of Bills and advances by Cash. —

The State of the Garrison Hospital
2
of Masulipatam requiring that some Repair should be
given to that Building, we directed the preparation of
an Estimate for the purpose: which however cannot be
made at present, as a part of the Hospital is occupied as
a Warehouse by the Commercial Resident — this appro-
priation of that Building may occasionally be attended
with inconvenience to both parties, in order to avoid
which, we beg leave to suggest the expediency of allotting
for the use of the Commercial Resident a Part of the
Buildings, which were originally Officers Quarters; but,
since the introduction of Tent allowance have been
unappropriated; Should your Lordship approve this

arrangement

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

arrangement, we beg permission to direct the transfer to the Commercial Resident, of such of those Buildings as he may Select.—

3 We have the honor to Submit an Estimate for Repairs which are Required to the Fortifications of Ballary amounting to Pagodas 350-22-10 and we Recommend that the Work may be authorized.—

4 We beg to Recommend Payment of the following enclosed bills and advances of Cash Viz.t

No.1 . . . Bill of Major D. Walker Commanding the 8th Regiment of Native Cavalry for Regimental accoutrements &c.a Supplied by him for the Service of the Corps-amounting to Star Pagodas 522:36:3¾.—

No.2 . . Bill of the Superintendant of the Gunpowder Manufacture for Commission on 315 Sixty pound Barrels of Powder made under his Superintendence in June last-amounting to Rupees 630.—

No.3 . . Bill of Captain Beauman, Commissary of Stores, for new Stocking and completing 5000 Unserviceable Muskets in Store in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, amounting to Pagodas 12,500, whereof

a

5008

Fort St. George 26th July 1805.

a balance of Pagodas 6,250 Remains unpaid —

A Second advance of Pagodas

130 - - - to the Officer Commanding the 4th Re=

=gument Native Cavalry on account of 65 Saddles

which that Officer has been directed to make up, to

Replace an equal number lost on Service, as Cer=

=tified by the Honorable Sir Arthur Wellesley. —

An advance to the Superinten=

=ding Engineer in the Presidency Division of —

Pagodas 2[illegible]. 4. 53 being one third of the esti=

=mated cost of building a Gram Godown at —

St. Thomas's Mount Cantonment. —

We have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) J. F. Cradock

" Rob: Bell

" E. Trapaud

" P. A. Agnew

" Alex: Orr

Estimate

Estimate for Rebuilding three breaches in the lower Walls of the Hill Fortifications of Bellary - and for making a new Gate to the Sally Port or Gateway on the west face - At the current prices of that Station. —

Bellary 28th July 1805

Measurements												
Mean Length	Mean Breadth	Mean Height or Thickness	Cubic Feet	Sq. Feet			Pagodas Fanams Cash			Pagodas Fanams Cash		
					1st Breach Situated Close to the first Gateway ascending the hill on the South Side to the Eastward of the Gateway —							
38	15	3½	1995	.	.	Rebuilding the wall Stone in mud			120	59	15	60
"	"	"	"	"	"	Clearing the foundation				4	"	"
										63	15	60
						2nd Breach Situated in the same wall further to the north east —						

	35	18	3½	2205	-	-	Rebuilding the Wall Stone in mud	120	℔ ℄ ft	65 26 20	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clearing the foundation	"	"	4 - -	69 26 20
							3d Breach Situated in the advanced Wall				
							Caring the Stone Glacis on the west side				
							of fort - To the Southward of the -				
							Western ascent -				
	36	21	7	5292	-	"	Rebuilding the Wall Stone in mud	120	℔ ℄ ft	15 ℔ 21 -	
	36	33	-	-	11	88	Pointing and under spinning with Chu-				
							- nam, the Wall outside and Parapet within	21	℔ Sqr	5 39 30	
							Clearing the foundation	-	-	5 - -	
	35	10	"	"	3	50	Paving with Stone in Chunam the Plat-				
							- form within	1 10 40	℔ ℄	4 15 60	172 34 10
							4th New Gate to the Sally Port or				
							West Gateway -				
	6	6½	"	"	"	39	New Gate 6 Inches thick - with large nails				
							Bolts, Hinges and bros Bars Complete of				
							Best country wood	1 4 -	℔ Sft	42 30 -	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	One new Europe Iron Padlock Large	2 - -	Each	2 - -	44 30 -
									Total Star Pagodas		350 22 10

Bellary
June 21st 1805

N.B The above Estimate is formed on the Supposition of finding the former Stones nearly Sufficient for the Work -

(Signed) G. Bradley
Lieute Supt Engr Ceded Districts

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Marshall
Secretary Mily Board

The

Fort St. George 25th July 1805

5011

Fort St. George 26th. July 1805

The Board consider it proper to consult the opinions of the Board of Trade on the subject of the arrangement proposed in the foregoing letter relative to the commercial buildings at Masulipatam, and it is Resolved that a communication be accordingly made to the Board of Trade for that purpose.—

Ordered that the Estimate for the repair of the fortifications of Bellary, and the payment of bills &c. referred to in the foregoing letter be authorized.—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord

From the Military Auditor General. His report on the Claim of the Paymaster in Cuttack for an increase of Salary &c on the establishment required by the Officer employed on Survey in Travancore.—

I in obedience to your orders under date the 18th. instant, do myself the honor to report that I do not consider the cases of Major Hutchinson the present and Captain Thompson the former Paymaster in Cuttack exactly analagous, inasmuch

as

5912 Fort St. George 26th July 1805

as the augmented Salary of Pagodas 250 per month was granted to the latter Officer for extraordinary exertion at the first outset of the Detachment against Cuttac as was particularly vouched for by Colonels Campbell and Harcourt Officers who at different periods commanded that Detachment, Major Hutchinson entered on the duties of Paymaster when those duties from Captain Thompsons attention had become Regular; I have considered it to be my duty to State these circumstances, not with a view to depreciate the merits of the present Paymaster, but merely to show Cause why your Lordship's favorable consideration was in the first instance extended to Captain Thompson; Major Hutchinsons pretensions to a similar indulgence are warmly supported by Colonel Harcourt, and he is at present the only Military Paymaster performing that duty on a Salary of One hundred Pagodas per month; having thus fairly Stated the case for your consideration it will be for you to decide on the merits of the Claim before you.

With

5013 Fort St. George 26th July 1805

2 With respect to the claim preferred by Captain Blair for an Establishment in his capacity of Surveyor at Travancore, I cannot help observing to your Lordship on its extravagance and impropriety; the Regulations of the Service point out what he is entitled to in that Capacity, in addition to which local circumstances appear to render it necessary that he should have an allow= =ance for a Boat of Sufficient size to transport himself and followers over Rivers, of such texture and construction as to render it portable, he demands no less than eight conveyances of this description, his number of Lascars ought on account of the transportation of his Boat to be augmented in the proportion hereafter Set forth – The Regu= =lations allow him an Interpreter, and if the Resident shall vouch that it appears to him absolutely necessary that some addition ought to be made to the Regulated Pay of this descrip= =tion of Public Followers the addition may with propriety be acquiesced in; he may also be allowed, as he is in a Strange Country, an intelligent

guide

3014

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

guide on a pay &c. to be settled by the Resi-
-dent; he has no occasion for Writers, a Draughts-
man ought to be able to perform all his Writing
duties: the following I beg leave to propose to your
Lordship in Council, as his personal allowances,
and those of his Establishment in his capacity
of Surveyor —

As Surveyor, Captains net Pay for 30 days - 37. 21 -.

Difference between the half and full Batta
of his rank ..... } 28. 5. 20

Allowance for a Draughts man ..... 15 - - -

Allowance for one Interpreter ..... 8 - - -

Allowance for a horse ..... 6 - - -

Extra Tent allowance ..... 6. 21 - -

Pay and Batta to a Buckally 4. 26. 32

/ Guide his Pay and Batta to be fixed by the Resident -

/ Tendal and 8 Lascars & In addition for
carrying his Boat, Lascars in number ac-
-cording to its Size. —

3 This detail, the expence of which
(for the want of necessary information) I cannot
complete, ought in my mind to enable Captain

Blair

5015

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

Blair to fulfill your Lordships orders to the fullest extent and in the most Satisfactory manner.—

I have the honor to be

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 24th July 1805

&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) I. Brunton
Military Audr. General

The Board are of opinion that the extent of the duties performed by the Paymaster in Cuttack is not of a nature to give a claim to further compensation than is already enjoyed by that Officer, it is therefore deemed inexpedient to authorise an augmentation of his Salary.—

Resolved that the expense of the establishment of the Engineer doing duty in Travancore shall not exceed the amount pro=
=posed in the foregoing letter.—

Ordered that the following
letter be dispatched to the Resident at Travancore—

To Lieutenant Colonel Macaulay
Resident at Travancore

Sir

To the Resident at Travancore transmitting

I am directed to acknowledge

The

5016

transmitting an extract from a Report of the Military Auditor General on the Subject of the establishment required by the Engineer doing duty in Travancore to apprize that Officer of the unreasonable proposal Submitted by him on the Subject.

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

The Receipt of your letter of the 3d. Instant, and to enclose for your information and guidance the extract of a Report which has been received from the Military Auditor General on the Subject of the Establishment which is deemed necessary for the Officer of Engineers doing duty in Travancore, it having been judged expedient by the Governor in Council to refer that Subject to the consideration of the Military Auditor General.—

2 The Governor in Council desires that you will apprize Captain Blair that he has not failed to receive with Sentiments of dissatisfaction the unreasonable proposal Submitted by that Officer on the Subject of his Establishment which appears to manifest the necessity of receiving with caution Similar communications from Captain Blair.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ G. Buchan

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George
26th July 1805

Read the following Letter from

the

5017

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

The Officer commanding in the ceded Districts

The Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Officer Commanding in the ceded Districts - Forwarding Plans and estimates for erecting Barracks at Bellary and at Gooty.

Having received information that His Majestys 34th Regiment may soon be expected in the ceded Districts, I consider it a duty incumbent on me to request, you will do me the honor to state to Government that, there are no Quarters for the accommodation of that Corps, as will appear by the Superintending Engineers Letter, which is accompanied by Plans and Estimates for erecting Barracks for 1000 Europeans 600, at Gooty, and 400, at Bellary; But as the necessity of having Europeans at Gooty is not now so urgent as when the Country was less Settled, I would recommend that the Barracks for the whole Corps Should be at Bellary, by which it will be always in better Discipline than if divided: This is also the Frontier Depot, and most convenient place of outfit.—

Bellary
13th July 1806

(Signed) Dugd. Campbell
M. G

To

5018

Fort. St. George 26th July 1805

To Major General Campbell

Commanding the Cedid Districts

&c. &c.

Bellary

Sir

In obedience to your orders

I have the honor to enclose a Plan and Estimate for a Barrack, for 600 Europeans, proposed to be built at Gooty - and a Plan and Estimate for a Barrack, for 400 Europeans, proposed to be built at Bellary. —

On this occasion I consider it my duty to mention, the exceedingly bad and inconvenient accommodation, afforded by the present barracks at Gooty for European Troops — From the Nature of the Buildings, generally open, in some part, to the weather, and from the de= =cayed and rotten State of the Materials of which they are composed, unsafe during any violence of wea= =ther, for people to remain under — added to that the Troops are Scattered about in Several different parts of the pettah, in Small Numbers - one building

occupied

Fort St. George 26th. July 1805

occupied as a barrack containing only 60 or 70 men. —

Besides the incanvenience in a Military point of view of the Troops being disposed — the facility with which they can procure liquor, and the impossibility of their being kept under proper Res= =traint, must be Sufficiently evident. —

The temporary Repairs estimated by a Committee and just completed - are such as only to prevent the water penetrating through the roofs, and to preserve the buildings from immediate Ruin - and can only avail for a Short period, Nor could any Repairs that could be given them, render the buildings Serviceable as Barracks, even if their plans were more eligible —

One of them, of the new barracks are built, may be converted into a good Hospital - a building no less Required. —

The only Barracks (exclusive of the cantonment) at Bellary is that built for one Company of Artillery only - and the old Palace - lately used as one which will contain about 70 Men - but is in very bad Repair. —

If either or both these plans should be

5020

Fort St George 26th July 1805

be approved of, and authorized shortly, Sufficient progress may be made before the Setting in of the rains - that no delay on the finishing of them may be caused by that circumstance —

/Signd/ G. Bradley
Lieutt Superintg Engr C. D.

Bellary
13th July 1805
P. S.

I have the honor to state, that the same Plans and Estimates will answer should it be deemed more eligible to Station 600 Men at Bellary and 400 Men at Gooty - if the following alterations are made in the Totals of the Estimates - —

If a barrack for 400 Men only is Required at Gooty the Sum of 2400 Pagodas must be deducted from the accompanying Estimate for Gooty making the Total 5827 - 4 - 73. —

and if a barrack for 600 Men is Required at Bellary the Sum of 3,000 Pagodas must be added to the Total of the accompanying Estimate for Bellary — Making the Total 9,612: 16: 10 -

/Signd/ G. Bradley
Lieutt S. Engr Ceded Distt

Estimate

Estimate of the Expence of Erecting Permanent Tiled Barracks, and requisite Offices, for Six Hundred Europeans on the Lower Part or Nettah of Gooty at the Current Prices of that Station.

1805

Gooty 24th July 1805

Materials								Prices								
Length	Breadth	Height Thickness	Cubic feet	Sup. ft	Sup. ft feet			Rupees	Hand	Cash		Rupees	Hand	Cash	Rupees	Hand Cash
						Foundations										
2392	2¼	5	32890	"	"	Walls of the Barracks, to the floor level raising the floor 2 feet										
212	2½	3	1590	"	"	Ditto Cookroom — Ditto Raising the floor 1 foot										
148	2½	3	1110	"	"	Ditto of the two Necessaries D° — D° — 1 foot										
94	2½	3	705	"	"	Ditto of the Guard Room and Cunjee House D° 1 D°										
62	2½	3	465	"	"	Ditto of the Store Room — — — — — — — — — — D° 1 D°										
756	2½	2	3780	"	"	Ditto of the Compound Wall										
Total			40520	"	"	Foundations Common Small Stone in Clay — — — — — — — —		"	"	60 ft. 6 ft		723. 39	"	"	"	"
						Walls —										
2392	2	8	38272	"	"	Barracks to the height of 8 feet above the floor, deducting { 38 Doors 1824 / 86 Windows 3010 } 4834 c ft										
212	2	7	2716	"	"	Ditto Cookroom, Deducting 6 Doors 252 Cub ft										
148	2	7	1856	"	"	Two Necessaries Deducting 6 Doors 216 Cub ft										
94	2	7	1208	"	"	Guard Room and Cunjee House to the Height of 7 feet above the floor level Deducting for { 2 doors - 84 / 1 Window 24 } 108 Cub ft										
62	2	7	802	"	"	Store Room Deducting { 1 Door - 42 / 1 Window - 24 } 66 Cub feet										

level Deducting for { 2 doors - 84 / 1 Window 24 } 108 Cubft.

62	2	7	802	..	..	Store room Deducting { 1 Door - 42 / 1 Window. 24 } 66 Cubfeet		
756	2	8	12096	..	..	Compound Wall, 8 feet height		
162	1	7	1134	..	..	Traverse Wall before the Cook room and Necessaries		
Total	53250	..	..			Stone in Clay, best sort of stones	1 ..	pr. D. 126 36 .. .. ..
2392	2	1	4784	..	..	Coping, or finishing the Walls of the Barracks with 1 sort of Brick in Chunam making the height in all 9 feet wethen —		
156	2	1	312	..	..	Ditto .. Ditto .. of the Guard room, Conjee House and Storeroom making them in height 8 feet wethen —		
Total	5096	..	..			Plain Brick in Chunam	2 40	pr. D. 303 14 .. .. ..
4	2	1	824	..	..	86 Windows for the Barracks and 17 Small doors and Windows for the outhouses.		
4p	2	1	342	..	..	38 Doors for the Barracks —		
Total	1166	..	..			Arch Work, Brick in Chunam	3 ..	pr. D. 83. 12 .. .. ..
1170	28	..	..	327	60	Barracks		
94	22	..	..	20	68	Cookroom		
58	16	..	..	9	28	Two Necessaries		
48	22	..	..	10	56	Guard room, Conjee House and Store room		
						Tiled Roofing with Palmerah Rafters and Reepers Nails, Bamboo		
Total	368	12				Matts Pan Tiles and Chunam Border	11 21 ..	pr. D. 4233 15 7/6

Carried forward £611. 32. 7½

Fort St. George 21st Augt 1805

Fort St. George 20th Augt 1805

5923

Materials							Prices						
Quantity	Breadth	Height or Thickness	Sup.ft Cubic feet	Sup.ft Ft.	Sup.ft feet			Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
						Brought forward		6611	32	76			
1170	18	"	"	210	60	Barracks							
90	12	"	"	10	80	Cook room							
50	8	"	"	4	"	Two Necessaries							
38	12	"	"	4	56	Guard room, Conjee house and Store room							
	Total		229	96		Basing or Flooring Stone in Chunam		1	31	40	per Sq.	402	18 6
2392	9	"	"	215	28	Walls of the Barracks, outside only							
212	7	"	"	29	68	Do. of the Cook room, two Sides, Inside and outside							
148	7	"	"	20	72	Do. of two Necessaries, both Sides							
156	8	"	"	12	48	Do. of Guard room Conjee house and Store room outside only							
756	8	"	"	120	96	Compound Walls Both Sides							
	Total		399	12		Pointing and underpinning in Chunam		"	21	per Do.	199	23	41
2392	9	"	"	215	28	Barrack inside							
156	8	"	"	12	48	Guard room Conjee House and Store room							
	Total		227	76		Plastering { first underpinning and then one coat of Chunam plaster well rubbed in }		1	10	40	per Sq.	284	29 32
6	4	"	"	"	986	41	Doors, 38 for the Barracks and 3 for the Guard room						

Convict house and Store room -

3½ 4½ " " " 138. 88 Windows, 86 for the Barracks, 1 for the Store room

and 1 for Guard room —

Total " 2370 Country Wood doors and windows Palmirah frames } " 8 40 ₱ Sup.ft 479.27 . . . .

Bolts Hinges Hooks &c.a Complete - - - - - -

10 Iron Padlocks - 1 " " Each 10 " "

2390 " " " " " Racks and Stands for the arms - - - - - - - - - - - 1 " " ₱ m.ft 239. " "

822.4.73

Total Star Pagodas 822.4.73

Bellary 13.th July 1805

N.B. The Stones at the Station of Goaty are found ready quarried —

[Signed] G. Bradley

Lieut.t Superinty Engr Ceded Districts

Estimate

Fort St. George 20.th July 1805

5025

Estimate of the Expence of enclosing a Permanent Tiled Barrack and requisite offices for Four Hundred Europeans on the lower Fort or Kettah of Bellary at the current Prices of that Station.

Materials: Length	Breadth	Height or Thickness	Cubic Feet	Superficial or Lineal Feet	Prices: Rupees	Fanams	Cash
Foundations							
1618	2½	3	22247½	"			
" Foundations of the Walls of the Barracks to the floor level Raising the floor 2 feet							
152	2½	3	1140	"			
" D° of the Cook Room Raising the floor 1 foot							
128	2½	3	960	"			
" D° of the Two Necessaries Raising the floor 1 foot							
154	2½	3	1155	"			
" D° of the Store Room, Guard Room, and Conjee house							
57	2½	2	2850	"			
" D° of Compound Wall							
Total			28352½	"			
" Foundations Stone in Lime					1	40	56
1618	2	1	22819	"			
" Walls of the Barracks to the height of 8 ft. deducting for {26 Doors 1248 / 58 Windows 1827} 3075 Cubic ft							
152	2	7	1960	"			
" D° of the Cook Room, Deducting for 4 Doors, 168 Cub ft							
128	2	7	1648	"			
" D° of Two Necessaries. Deducting for 4 Doors 144 Cub ft							
154	2	7	1982	"			
" D° of Store Room. Guard Room and Conjee House Deducting for {3 Doors 126 / 2 Windows 48} 174 Cub ft							

Sept 26th 1803

57	2	8	9136	"	"	Compound Wall 8 feet high				
Total			37539	"	"	Walls Stone in clay	"	1	40	pr. D. 1340 28 40
168	2	1	3236	"	"	Walls of the Barracks making them 9 feet height within				
154	2	1	308	"	"	D. of the Guard room Convicts house and Store room making them 8 feet high within				
Total			3544	"	"	Coping or finishing the walls with Stone in Chunam 1 foot in depth	"	2	"	pr D. 168. 32
4	2	1	464	"	"	58 Windows for the Barracks				
4	2	1	104	"	"	13 Small doors and Windows for Offices				
4½	2	1	234	"	"	26 Doors for the Barracks				
Total			802	"	"	Arch Work Stone in Chunam	"	2	40	pr D. 47. 31
787	28	"	"	220	36	Barrack				
64	24	"	"	15	36	Cook Room				
48	24	"	"	11	52	Two Necessaries				
47	24	"	"	11	28	Guard room Convict house and Store room Tiled roofing with Palmerah Rafters, keepers Nails				
Total			"	258	52	Bamboo matts, Pan Tiles and Chunam borders	12	"	"	pr Sq. 302 10. 6
787	18	"	"	141	66	Barrack				
60	12	"	"	7	20	Cook Room				
40	8	"	"	3	20	Two Necessaries				
38	12	"	"	4	56	Guard room and Convict house and Store room	1	21	"	pr D. 234 39. 4
Total			"	156	62	Paving Stone in Chunam				
						carried forward				5907. 4 70

Fort St. George. 21st Augt. 1806

Estimate of Stone Masonry Bridge No. 1 on Line No. 2 Sub Division 1865

Materials						Prices						
Number	Board	Length Thickness	Cubic Feet	Superficial Feet		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash	1/20
					Brought forward	590	4	70				
168	8	..	..	258	38	Walls of the Barracks, 2 Sides, Inside and outside						
152	7	..	..	21	28	Do. of the Cook room, Inside and outside						
128	7	..	..	17	92	Do. of the Two Necessaries, Inside and Outside						
154	7	..	..	21	56	Do. of the Guard room Conjee house and Store room, Inside and outside						
571	8	..	..	91	36	Compound Walls, inside and Outside						
	Total	411				Pointing and underpinning in Chunam	..	21	..	Pr Do.	205	21
6	4	..	..	..	624	26	Doors for the Barracks					
3/2	4/2	..	..	..	913/2	58	Windows for the Barracks					
3/2	6	..	..	..	63	3	Doors for the Guard room, Conjee house and Store room					
3	4	..	..	..	24	2	Windows for .. Ditto ..... Ditto					
	Total	..	..	..	1623/2		Country wood with Palmerah frames, Hinges, Bolts, hooks & Complete	..	8	Pr Sft.	328	32.20
160	..	..	..	..	..		Racks and Stands for arms Country wood	..	1	..	Pr Sft.	160 .. ..
							10 Iron Padlocks	..	1	..	Each	10 .. ..
												612. 16. 10

Total Star Pagodas 612. 16. 10

Bellary 13th July 1865

(Signed) G. Bradley
Lieut. Superintg Engr. Ceded Districts

Ordered

5078

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

Ordered that Copy of the foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Military Board, and that they be directed to consider with particular attention the extent of the expence proposed to be incurred in the construction of Barracks at Bellary and at Gooty.—

Read the following letter from the Resident at Hydrabad.—

To G. Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter dated on the 8th Instant, and to inform you that the Average of the Sums which were required for the payment of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force during the last Six Months amounts to 3,70,595-5-4 Hyderabad Rupees: but to provide for all possible contingencies and for the probable Increase of the Battalions composing the Force to

From the Resident at Hydrabad — stating monthly expenditure on account of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.—

5029 Fort St. George 26th. July 1805

to their full complement, it may perhaps be advisable to estimate the Monthly Expenditure at 4,00,000 of Rupees

I have the honor to be

Hyderabad
18th. July 1805

Sir

Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. A. Kirkpatrick
Resident

Read the following letter from the Solicitor to the Honorable Company:

To the Chief Secretary to
Government

Sir

From the Solicitor for the Honorable Company - Relative to the recovery of a retrenchment against the estate of the late Mr. Surgeon Abernethie —

I return you the Papers enclosed to me respecting a Retrenchment — made from the Estate of the late Mr. Surgeon Abernethie on the hands of the Honorable Company — and on answer to your question whether any legal objection exists to the Recovery

5030

Fort St. George 26th July 1805

Recovery of Retenchments on the mode =

Therein proposed, I can see no legal ob=

=jection to the Honorable Companys =

Servants, in Cases like the present, Re=

=taining what may be due to the Com=

=pany on account of Retenchments or

Otherwise where the Estate of the decea=

=sed is Solvent. —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedt. Servant

/Signed/ Jno. Orme

Solicitor for the

Honorable Company

Fort St. George

24th July 1805

Resolved that the Sub-Treasurer

be

5031 Fort St. George 26th July 1805

be informed that there is no objection to a com-
=pliance with the demand on account of a De-
=trenchment against the estate of the late Mr.
Surgeon Abernethie.

I have
the
Honor
to
be
Sir
Your most
Obedt
Hble Servt
Jno. Bruce

Chd Strange

Secy to Govt

Office Set Consult 26th July 1805
Pages 40 Copied by R Camarasawmy

5032

Fort St. George July 1805.

Diary

Received and Sent the following Letters

27th

To The Right Honorable.

Lord William Bentinck.

Governor in Council.

Yea Yea Yea

My Lord,

Having examined an Additional Estimate of Cash of the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops for the current month, I have the honor to report that the amount thereof Viz.t Pagodas Five Thousand six hundred and forty three (Ps. 5,643) is admissible and issuable from the General Treasury being required for the payment of Subsistence to His Majesty's 69th Regiment recently arrived from England from the 25th June to the 24th August next.

From the Military Auditor General — His Report on the Additional estimate of the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops

I have the honor to be

Yea Yea Yea

(Signed) James Brunton

Military Auditor General

Military Auditor

Genirals Office

Fort St. George

26th July 1805.

To

5033

Fort St. George 27th July 1805.

To F. Warden Esqr.

Secretary of the Government at

Bombay.

Sir,

To the Secretary at Bombay - Requesting that H. M. 74th Regt. may be sent to this Presidency by the earliest practicable period

Para 1. It being of considerable importance that His Majesty's 74th Regiment should be enabled to reach this Presidency at the earliest practicable period of time for the purpose of its being embarked for England on the Ships which are under dispatch at this place, I am directed to request that you will communicate to the Honble the Governor in Council at Bombay, the request of the Governor in Council, that the Officers and Men of that Regiment may be directed to proceed to Fort St. George as soon as may be practicable, and that the necessary tonnage may be provided for that purpose, if His Majesty's 76th Regiment should not have left Bombay at the period of the receipt of this Letter.

Fort St. George
26th July 1805.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) George Buchan
Chief Secretary to Govt.

To

5034 Fort St. George — July 1805.

27

To the President and Members of the
Military Board,

Gentlemen,

Para 1, I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant, and to acquaint you that the Governor in Council has deemed it proper to consult the opinion of the Board of Trade on the subject of the arrangement proposed by you for the Commercial buildings at Masulipatam.

To the Military Board acquainting them that it is deemed proper to Consult the opinion of the Board of Trade on the subject of the Commercial Buildings at Masulipatam — the Estimate for the repairs of the fortifications of Bellary and the payment of Bills drawn recommended by them — authorised — to state his opinion with respect to the construction of a Granary at Bellary and on the recommendation of the Officer Comg in the Ceded districts relative to the construction of Barracks at Bellary &c Gooty —

2. The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Estimate which you have submitted for the repair of the fortifications of Bellary, and authority has been given for the payment of the bills and advances of money submitted with your letter —

3. I am directed to refer for your consideration the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Principal Collector of the Ceded Districts, and to desire that you will state your opinion with respect to the recommendation of that Officer for the construction of a Granary at Bellary —

4 The Governor in Council is of opinion

5035 Fort St. George 26th July 1805

27

opinion that it will be expedient that you should call on the proper Officer for an Estimate of the probable expence with which the building would be attended—

5 I am also directed to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer of the Ceded Districts, containing a recommendation for the construction of Barracks at Bellary and at Gooty; and from the extent of the expence proposed to be incurred on that Work, it is the desire of the Governor in Council that you will consider the necessity of the measure with particular attention—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George.
26th July 1805

Yea Yea
(Signed) George Buchan
Chief Secretary to Govermt.

To the Military Auditor General,

Sir.

To the Military Auditor General—stating that it is deemed inexpedient to augment the Salary of the Paymaster in Cuttack the establishment of the Engineer doing duty

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 24th Instant.

2. The Governor in Council is of opinion that the extent of the duties performed by the Paymaster

5036

Fort St. George 4th July 1805.

27

duty in Travancore not to exceed the amount proposed by him - an advance at Bombay to an Officer of this establishment reported - to authorise payment of Bills Drawn recommended by the Military Board. Copy of a minute recorded by the Commander in Chief with the Resolutions in consequence, enclosed.

Paymaster of the Troops in Cuttack is not of a nature to give a claim to further compensation than is already enjoyed by that Officer, and deems it therefore inexpedient to authorize an augmentation of the Paymasters present Salary.

3 The Governor in Council has directed that the expence of the establishment of the Engineer doing duty in Travancore shall not exceed the amount proposed in your letter under any circumstances.

4 I am directed to enclose for your information and guidance the Copy of a letter from the the Secretary of the Government at Bombay, reporting the payment of a Sum of money on account of an Officer of this Establishment.

5 The Governor in Council desires that authority may be given for the payment of the bills and advances of money recommended in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Board.

6 I am directed to enclose for your information and guidance the accompanying Copy of a Minute recorded by the Commander in Chief, with

5037

Fort St. George 27th July 1805

With the Resolutions passed inconsequence by the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
26th July 1805.

Sir
Your
(Signed) George Buchan
Chief Secretary to Government

To the Committee for the distribution of Seringapatam Prize Money

Gentlemen,

To the Committee for the Destribution of Serengapatam Prize money; with a list of claims

I am directed by the Governor in Council to refer for your Consideration and report the claims to prize money contained in the papers of which I have the honor to enclose a List, together with the original documents.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
26th July 1805.

Gentlemen
Your most Obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Geo. Buchan.
Chief Secretary to Government

List

5038

Fort St. George — July 1805.

List of Original Papers sent in a letter to the Committee for the Distribution of Seringapatam Prize Money dated 26th July 1805.

No.		Dates
1.	Original Letter from Colonel F. Gowdie Commanding at Trichinopoly, With an enclosure	18th July 1805.
2	D°. from Major Munro of the 2d Battn 20th Regt. With an Enclosure	20th D°. D°.
3	D°. from Captain Sinclair of the Artillery With 2 Enclosures	18th. D°. D°.
4	D°. from Captain Geo: Elers of H. M. 12th Regiment.	15th D°. D°.
5	List.	

Fort St. George
26th July 1805.

Signed George Buchan
Chief Secretary to Govt.

Received

5039 Fort St. George — July 1805.

27

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37.—

From Captain Stewart — Enclosing

From the Commander of the Ship Windham — a journal of the transactions of the Military on board of that Ship during the passage from England; and requesting payment of a bill for victualling the Honble Company's recruits in Harbour —

From Mr. Campbell — Submitting

From the Surgeon of the Ship Windham — a Bill for Medical attendance on a detachment of Recruits belonging to the Company on their passage to this country —

From Major Campbell — Requesting that authority may be given for the embarkation

From the Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops — on One of the Ships proceeding to Bengal of the Officers and Recruits of H. M. 17th and 75th Regiments recently arrived from England.

To the Board of Trade — To

To the Board of Trade — report on the Arrangement proposed by the Military Board for the accommodation of the Goods of the factory at Masulipatam —

To Mr. Broebuck — with the

Military

5040 Fort St. George — July 1805.

27th

To the Military Pay master General — Military Auditor Generals' report on the estimate of the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops —

To the Sub-Treasurer — Authorising

To the Sub. Treasurer the Adjustment of a Retrenchment against the late Mr. Surgeon Abernethie —

To Captain Bradford — With

To the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship Lord Duncan — a list of Officers and Recruits to be embarked on the Ship for Bengal —

Received the following letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George,

Sir,

Having this moment received

From the Officer Commanding Tinnevelly. Intelligence relative to the appearance of a French Squadron off Point de Galle — the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Ceylon to Mr. Baggott Beach Master at Tuticorin conveying important intelligence of a French Naval force having appeared off Galle on the 11th. Instant when the Honorable Company's Ship Brunswick was captured — I have judged it to be my duty to transmit it to Government by Express —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Palamcottah
21st July 1805.
G. B. M.

Signed A. Dyce
Lieut. Col. Comdt Tinnevelly Dist.

To

5041

Fort St. George 27th July 1805.

To Baggott Esqr.

Master Attendant

Tuticoreen,

Sir,

I take the Opportunity of a Small Vessel sailing from hence for your Port to inform you that two French Ships of War, the one supposed to be the Marengo, and the other a large Frigate appeared off Galle on the morning of the 11th Instant, and fell in with the Honorable Company's Ship Brunswick and the Country Ship Sarah, both from Bombay bound to China - The Brunswick was taken possession of by the French Frigate, and the Sarah having in vain endeavoured to escape ran on shore, about 7 miles to the North Ward of Galle, where she now lies, and it is feared will be lost although hopes are entertained of saving the greater part of her Cargo -

Captain Mackintosh Commander of the Sarah reports that She left Bombay on the 1st Instant in Company with the Brunswick - Cambrian and James Drummond, and that the

two

27

two latter parted Company on the Malabar Coast in Squally Weather — As those Ships may be hourly expected of Galle, it is apprehended that they will also fall into the hands of the French Squadron which had on the Evening of the 11th. Stood away to the South:-ward and was when last seen hull down and appa:-rently lying to —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Columbo
July 15th. 1805.

(Signed) Richd. Plaskat
Deputy Secretary to Govt.

28th

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Public Department is ordered to be recorded in this Department

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 24th July 1805 —

Read the following Letter from the Acting Astronomer &c to the Honble Company.

To the Chief Secretary
to
Government

Sir,

The unsafe state of the Astronomers house

Extract from the Mi-nutes of Consultation in

5043 Fort St. George — July 1805 —

28

in the Public Department — Relative to repairs required to the House at present occupied by the Acting Astronomer —

house at the Honble Company's Observatory induces me to beg that you would lay before the Honble the Acting Govt. in Council my request that a Committee may be appointed to examine and Report on its present State with a View to its receiving the necessary repairs —

The Cause of this application is principally owing to a late fall of the plastering in one of the Upper Rooms which would have endangered any person exposed to it, and a very considerable break which traverses the whole of the Northern front of the House over one of the Arched doors. The Wooden frame of which the Wall now drives rapidly into the ground —

I have the honor to be

Observatory
11th. July 1805.

Sir Your
(Signed) John Warren
Acting Astronomer

Resolved that the Military Board be directed to give Orders for surveying this House at present occupied by the Company's Astronomer, and for Reporting the Nature and extent of the repairs which it may require —

A True Extract.

(Signed) G. G. Keble.

Received

5044 Fort S. George 30th July 1805

28

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in . M. B. . Nº 38. 39 —

From Captain Thompson — Reports

From the Town Major — the admission of a patient into the Lunatic Hospital —

To the . Military Board — To report to

To the Military Board — on the repairs stated to be required to the House occupied

by the acting Astronomer —

. At a Consultation

Present.

William Petrie Esqr.

Lieutenant General Sir I. F. Cradock K. B.

Commander in Chief —

Tuesday the 30th July 1805,

and

James Strange Esqr.

The Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

. Absent at Bengal.

. Minutes of last Consultation —

read and Approved —

The Commander in Chief —

records the following . Minutes —

. Minute

5045

Fort S.t George 30.th July 1805.

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of the Commander in Chief Forwarding a letter from Captain De Morgan Commanding the 5.th Extra Battalion relative to the loss sustained by the Sepoys of that Corps by their Barracks taking fire accidently. Submits an application from Lieutenant Fraser of His. Majesty's 94.th Regt. for permission to draw an allowance on account of family payments at Poonamalee. Submits the result of an investigation made on the complaint of Mr. Brown third Judge of the Northern Court of Circuit.

The Commander in Chief has the Honor to lay before Council a Letter from Major General. Macdowall covering one from Captain De. Morgan Commanding the 5.th Extra Battalion applying for some relief to the Sepoy's of that Corps, who suffered lately by their Barracks at Tanjore taking Fire accidentally.

The accompanying valuation of the Articles consumed has been fixed by a Committee ordered for the purpose, and as Major Genl. Macdowall and the Officer Commanding the 5.th Extra Battalion are of opinion that the Fire was the effect of accident, the Commander in Chief is induced to offer the case of these Sepoys to the consideration of Government.

2. The Commander in Chief also submits to the Board the request of Lieutenant Frazer of His Majestys 94.th Regiment to be permitted to draw the allowance granted to Officers paying Families, being employed in that line

at

5046 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

at Poonamalee.

The Commander in Chief
desired Lieutenant Frazer to make a Return of the
number of Families paid by him at Poonamalee,
which was referred to the Military Auditor General
and the Commander in Chief concurs in opinion
with Colonel Brunton that Twenty Pagodas per
month is a Sufficient allowance to Lieutenant
Frazer for the trouble he may have with the Family
payments at his station, and the Commander in
Chief recommends that the same may be granted
by Government.

In conformity to the order of
3 Government dated the 2d. July the Commander in
Chief has the honor to lay before Council, the results
of an Investigation made on the Complaint of
Mr. Brown third Judge of the Northern Court
of Circuit.

The Commander in Chief
has the satisfaction to perceive that the Matter has
been satisfactorily replied to, and that there does
not

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805.

not appear to have been any deficiency of respect towards Mr. Brown on the part of the Military in the Northern Division.

Fort St. George,
July 30th. 1805.

(Signed) J. F. Cradock,
Lieutenant General

Lieutenant Hall
. Military Secretary.

Sir,

I have perused the letter from Captain De Morgan and the list of stores destroyed by fire at Tanjour, as I firmly believe that the Barracks were burned by accident, I am of opinion that the sufferers should be remunerated, and if His Excellency will permit me, a Committee shall be ordered to put a value on the Articles consumed, which when received I shall have the honor thro' you to lay before him.

I am

Sir

Your Most

. Madras,
July 12th. 1805.

(Signed) Hay. Macdowall

5048

Fort S.t George 30.th July 1805.

To the Military Secretary

To the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a List of Articles the private property of certain Sepoys of the 5.th Extra Battalion that were consumed by the fire of the Barracks of that Corps, the particulars of which were reported by me to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, and forwarded to the Military Board,

As from every enquiry I made and the manner in which the fire commenced, I have no Reason to think it was occasioned from any carelessness or neglect of my Orders on the part of the Sepoys, but from accident or unavoidable means, I trust the sufferers will merit the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to whom I beg you will be pleased to submit this Letter with the List of losses in full hopes some remuneration may be granted to the poor sufferers.

(Signed) J.D Morgan.

Comg. 5.th Extra Battn.

Extract

Tanjore
8.th July 1805.

5049

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

Extract of a letter from Major Munro Commanding Tanjore

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant, in Compliance with which I ordered a Committee of Officers to assemble for the purpose of ascertaining and reporting the value of the property of Sepoy's burnt in the Barracks of the late 5th Extra Battalion—

The Proceedings are herewith forwarded to be Submitted to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army—

Dated Tanjore
July 18th 1805.

(A True Extract.)
(Signed) W.m Macpherson
Mr B

Proceedings

5050

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805.

Proceedings of a Committee ordered to assemble by Major Robert Munro Commanding at Tanjore for the purpose of ascertaining and reporting the Value of the Property of Sepoys burnt in the Barracks of the 5th. Extra Battalion of Native Infantry on the 21st. of June 1805.

Tanjore July 17th. 1805.

Captain Custance 2d. Bn. 20th. N. I. President.

Lieutenant Brooke 2d. Bn. 20th. Regt. } Members. { Lieutenant Briggs 2d. Bn. 15th. Regt.

The Committee have copied a List of these Articles which was laid before them and signed by Captain Dr. Morgan Commanding the late 5th. Extra Battalion, and have placed the valuation opposite to each Article.

Articles	No.	Value of Each Article	Total
Turband Complete	5	Star Ps. 24	2. 30
Breast Plates	43	" 4 "	3. 37. "
White Jackets	85	" 6. "	11. 25. "
Short Drawers	82	" 5. "	9. 5 "
Cummer bands	13	" 3. "	" 39 "
Wings Pair of	6	" 2. "	" 12. "
Under Cloths	13	" 6. "	1. 33 "
Carpets	5	" 18. "	2 " "
Cumlies	7	" 18. "	2. 36 "
Knee bands	35	" 1. "	" 35 "
Upper Cloths	3	" 12. 60	" 38. 20
Handkerchief	11	" 6. "	1. 21. "
Stocks	16	" 1. "	" 16. "
Scissar	1	" 6. "	" 6 "
needle Purse	1	" 1. "	" 1 "
Gown	1	" 25. 40	" 25. 40

Total Pagodas thirty Eight. Fanm. forty four & Sixty Cash 38-44-60.

(Signed) Geo: Custance
Capt. & President
" Ch. Brooke Lieut.
" John Briggs Lieut. JO

5051 Fort St. George 30th. July 1805—

To the. Acting Deputy. Adjutant General—
Kings Troops.

Sir,

I beg leave to request you will have the Goodness to represent to His Excellency The Commander in Chief that I have for a considerable time past paid here Family Certificates to both Europeans and Natives agreeable to the present Regulations on this head, and as I now perceive by the Government Orders of the 19th Ultimo that Officers similarly situated are granted an Allowance for that duty. I hope His Excellency may be pleased to take into consideration my Claim to the same, as from the particular connection of this Station with His Majesty's Regiment. I am likely to continue to have the same duty to perform for some time to Come—

Poonamalee
24th. July 1805.

(Signed) A. Fraser.
Lieutenant His Majesty's
94th. Regiment

Letter 25th. July.
calling for return of Families paid

A

5052 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

A List of Family Certificates paid at Poonamalee by Lieutenant Fraser Acting Fort Adjutant to Europeans and Natives Commencing 1st Febuary 1803—

	Grantees of the Family Certificates— Names	Rank.	Corps	Sums to be paid for Month			To whom Payable	Discription	Remarks
				Rs	p	C.			
1	James Campbell	Lieut. Colonel	H. M. 94th Regt	3	"	"	.....	Native	
2	Edwd Kingdam	Lieut. & Adjut	Ditto	56	"	"	Mrs Kingdom	European	
3	W. S F. Jackson	Quarter master	Ditto	40	"	"	Mrs Jackson	Ditto	
4	Carms Gardon	Captain	Ditto	4	24	"			Natives
5	John Campbell	Captain	Ditto	3	"	"			
6	Charles Anderson	Lieutenant	Ditto	3	21	"			
7	Archibald. McLaine	Ditto	Ditto	1	"	"			
8	James Donald	Ditto	Ditto	11	22	"			
9	James. McArthure	Ditto	Ditto	1	6	"			
10	Thomas Laring	Ditto	Ditto	3	"	"			
11	James Bogle	Ditto	Ditto	3	"	"			
12	Charles Campbell	Ditto	Ditto	3	"	"			
13	James Campbell	Ensign	Ditto	3	"	"			
14	I. W. Hewitt	Lieutenant	Ditto	2	"	"			
15	Charles Campbell	Ensign	Ditto	8	"	"			
16	W Ft. Jackson	Quartr. master	Ditto	2	"	"			

17 William

5053 Fort St. George 30th July 1805

Brought forward—

Numbers	Granters of the Family Certificates Names	Ranks	Corps	Sums to be paid p.p Month £ s d.	To whom Payable	Description	Rema
17	William Squire	Lieutenant	H. M. 94th R.	8 " "	Mrs Henry	European	
18	Robert Fleming	Drum Major	D°.	2 " "	Isabella wife Intent	D°	
19	John Findlugsbn	Private	D°	1 21 "	Elezabeth Findlayson	D°.	
20	John Flight	Ditto	D°	1 " "	Elezabeth Flight	D°	
21	James Kelman	Ditto	D°	1 21 "	Margt Kelman	D°	
22	John Liddle	Ditto	D°	1 21 "	Henry Liddle	D°.	
23	David Sevalar	Drummer	D°	1 " "	James Skeletom	D°.	
24	Robert Bauouman	Private	D°	1 " "	Belly Barrowmen	D°	
25	William Burley	Corporal	D°	1 21 "	S: Busley	D°.	
26	Robert Deans	Serjt. major	D°	4 " "	Alleson Deans	D°.	
27	William Grants	Serjeant	D°	5 " "	Sarah Gount	D°	
28	Alexander Thomson	Ditto	D°	1 21 "	James Drummond	D°	
29	George Inkster	Private	D°	1 " "	Mary Inkster	D°.	
30	Daniel McKay	Serjeant	D°	1 " "	Sarah Grants	D°	
31	John Thornton	Corporal	D°	1 21 "	William Thornton	D°.	
32	Basden Silva	Private	D°	1 21 "	Mary Latticw	Native	
33	James Reed	Serjeant	D°	1 21 "	Mary Fleming	European	
34	John Allan	Serjeant	D°	3 " "	Ann Allan	D°.	
35	John Wishart	Private	D°.	1 21 "	Mary Burns	D°	

36 John

5054 Fort S.t George 30.th July 1805

— Brought forward —

	Granters of the Family Certificates Names	Ranks	Corps	Sums to be paid per Month £ s d.	To whom Payable	Discription	Remarks
36	John Cairns	Serjeant	H.M.4th Ft	2 " "	Eliz.th Cairns	D.o	
37	Edward Cook	Private	D.o	1 " "	Jane Cook	D.o	
38	John Bradley	Ditto	D.o	1 " "	Anly Bradley	D.o	
39	James M.c Coul	Ditto	D.o	1 " "	Ann M.c Coul	D.o	
40	John M.c Laughlan	Ditto	D.o	1 " "	Eliz.th M.c Laughlan	D.o	
41	David M.c Kay	Ditto	D.o	1 " "	Roy Suge	Native	
42	Benj.n Sigston	Corporal	D.o	1 " "	Sarah Grants	European	
43	William Munro	Private	D.o	1 21 "	James Munro	D.o	
44	Seumgeour Garland	Corporal	D.o	1 21 "	Cathrine Garland	D.o	
45	James Troop	Private	D.o	1 21 "	Jane Troop	D.o	
46	John Euton	Ditto	D.o	1 21 "	Elenor Eaton	D.o	
47	George Martin	Corporal	D.o	1 " "	Litchimy Papy	Native	
48	George M.c Beath	Serjeants	D.o	4 " "	Mary M.c Beath	European	
49	James Oniel	Ditto	D.o	3 " "	Eliz.th Oneil	D.o	
50	William Patterson	Private	D.o	1 21 "	Mary Paterson	D.o	
51	David Peacock	Ditto	D.o	1 " "	Frances Peacocks	D.o	
52	Robert Thompson	Ditto	D.o	1 " "	Marg.t Thomson	D.o	
53	John Townsley	Ditto	D.o	1 " "	Jane Townsley	Native	
54	William Chalmers	Serjeant	D.o	4 " "	Mary Chalmers	European	

55 Henry.

5055 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

— Brought forward —

Numbers	Grantees of the Family Certificates — Names	Ranks	Corps	Sums to be paid per Month ₰ ₰ 6	To whom Description Payable — Description	Remarks
55	Henry Low	Serjeants	H. M. 41st	3 " "	Agnes Low	European
56	John Fleming	Private	Do	1 21 "	Mary Fleming	Do
57	Augus Gelles	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Mary Gelles	Do
58	James Young	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Mary Young	Do
59	John Keath	Ditto	Do	1 " "	Johannah Keath	Do
60	John Wentw	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Mary Hosomber	Native
61	George Grant	Ditto	Do	1 " "	Ann Bailles	Do
62	Frances Campbell	Serjeant	Do	2 " "	Ann Campbell	European
63	John McDonald	Private	Do	1 21 "	Jane McDonald	Do
64	James Whitlaw	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Jane Whitelaw	Do
65	Peter Sheldone	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Janet Sheldone	Do
66	James Lewis	Serjeant	Do	2 " "	Isabella Lewis	Do
67	James Reed	Ditto	Do	1 " "	Sury Egleton	Do
68	John Stephen	Ditto	Do	3 " "	Jane Stevens	Do
69	John Seaunies	Private	Do	1 " "	J. Francis	Native
70	James Eyleton	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Sury Egleton	European
71	David Sterling	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Mary Stirling	Do
72	William Meathers	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Mary Meathers	Native
73	Archd. M'hemons	Ditto	Do	1 21 "	Mary M'Lemont	European

74 John

5056 Fort St. George 30th July 1805—

Brought forward—

	Names	Ranks	Corps	Sums to be paid per month	To whom Payable	Description	Remarks—
74	John M'Craw	Private	D°.	1 21 "	Mrs. Macbraw	Native	
75	James Barber	Ditto	D°.	1 21	Alex Eaton	European	
76	James Man	Serjt	D°	3 " "	Hill. Marr	D°	
77	Alex. M'Lean	Ditto	D°	3 " "	Marg't. M'Lean	D°	
78	Alex. Drummond	Corporal	D°	2 " "	Jane Drummond	D°	
79	John Lappin	Private	D°	1 21 "	Anne Lappin	D°	
80	Murdoch M'Skimmer	Ditto	D°	1 " "	Nancy M'Skinner	D°	
81	Duncan Robertson	Ditto	D°	1 " "	Catherine Robertson	D°	
82	Paluch M'Gie	Ditto	D°	1 " "	Mary M'Gie	D°	
83	David Brown	Drummer	D°	1 " "	James Brown	D°.	
84	Robert Millar	Serjeant	D°.	1 21 "	F Mitten	Native	
85	David Greig	Ditto	D°	1 27 "	Mary Greig	D°.	
86	Grey Cunningham	Private	D°	1 21 "	Janet Cunningham	D°	
87	Richard Wylla	D°.	D°	1 " "	H. Wyllie	D°.	
88	George Sowe	Ditto	D°	1 21 "	Mary Lewis	D°.	
89	John Monks	Drummer	D°	1 21 "	Mary Monks	D°	
90	James Hular	Private	D°	1 21 "	Sadney Flenlow	Native	
91	Alexdander Lusig	Ditto	D°	1 21 "	B. Laing 20	D°.	
92	Alex'r. Oughtuson	Ditto	D°	1 " "	Lucy Simpsons	Native	

93 Thomas.

5057

Fort St. George 30th July 1805—

Brought forward

Granters of the Family Certificates			Sums to be paid per Month—			To whom Payable—	Description	Remarks—
Names	Ranks	Corps						
			P	f	C—			
93 Thomas Murphy	Private—	H.M.94th Rt.	1	"	"	Lucy Murphy—	Native—	
94 Thomas Rule—	Ditto	Do	1	21	"	M Rule—	Ditto—	
95 James Cunningham	Ditto	Do	1	"	"	Mary Cuningham	Do—	
96 John Ross—	Ditto—	Do	1	"	"	Mary Ross	European	
97 George Grant—	Serjeant—	Do	1	21	"	Ann Baillie	Do	
98 Walter Dollar—	Ditto—	Do	1	21	"	Shepard	Native—	
99 William Carver—	Ditto—	Do	1	21	"	Mary Drydon	European	
100 John Drydon—	Corporal—	Do	2	"	"	Mary Drydon	Do.	
101 Thomas Parker—	Private—	Do	1	21	"	Mary Packer	Do	
102 David Marshall—	Ditto—	Do	1	"	"	Isabell Marshall	Native—	
103 John Marshall—	Ditto—	Do	1	"	"	Isabella Marshall	Do	
104 William Shirly—	Ditto—	Do	1	"	"	Bc Steward—	Do—	
105 John Gordon—	Ditto—	Do	1	"	"	Barding—	Do	
106 Timothy Reagon—	Ditto—	Do	1	"	"	Rebecca Ragon	Do	
107 James Gaunfield—	Ditto—	Do	1	"	"	Regwery—	Do	
108 Robert Paterson—	Serjeant—	Do	1	"	"	M Closnel—	Do.	
109 George Anderson—	Ditto—	Do	3	"	"	Mrs. Anderson	European	
110 John Herring—	Private—	Do	1	21	"	Mrs Hemley	Do	
111 John Edwards—	Ditto—	Do	1	21	"	Mrs Fleming—	Do	

112 Walter—

5058

Fort St. George 30th July 1805—

Brought Over—

	Granters of the Family Certificates Names	Ranks	Corps	Sums to be paid per Month			To whom Payable	Description	Remarks—
				P.	F.	C.			
112	Walter Brown	Private	H. Majs 94th	1	"	"	Janet Brown	Do	
113	Hugh Kirkland	Drummer	Do	1	21	"	Mrs Liddle	Do	
114	James Mc Farlane	Private	H. Ms 34th	1	"	"	Eliz. Mc Farlane	Do	Commenced the 25th June 1805
115	John Leake	Serjeant	Do	1	6	30	Lambert Licho	Native	Do
116	Patrick Gilrony	Private	Do	1	6	30	Mary Gilvery	European	Do
117	Isaac Armstrong	Ditto	Do	1	"	"	Sarah Armstrong	Do	Do
118	James Francis	Ditto	Do	1	6	30	Eliz Francis	Native	Do
119	John Agnew	Ditto	Do	1	"	"	Eliz. Agnew	European	Do
120	William Agnew	Drummer	Do	1	"	"	Eliz. Agnew	Ditto	Do

(Signed) A. Fraser.
Lieutenant His Majestys
94th Regiment

To

5059 Fort St. George 30th. July 1805

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to report the following particulars relative to the Complaint made by the 3d. Judge of the Northern Court of Circuit for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, agreeably to your letter of the 5th. Instant

The Jemidars Guard which was furnished in the Ganjam District was directed by a Lieutenant Colonel Taylor then Commanding the 1st. Division to be relieved in that of Vizagapatam, which took place at this Station Lieutenant Colonel Orton ignorant of the Instructions of Government as to the Guard Accompanying the Judge on his tour, did not in consequence give directions to this effect: Copy of his Letter under date the 16th. Instant in reply to one Sent him on the Subject, I have the honor to forward herewith —

It appears that Mr. Brown although he remained here one or two days after the Jemidars refusal —

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805.

Refusal to accompany him on to Rajahmundry did not take any notice of it to the Officer Commanding, had he acted otherwise he would have at once found that no disrespect or inattention was intended, the inconvenience which he might have been at prevented, and no cause existed for preferring a Complaint to Government

I have issued Orders which I hope will preclude the possibility of future misconception or Complaint.

Vizagapatam
20th. July 1805.

(Signed) D. Smith
M. G.

The Officer Commanding
Northern Division

Sir

I have received your Letter of the 13th. with enclosure, and beg leave to state for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief

That Mr. Brown arrived here on the evening of the 18th. May post from Barampore, dined with Colonel Laland, and proceeded on in the same expeditious manner to Vizag — where he must

have

5061 Fort St. George 30th. July 1805

have arrived on the 19th.—

On the 21st a Semidars party
Came to Cicacole from Barrampoor and on enquiring
where the Officer was going to — he replyed he was going
after Mr. Brown to Vizag — I enquired whether he had
any thing in Charge, he replied no — The Native Officer
halted here one day and moved forward on the 23d —
On the 25th an Order from the Brigade Major north=
=ern Division to relieve a Semidars Guard in atten=
=dance on Mr. Brown as they passed by my Station,
I consequently sent an Order to the Officer Comman=
=ding the Station at Vizagapatam to relieve a Semi=
=dars party that were in attendance on Mr. Brown,
and to remain with that Gentleman during his stay
at Vizagapatam — If there were any informality
attending the relief of that Guard, it cannot attach
itself to me — I can only be responsible for the Order
given — and I justify myself on these Grounds —
That a Circuit Judge or any one to whom protection
is due can not receive it from any Military Guard
while travelling Post at the rate of 60 and 70 miles

That

Fort S.t George 30.th July 1805.

That if the Judge has a guard allotted him at the Zillah Station where his business lays, he can expect no more without altering his mode of Travelling —

I have likewise to remark that the Guard from Bavampoor had nothing in charge either Official Papers or Court Servants — and that the Jemedars party furnished M.r Brown at Vizag — had given over to them in Charge before they got the Order of recall a Horse, and not Court Documents or Servants —

M.r Brown in the 2.d Para of his Letter alludes to a Government Order of the 22.d January 1803. I have examined the public Documents and can find no such order regarding Judges — being protected — I should have looked upon such an Order as almost unnecessary if protection had been required of me — That Gentleman speaks of the usual Jemadars party allotted to the Judge — I here must again confess my ignorance of any such custom —

I have been thus particular in

accounting

5065 Fort St. George 30th July 1805—

5th Regiment of Native Infantry

Captain Lieutenant J. C Gordon to be Captain of a Company vice Dickson deceased, and Lieutenant John Mackay to be Captain Lieutenant vice Gordon—

date of Commissions the 17th of July 1805

I recommend the appointment of the following Gentlemen Cadets of Cavalry to be Cornets of Cavalry to complete the establishment with the date of Rank from the 16th July 1805— Viz.t

Messrs. J H. H. Nickson
Richard James—
Charles Temple,

Fort St. George
30th July 1805.

Signed J. F. Cradock
Lieutenant General
To the Adjutant General of the
Army,

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit herewith Proceedings of the Committee of Offreckonings for 1800/1. to be laid before His Excellency the Commander

in

5066 Fort S. George 30th July 1805—

in Chief, as also a Statement of Particular charges of the
Cloathing Contractor. &c. and His Account Current with Go=
vernment Balance in favor of the Honorable Company
Rs. + c
24,405. 17. 39.—

(Signed) R.s Bell,
Col: Dust Off Reckonings
Committee—

Mount
22. July 1805,

Resolved that the proposed distribution
of Off Reckonings for the year 1800/1. be referred for the
revision of the Military Auditor General—

Resolved that the promotions recom=
=mended by the Commander in Chief be ordered to take
place—

Read the following Letters from the
Secretary of the Commander in Chief—

George Buchan Esq.re

Fort Fort Fort

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief Submitting an account of charges attending the Granary at Bel=lary—

The Commander in Chief requests
you will be so obliging as to lay the enclosed Charges for
Expences attending the Granary at Bellary before
Government

5067 Fort St. George 30th July 1805

Government that the necessary reference may be made to the Auditor's Office—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
July 28th 1805.

Sir Your
(Signed) J. Hall
Military Secretary

The Military Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward an Invoice of Charges on Account of the Grain Depôt at Bellary from the 1st April to the 12th Instant transmitted to me by the Chief Collector of the Ceded Districts—

I have the honor to be

Bellary,
20th July 1805.

Sir Your
(Signed) Dugd. Campbell
Major General—

Resolved that the Charges incurred for Grain at Bellary be referred to the Military & Auditor General for Adjustment.

George,

5068

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

George Buchan Esqr.

Yea Yea Yea

Sir,

Conformably to the orders of Government,

From Ditto Submitting a Statement of the loss sustained by the Troops at Hydrabad by the fluctuation of Exchange—

I have the honor to transmit a Statement of the loss sustained by the Troops of the Nizam's Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad in consequence of the Fluctuation of Exchange in the Bazar at that Station—

I have the honor to be

Yea Yea

Fort St. George,
July 28th 1805.

(Signed) Thos. Hall,
Military Secretary

To the Commander in Chief's
Military Secretary,

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor of Transmitting General Estimate. № 12. of the loss sustained by the Troops at this Station from the fluctuation of exchange as also estimates of Corps Yea from which the General one is formed.

Camp Near Hydrabad
19th July 1805.

(Signed) Alex: Maitland
Major Comdt. Detachment
An

Folio

An Account of the loss which has been sustained by a Detachment of the 6th or Captain Dalrymples Company 1st Battalion Artillery from the fluctuation of Exchage at Hyderabad,

Months.		Amount in Star Pagodas	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as received	The loss on one Hyderabad Rupee	Total loss in Sanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pagodas at 42 Sanams Pagoda as authorized by Government
August	1804	503 13 58	1855 4 42	1. 40	2782 40	278 2 40	66 10 40
September		499 16 66	1822 9 30	2. 40	4555 .	506 1 "	108 19 "
October		608 3 55	2219 5 77	2. 40	5547 40	616 3 40	132 3 40
November		593 17 59	2165 11 33	2. 40	5412 40	601 3 40	128 36 40
December		497 37 54	1817 3 58	2. 40	4542 40	504 6 40	108 6 40
January	1805	562 24 "	2053 4 36	2. 40	5132 40	570 2 40	122 8 40
February		483 31 46	1765 8 "	" 60	1323 60	123 1 40	31 21 60
March		567 36 43	2072 8 29	1. 5	2201 40	210 9 50	52 17 40
April		477 5 20	1741 5 66	1. 30	2393 70	236 4 30	56 41 10
May		457 26 20	1670 3 69	1. 40	2505 "	250 5 "	59 27 "
June		469 35 72	1714 11 14	1. 35	2463 70	244 8 50	58 27 70
Total		5725 39 15	20899 7. 54	"	38860 40	4085 1 7	925 10 40

(Signed) Alex: Maitland
Major Comdg. Dett.

(Signed) H. M. Cooper
Lieut Comdg. Dett. Artillery

Fort St George 30th July 1805

No 10

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

An Account of the loss which has been sustained by a Detachment of the 1st or Major Hayes's Company 2d Battalion Artillery from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hydrabad.

Months		Amount in Star Pagodas			Amount in Hydrabad Rupees as Received			The loss on one Hydrabad Rupee			Total loss in Fanams		Total loss in Hydrabad Rupees			Total loss in Star Pagodas 42 per Cent Pagodas authorized by Government		
August	1804	405	40	29	1481	8	59	1	40		2221	40	222	1	40	52	37	40
September	"	405	40	29	1481	8	59	2	40		3702	40	411	3	40	88	6	40
October	"	413	6	39	1508	"	13	2	40		3770	"	418	8	"	89	32	"
November	"	505	5	28	1843	8	18	2	40		4607	40	511	8	40	109	29	40
December	"	394	28	34	1440	6	46	2	40		3600	"	400	"	"	85	30	"
January	1805	406	15	74	1483	3	22	2	40		3707	40	411	8	40	88	11	40
February	"	367	28	14	1342	"	"	"	60		1006	40	93	6	60	23	40	40
March	"	391	37	38	1430	4	56	1	5		1519	30	145	5	75	36	7	30
April	"	469	30	70	1714	6	12	1	30		2356	60	232	7	60	56	4	60
May	"	401	3	70	1463	11	28	1	40		2194	40	219	4	40	52	10	40
June	"	242	14	38	884	6	36	1	35		2270	60	225	6	55	54	2	60
Total		4403	42	63	16074	6	67	"	"		30956	70	3292	4	10	737	2	70

(Signed) Alexr. Maitland
Major Comd Detacht

(Signed) H M Cooper
Lieut. Comd Dett. Artillery

1805

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

An Account of the loss which has been Sustained by two Gun Lascars of the 2d. Battalion Artillery from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hydrabad.

Months,		Amount in Star Pagodas		Amount in Hydrabad Rupees as Received		The loss on one Hydrabad Rupee		Total loss in Rupees		Total loss in Hydrabad Rupees			Total loss in Star Pagl. 42 fans a Pagoda as authorized by Govt.		
August	1804	3	40	14	4 74	1	40	21	"	2	1	"	21	"	
September	"	3	38	14	2 74	2	40	35	"	3	8	"	35	"	
October	"	3	40	14	4 74	2	40	35	"	3	8	"	35	"	
November	"	3	38	14	2 74	2	40	35	"	3	8	"	35	"	
December	"	3	40	14	4 74	2	40	35	"	3	8	"	35	"	
January	1805	3	40	14	4 74	2	40	35	"	3	8	"	35	"	
February	"	3	14	12	1 74	"	60	9	"	"	9	"	9	"	
March	"	3	40	14	4 74	1	5	14	70	1	4	35	14	70	
April	"	3	38	14	2 74	1	30	19	20	1	9	10	19	"	
May	"	3	40	14	4 74	1	40	21	"	2	1	"	21	20	
June	"	3	38	14	2 74	1	35	20	10	2	"	"	20	10	
Total		42	28	155	8 54	"	"	280	20	28	6	75	6	28	20

(Signed) Alexr. Maitland
Major Comdt Detachment

Signed) H m Cooper
Lieut Commandg Dett Artly

1972

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

An Account of the loss which has been sustained by the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment Native Infantry from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hyderabad.

Months	Amount in Star Pagodas	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as 116	The loss on One Hyderabad Rupee	Total loss in fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pags at 42 fans. a Pag. as authorized by Government
August ... 1804	6373 35 41	232646 15 "	1. 40	34896 "	3489 6 "	830 36 ...
September ... "	6633 11 23	24211 4 77	2. 40	60527 40	6725 2 40	1441 5 40
October ... "	6729 19 69	24562 6 51	2. 40	61405 "	6822 7 "	1462 1 "
November ... "	6130 " "	22374 5 60	2. 40	55935 "	6215 " "	1331 33 "
December ... "	6212 31 26	22676 6 2	2. 40	56690 "	6298 8 "	1349 32 "
January ... 1805	5730 " "	20943 8 4	2 2. 40	52357 40	5817 4 40	1246 25 40
February ... "	5317 9 55	19407 10 21	" " 60	14555 20	1353 10 40	346 23 20
March ... "	5697 31 20	20796 8 66	" 1. 5	22095 60	2116 10 "	526 3 60
April ... "	5845 12 26	21335 3 56	" 1. 30	29335 50	2897 3 40	698 19 50
May ... "	5866 31 34	21413 7 20	" 1. 40	32119 40	3211 9 40	764 31 40
June ... "	5723 32 40	20891 8 74	" 1. 35	30030 65	2984 4 25	715 " 65
Total ...	66268 5 14	241878 7 46	"	449947 75	47932 8 25	10713 1 75

Signed Alex.r. Maitland

Major Comg Dett.

5073

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

An Account of the loss which has been sustain
of Exchange at Hydrabad.

Months.		Amount in Star Pagodas
August	1804	6261
September	Do	6728
October	Do	6540
November	Do	6209
December	Do	6409
January	1805	6199
February	Do	5833
March	Do	6019
April	Do	6187
May	Do	6834
June	Do	6608
Total		69833

Signed, Alexr. Maitland

Major Commanding

Detachment

5074

Fort St. George. 30th. July. 1805

=ed by the 2. Battalion. Native Infantay from the fluctuation

Camps near Hyderabad 7th. July 1805.

| | | |

An Account of the loss which has been Sustained by the Detail of the Store Department from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hyderabad.

Months.		Amount in Star Pagodas	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as Received	The loss on One Hyderabad Rupee	Total loss in Fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pagodas at 42 ½ a Pagoda as authorized by Govern.t
August	1804	385 5 2	1405 7 72	1 40	2107 40	210 7 40	50 7 40
September	"	407 13 52	1486 8 36	2 40	3715 "	412 7 "	88 19 "
October	"	500 " "	1825 " "	2 40	4562 40	506 8 40	108 26 40
November	"	450 8 52	1643 2 72	2 40	4107 40	456 3 40	97 33 40
December	"	592 7 42	2161 5 18	2 40	5402 40	600 2 40	128 26 40
January	1805	470 7 42	1716 1 62	2 40	4290 "	476 6 "	102 6 "
February	"	105 5 72	1478 8 62	" 60	1180 40	103 1 20	26 16 40
March	"	734 34 40	2682 " 76	1 5	2649 50	273 " 15	67 35 50
April	"	1084 1 48	3956 8 40	1 30	5439 40	537 2 30	129 21 40
May	"	400 " "	1460 " "	1 40	2190 "	219 " "	52 6 "
June	"	680 21 44	2483 10 4	1 35	3569 25	354 7 15	84 41 25
	Total	6109 21 74	22299 8 44	"	39341 75	4150 " "	936 29 75

(Signed) Alex.r Maitland
Major Comm.g Detach.t

Sign.d W. Schaiffer
Comm.g of

Fort St George 30. July 1805

Pl. 10

An Account of the Loss which has been Sustained by Colonel H. McLean Whilst Commanding at Hussain Sagur from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hydrabad Camp near Hydrabad 8th. Februry 1805

Months.	Amount in Star Pagodas	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as Received	The loss on the Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pagodas at 42 fs a Pagoda authorizid by Govt
October ... 1804	190 6 23	694 . 43	2 40	1735 "	192 7 .	41 13 .
November	408 33 "	1492 . 64	2 40	3730 ,	414 4 . ,	88 34 "
December	374 2 50	1365 3 62	2 40	3412 40	379 1 40	81 10 40
January .. 1805	364 28 70	1331 1 22	2 40	3327 40	369 6 40	79 9 40
February	350 26 20	1279. 9 "	" 60	959. 20	89 2 40	22 35 20
March	370 39 30	1353 10 50	1 5	1439 45	137 7 50	34 9 45
April	370 39 30	1353 10 50	1 30	1860 30	183 7 40	44 12 30
May "	366. 10 40	1336 9 28	1 40	2004 "	200 4 .	47 30 "
Total	2796 18 23	10206 1 39	14 55	18466 15	2766. 6 10	439 28 15.

(Signed) Alexr. Maitland
Major Commanding Dett.

(Signed) Hyks,
Lieut & Line Adjutant

(Accurate Estimate)

Fort St George 30th July 1805

507

An Account of the loss which has been Sustained by Line Adjutant of the Detachment from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hyderabad Camp near Hyderabad 8th July 1805.

Months.		Amount in Star Pags.	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as received	The loss on One Hydrab. Rupee	Total loss in fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pags. at 42 fanams a Pag. as authorized by Govt.
September	1804	18. 8 60	66 5 20	2 40	165 .	18 3 .	3 39 .
October	D°	28 31 40	104 10 64	2 40	260 .	28 8 .	6 8 .
November	D°	28 31 40	104 10 64	2 40	260 .	28 8 .	6 8 .
December	D°	28 31 40	104 10 64	2 40	260 .	28 8 .	6 8 .
January	1805	28 31 40	104 10 64	2 40	260 .	28 8 .	6 8 .
February	D°	28 31 40	104 10 64	. 60	78 .	7 2 60	1 36 .
March	D°	28 31 40	104 10 64	7 5	110 40	10 6 10	2 26 40
April	D°	28 31 40	104 10 64	1 30	143 .	14 1 20	3 17 .
May	D°	28 31 40	104 10 64	1 40	156 .	15 6 .	3 30 .
June	D°	28 31 40	104 10 60	1 35	149 40	14 8 50	3 23 40
	Total	276 40 20	1010 3 36	18 50	1842 .	195 2 20	43 36 .

(Signed) Alexr. Mailland Major Comdg Dett.

(Signed) Hicks Lieut. and Line Adjt.

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

An Account of the loss which has been Sustained by Lieut.t J. Ried of the 2.d Battalion 9.th Regiment doing duty with 1.st C. 2.d Battalion Artillery from the fluctuation at Hyderabad—

Months.	Amount in Star Pag.s	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as Rec.d	The loss on One Hyderabad Rupee	Total loss in fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pagodas at 42 fs a Pag.a as authorized by Gov.t
August ... 1804	63 5 20	230 4 54	1. 40	345 "	34 5 "	" 9. "
September	63 28 60	232 5 14	2. 40	580 "	64 4 "	13 34 "
October	63 5 20	230 4 54	2. 40	575 "	63 8 "	13 20 "
November	79 31 6	291 " 48	2. 40	727 40	80 7 40	17 18 "
December	102 6 66	372 10 22	2. 40	930 "	103 3 "	21 18 "
January ... 1805	80 15 60	293 4 20	2. 40	732 40	81 3 40	17 18 40
February	18 15 60	293 4 20	" 60	219 60	20 4 60	5 9 "
March	75 36 60	276 10 70	1. 5	293 20	28 1 "	6 45 20
April	78 36 60	287 10 24	1. 30	394 50	38 9 70	9 16 50
May	79 31 40	291 1 2	1. 40	436 40	43 6 40	12 16 "
June	78 36 60	287 10 24	1. 35	412 45	40 10 5	9 34 45
Total ...	845 40 32	3087 8 72	"	5646 55	599 5 55	133 30 55

Fort St. Geo.e 30.th July 1805

Statement of the Average Loss which has been Sustained by H. M. Cooper Lieutenant 11th Regt. Native Infantry doing duty with the Artillery from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hyderabad.

Months.		Amount in Star Pagodas	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as Rec'd	The loss on One Hyderabad Rupee	Total loss in fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pagodas at 42 fs a Pagoda as Authorized by Govt.
April	1805	78 36 60	287 10 24	1. 30	3 94 50	38 9 70	9 16 50
May		80 15 60	293 4 20	1. 40	4 39 40	43 9 40	10 19 40
June		78 86 60	287 10 24	1. 35	4 12 45	40 10 5	9 34 45
Total		236 5 20	867 24 66	.	12 46 55	121 29 85	29 28 35.

(Signed) Alexr. Maitland
Major Comdg Dett.

(Signed) H. M. Cooper
Lieut 11th Regt during duty with the Artt

Fort St George 30th July 1805.

No. 5

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

An Account of the loss which has been Sustained by the Department of the Deputy Medical Store Keeper from the fluctuation of Exchange at Hyderabad—

Months	Amount in Star Pagodas	Amount in Hyderabad Rupees as Received	The loss on One Hyderabad Rupee	Total loss in fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pagodas 42 fanams a Pagoda as authorized by Govern^{t}
August ... 1804	107 10 40	391 5 26	1 40	586 40	58 6 40	13 40 40
September ... "	106 15 60	388 3 8	2 40	970 "	107 7 "	23 4 "
October ... "	107 10 40	391 5 26	2 40	977 40	108 5 40	23 11 40
November ... "	106 15 60	388 3 8	2 40	970 "	107 7 "	23 4 "
December ... "	107 36 60	393 8 40	2 40	982 60	109 1 40	23 16 40
January ...	106 " "	386 10 "	2 40	965 "	107 2 "	22 41 "
February ... "	103 15 60	377 3 54	" 60	282 60	26 3 20	6 30 60
March ... "	107 10 40	391 5 26	1 5	415 35	39 8 30	9 37 35
April ... "	106 15 60	388 3 8	1 30	533 40	52 7 "	12 29 40
May ... "	107 10 40	391 5 26	1 40	586 40	58 6 40	13 40 40
June ... "	106 15 60	388 3 8	1 35	557 60	55 4 15	13 11 60
Total ...	1171 31 40	4276 9 76		7827 35	831 1 25	186 15 35

Camp near Hyderabad
17th July 1805.

Signed/ Alexandr. Maitland Signed/ I. Jeffery's
Major Comd Dett m

5081 Fort S. George 30th July 1803

General Estimate

Of the loss Sustained by the Troops at Hyderabad from the flux:

November December 1804 January February March April May

No.	Corps or Departments	
1	6th Company 1st Battalion Artillery	
2	1st Company 2d Battalion Artillery	
3	Gun Lascars	
4	1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry	
5	2d Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry	
6	Store Department	
7	Coolonel Mc Lean	
8	Line Adjutant	
9	Lieutenant Reid Artillery	
10	Lieutenant Cooper Artillery	
11	Doctor Jefferys	

Total ---

5082

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805.

luc: = luation of Exchange for the Months of August September October —

May and June 1805.

Amount in Star Pagodas	Hyderabad Rupees as Rec.d	Total loss in fanams	Total loss in Hyderabad Rupees	Total loss in Star Pagodas
5725 39.	15 20899 7 54	38860 40	4085 1 7	925 10 40
4403 41	63 16074 6 67	30956 70	3295 4 10	737 2 70
42 28	" 155 6 54	280 20	28 6 75	6 28 20
66266 5	14 241878 7 46	449947 75	47932 8 25	10713 1 75
69833 5	7½ 254890 11 3½	469541 41	49937 5 66	11179 23 41
6109. 21	74 22299. 8 44	39341. 75	4150. "	936 29 75
2796. 18	23 10206 1 39	18466 15	2766 6 10	439. 28 15
276. 40	20 1010 3 36	1842 "	195 2 20	43 36 "
845 40	32 3087 8 72	5646 55	599. 5 55	133 30 55
238 5	20 867 24 68	1246 55	121 29 35	29 28 55
1171. 31.	40 4276 9 76	7827 35	831 1 25	186 15 35
15771 2. 25	51½ 57564 9 79½	1033958 1	113940 5 8	25331 26 1.

(Signed) Alexr. Maitland

Major Commanding Detachmt.

The

5083 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

The Board do not deem it necessary at present to record any further orders on the above letter in addition to the Resolution on the subject of the exchange at Hydrabad contained in the Minutes of Council under date the 25th Ultimo—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General—

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council &ca &ca &ca

My Lord

From the Military Auditor General—Enclosing copy of a letter from Messrs Tulloh & Co. relative to the accounts of the late Captain Mathews formerly Payr at amboyna with Observations thereon—Submits also Copies of correspondence on the subject of the accounts of the late Mr Alexander Cunningham formerly Paymaster at Amboyna—Requests instructions regarding a Retrenchment against Captn Evans—

1. I beg leave to lay before you copy of a letter from Messrs Tulloh Brodie Halyburton and Co. dated the 12th of last month relative to the accounts of the late Captain Mathews formerly Paymaster at Amboyna—

2. Independant of the circumstances stated in that letter, I am well aware that great pains and much attention must be bestowed by these Gentlemen to prepare the accounts of the late Paymaster for transmission to this Office for adjustment, and as it is very desirable that they should be brought to a close

with

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

with the least possible delay, I have the less hesitation in submitting the matter to the favorable consideration of Government, observing that the allowance should be confined to the Pay of two Writers at fifteen Pagodas each per month for three months—

3. I also beg leave to lay before you the accompanying Copies of Correspondence relative to the accounts of the late Mr. Alexander Cunningham formerly Paymaster at Amboyna—

4 It appears by Captain Nixons letter of the 8th April 1805. that the late Mr. Crilly (Executor to the Estate of the late Mr. Alexander Cunningham) had not (at the time of his decease) any property in his possession belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. Cunningham and from Messrs. Tulloh Brodie Haly: burton and Co's letter of the 18th of the same month that the Estate of the late Mr. Cunningham under their management has not produced sufficient funds to liquidate one half of his Bonded debts, it will however rest with your Lordship in Council to determine whether and how far the Estate of the late Mr. Crilly shall be held

5085 Fort St. George 30th July 1805

held answerable for the Retrenchments against the late Mr. Cunningham

5 I embrace this opportunity of soliciting your Lordships decision on a Retrenchment which has been made in my Office of the difference between half and full Batta drawn by Captain Evans Commanding at Ithapore. The former Commander in Chief Lieutenant General Stuart in retrenching from the expences of the Army in 1802. recommended to Government to strike off this differ-ence of Batta which was accordingly done. The accompanying inclosure will serve to evince to your Lordship in Council that the General afterwards considered the measure he had recommended in a more favorable point of view, to me it never appeared in any other than that of a matter of course, that an Officer in command of a Military Post by the established rule of the Service entitled to the above diffeience of Batta unless direct orders are issued to the contrary as was the case in the present instance, the documents submitted by Captain Evans can have no weight

with

5076 Fort St. George 30th July 1805

with me in deciding on the point under reference,
unless your Lordships sanction gives them validity.

I have the honor to be

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
20th July 1805.

Yea Yea

Signed James Brunton
Military Auditor General

Colonel James Brunton
Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

We have from experience found it impracticable to bring the public accounts of the late Lieutenant. Mathews as Paymaster at the Moluccas to a State of explanation so necessary to the exonera: tion of his Estate from the heavy Retrenchments brought against it on the Credit of these accounts.

The death of Lieutenant. Mathews at a place so distant from the seat of Government, the probability that the various vouchers which are requisite to substantiate the retrenched charges may have been lost and our entire want of every information of it

them

50.87 Fort St. George 30th. July 1805

them are circumstances which greatly discouage our hopes of succes by continuing our endeavours to explain these Retrenchments—

As it may however be satisfactory to Government that every posible means should be attempted to bring these accounts to a final adjustment, we are still willing to continue our exertions on the course of which it will become obviously necessary to employ Writers that are conversant in arranging voluminous public accounts—we hope therefore that should you be of opinion that the end in view can be attended by these means. you will have the goodness to suggest the measure to Government. In the hopes that His Lordship in Council may be pleased to sanction an allowance to such Writers as may be employed for the purpose—

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
12th. June 1805.

Hon Hon
(Signed) Tulloh, Brodie, Halyburton & C.

A True Copy
(Signed) J. Prendergast
Deputy Mr. A. G.

5088

Fort S.t George 30.th July 1803

To the Military Auditor General,

Fort S.t George,

Sir,

Captain John Nixon one of the Executors to the Estate of the late Mr. John Crilly Executor to the Estate of the late Mr. Alexander Cunningham formerly Paymaster at Amboyna having been called upon by me to account for the several Retrenchments standing against the late Mr. Cunningham has addressed the accompanying Reply of the 8.th April last with its enclosures, on which I deemed it proper to write Messrs. Tulloh and Co. whose Answer is herewith enclosed of the 18.th of the same Month – The whole of the Reply to the Retrenchments in the late Mr. Cunningham's Account not having been received by me to lay them before you for Readit, and Captain Nixon having since stated his intention of Closing the Accounts of the Estate of the late Mr. Crilly preparatory to his proceeding to Europe demands a Reference to Government on the Subject of the Retrenchments in question. Copy of Captain Nixons Letter of the 10.th Instant I enclose for your information

and

5089 Fort St. George 30th July 1805

and I beg leave to request you will be pleased to obtain the sense of Government if you deem it necessary whether or not the Estate of the late M.r Crilly shall be held answerable for the Retrenchments against the late M.r Cunningham—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) Benj.n Roebuck

Military Paym.r General—

Fort St. George
17th July 1805,

To Benjamin Roebuck, Esq.r

Military Paymaster General,

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have received yours of the 30th March with the accompanying enclosures, and beg leave to refer you to the enclosed Letters respecting the Estate of M.r Cunningham which will shew that the late Doctor Crilly had no property in his possession at his decease belonging to the late M.r Cunningham, & neither did I as joint executor ever receive any sum or sums of Money on account of his Estate, and beg to refer

5090

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

refer the Paper . N. 1. to his Agents . Messrs. Tullok &
Brodie and Co.

Madras,
8th April 1805,

(signed) John Nixon. Joint
executor to the Estate of the
late Mr. Cully

Duplicate.

J. Cully Esqr.

Sir,

We have to acknowledge your several letters of the 28th April, 10th July and 1st November last the former covering a Copy of directions left with you and Mr. Farquhar by the late Mr. Cunningham which no doubt will be considered in the nature of his last will, and therefore the original should be preserved with care. your letter advises us that you and Mr. Farquhar has taken Charge of the effects, and that you had disposed of them —

You would no doubt have obser
ved by the news papers that we had administered to the estate of Mr. Cunningham in Conjunction with a native who is a Bond Credetor to a very large

Amount.

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

amount we were induced to take this Step not indeed from inclination so much as from the desire of pre=scribing the appearance of intention to the memory of the deceased in the Opinion of his family at home since we acted as his Agents in his life time, and to prevent a Native from Assuming this Office alone from all that have hitherto come to our Knowledge in regard to his estate, we very much fear the Assets when collected will not be sufficient to satisfy a third of the Bonded debt, and on this situation of the Estate, we must be careful not to sanction any Payments to be made to Creditors that have no Bonds in Preference to those that have; and it is our purpose therefore to make an equal dividend of the realized property among the Bond Creditors According to Law and the oath we have taken.

Your favor of the 10th July accompanied an Account Current of M.r Farquhar with the estate for their Joint Concerns in the adven=ture to new Guenia Stating a balance in favor of the estate of Star Pagodas 1460. remitted us in a

Bill

5092 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

Bill on Government bearing Interest which has been duly paid us together with your remittance of Mr. Jones's Bill on Lord Hobart for 645.. 6.. 50 which we observe is in part of Sales of effects at Amboyna.

Your favor of the 1st. November last come to hand on the 23d. Instant and enclosed a State of your Account with Mr Cunninghams estate, wherein we find stated on the Credit side.

Proceeds of sales at Amboyna ...	2759.	—	—
Cash from the Office	100	—	—
Sales of Salt to the Company	247	—	—
Spanish Dollars	3096	—	—
The debit side comprehend funerals Charges	87	—	—
House expence & Servants Wages	217.	22	1.
Provisions Department Bill	285.	3	7
Lieut. Nixon in Payment of a Note	600.	—	—
Ensign Grace in ditto of ditto	112.	—	12.
Mr. Farquhar half Mr. Skinners draft	75.	—	—
House Rent	45.	—	—
All which Appear to be Debts on the estate.	1422.	12.	2

Mr. Jones

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

amount we were induced to take this Step not indeed from inclination so much as from the desire of pre=scribing the appearance of intention to the memory of the deceased in the Opinion of his family at home since we acted as his Agents in his life time, and to prevent a Native from Assuming this Office alone. from all that have hitherto come to our Knowledge in regard to his estate, we very much fear the Assets when collected will not be sufficient to satisfy a third of the Bonded debt, and on this Situation of the Estate, we must be careful not to sanction any Payments to be made to Creditors that have no Bonds in Preference to those that have, and it is our purpose therefore to make an equal devidend of the realized property among the Bond Creditors According to Law and the oath we have taken.

Your favor of the 10th July accompanied an Account Current of M.r Farquhar with the estate for their Joint Concerns in the adven=ture to new Guenia Stating a balance in favor of the estate of Star Pagodas 1460. remitted us in a

Bill

5092

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

Bill on Government bearing Interest which has been duly paid us together with your remittance of Mr. Jones's Bill on Lord Hobart for 645.. 6.. 50 which we observe is in part of Sales of effects at Amboyna

Your favor of the 1st. November last come to hand on the 23d. Instant, and enclosed a State of your Account with Mr Cunninghams estate, wherein we find stated on the Credit side —

Proceeds of sales at Amboyna . . .	2759.	—	—
Cash from the Office	100	—	—
Sales of Salt to the Company	247	—	—
Spanish Dollars	3096	—	—

The debit side comprehend funerals Charges	87	—	—
House expence & Servants Wages —	217.	22	1.
Provisions Department Bill	285.	3	7
Lieut. Nixon in Payment of a Note	600.	—	—
Ensign Grace in ditto of ditto — . . .	112.	—	12.
Mr. Farquhar half Mr. Skinners draft . . .	75.	—	—
House Rent	45.	—	—
All which Appear to be debts on the estate.	1422.	12.	2

Mr. Jones

5093 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

Mr. Jones draft on Lord Hobart	Spl. Dollrs.	1800.	" "
Lieutenant Hemings, Duing and Co.		100.	" — "
Lieutenant Stockoe	Ditto	100.	" "
		1200.	" — "
The balance we presume uncollected		475.	12. 2

We should hope the late Mr. Cunningham has some arrears due from the Company for the Appointment he held, we shall therefore be Obliged to you for every information you can afford on this Subject. As we must under into the Mayor's Court a Specific Inventory of the Estate, we request you will have the goodness to transmit us the Account Sales of the effects and such other Documents as you think may be useful.

We have no Objection to your taking the Silver Tea Pot at a Medium rate pr. Oz. and suppose you will not think it high at 20 pr. Cent below what has been charged for it.

Fort St. George
28th February 1799

We remain Sir Your
(Signed) Tulloh: Brodie & Co.

True Copy,
(Signed) John. Nixon.

John

5094

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805

John Crilly Esqr.

Amboyna

Sir,

On the 12th. November last we were favored with your letter of the 29th. June conveyed to us via Bengal, it enclosed Captain Macaulays order on Doug Gordon and Lushington for 200 Star Pagodas, and the Promissary note of Lieutenant Graces of the 12th. Regiment for Dollars 112.128. on account of Mr. Cunninghams Estate—

We addressed you under date 28th. February 1799. by the Pinang Captain Younge, and now refer you to the annexed Duplicate of the letter which acknowledge Receipt of your several former letters and the Remittances therein Mentioned—

We approve of your having erected a Tomb over the remains of Mr. Cunningham as a monument of respect due to his Memory—

Weare Sir

Your Very

Madras

16th. February 1800—

Signed Tulloh. Brodie & Cannell

A True Copy

Signed J. Nixon.

John

5695 Fort St. George 30th. July 1805.

John Crilly Esqr.

Sir,

We have been favored with your letter of the 25th. May, remitting us a Bill on this Government for Spanish Dollars 1000 on Account of the Estate of the late Mr. Cunningham for which we thank you, and were in hopes to have received the Balance of the Account by the Rabecca Captain Campbell that arrived yesterday.

We are Sir,

Your Your

Madras
17th. July 1800.

(Signed) Tulloh Brodie & Connell

A True Copy,

(Signed) I. Nixon

Benyamin Roebuck Esqr.

Military Paymaster General,

Sir,

We have to acknowledge you letter of the 10th. Instant, with the several papers therein mentioned, on the Subject of a demand on behalf of the Honble Company on the Estate of the late Mr. Alexander Cunningham.

We

5096

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

We are sorry in reply to acquaint you that Mr. Cunningham died quite insolvent and that his Estate under our Management has not produced sufficient Funds to liquidate one half of his bond debts—

We remain Sir

Madras
18th April 1805.

Your Obt
(Signed) Tulloh Brodie & Halyburton
& Co.

Benjamin Roebuck Esqr.
Military Paymaster General,

Sir,

Being about to close the Accounts of the late Mr. Crilly may I request an answer to the Retrenchments relative to his Estate which I gave into your Office on the 8th April last in order to be laid before the Governor in Council—

I have the honor to be

Your Obt
(Signed) John. Nixon,
Joint Executor—

Fort St. George,
10th July 1805.

True Copy
(Signed) Benjn. Roebuck
Military Payr. General

True Copies
(Signed) I. Prendergast
Dy. M. A. Gl.—

To

5097

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

To the Military Auditor General,
Fort St. George,

Sir

The very high respect I had for
General Stuart prevented my making any Reference
on the Subject of a Minute of his on the 12th January
1802, relative to my full Batta. I saw at once that he
was Misinformed as to my Situation in the Command
of Itchapore and the Stations of the Stud where the
troubled State of this District placed at times a Consi-
derable Number of Troops under my immediate Com-
mand for the protection of the valuable property under
my Charge, and a part of the Stud are in the Garrison
of Itchapoor. I waited therefore to have an opportunity
of personally Stating the circumstances of this Subject to
His Excellency which I did to his entire satisfaction &
when last I went to Madras, and I have now Sir
the honor to enclose you a Copy of his Orders to the
Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the
Army, and that Officers Division Orders in Consequence,
which will I trust be sufficient Authority for my receiving

my

5098

Fort S. George 30th July 1805

my full batta from the period I had ceased to present my bills for payment in Consequence of the Commander in Chiefs Minute before alluded to—

I should have laid those papers before you at an earlier period but was prevented in some degree by indisposition—

I have the honor to be

Yea Yea

Signed H. Evans Captn

Comdt at Ittchapore and

the Stations of the Stud,

Chatterpore

9th July 1805,

Colonel Campbell

Commanding the Southern Division of the Army,

Sir,

Captain Evans Superintendant of the Company's breeding Stud having been appointed by Government to the Command of Ittchapore, His Excellency the Commander in Chief desires that Captain Evans may be considered as Commanding Officer of that Station and of the Troops doing duty

there

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805

there, but as considerable inconveniences would result both to the Conduct of the Public Service in the Ganjam District and to the Management the Fund from Captain Evans being included in the details of the interior duties of that District, the Commander in Chief desires that he may be considered to be independant of those details, and that he will report and return direct to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army.

Signed J. Munro
Secretary,

Head Quarters
Choultry Plain
3d. October 1804

A True Copy,
(Signed) W. G. Pearse,
M. B.

A True Copy,
(Signed) H. Evans Captain
Commanding Itchapore &c.

Extract of a Division Order by Colonel Campbell.

Head Quarters. Northern
Division of the Army Vizagapatam
27th. October 1804.

Captain Evans Commanding
Itchapore

5700 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

Ichapore and the Troops Stationed there and its depen-
dencies is exonerated from all interior District Duties
and details in Consideration of the Independant and
important duties attached to his Situation of Super-
intendant of the Honorable Company's Stud.

Captain Evans will report and
return only to Division Head Quarters.

A True Extract
(Signed) W. G. Pearse,
M. B.

A true Copy,
(Signed) H. Evans Captain
Commanding.

True Copies
(Signed) J. Prendergast,
Deputy Military Aud.t General.

The Board see no objection to the
temporary establishment of Writers recommended in
the foregoing letter for the purpose of Completing the
adjustment of the accounts of the late Captain Ma-
thews.

Ordered

5101

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805.

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be informed that instructions on the Subject of the claim of Captain Evans to full Batta will be furnished to him hereafter.

Read the following Letters from the Military Paymaster General.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

From the Military Paymaster General. With a letter from Mr. Savage requesting an increase of his establishment.

Sir,

I request you will be pleased to lay before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Savage of the 15th. Instant.

I am &c &c

(Signed) Br. Roebuck

Military Pay. General.

Fort St. George

23d. July 1805.

To The Military Paymaster General,

Fort St. George

Sir,

Having ever found the Establishment of Servants Allowed for my Office at this Station very circumscribed

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

circumscribed and with such a difficulty to preserve Regu-
-larity in the dispatch of Accounts and other matter at the
prescribed periods. I am now induced by the influx of
Troops into these Districts, to request that you will be
pleased to submit my application (by Copy of this letter)
to the Consideration of Government, for an increase there-
-to, in two Extra Writers, one Cashkeeper and two Gollahs:
as likewise a further Allowance for Stationary to that
already granted (Star Pagodas 20 p.r Month) which
I need not observe is proportionally expended with the
increased Force.

At present I am restricted to
one Accountant and two Writers who are not equal to
the duties required, particularly since the recent orders
respecting the early transmission of the Abstract Receipts
and Disbursements and Estimate which the very late
period of receiving Bills for the Amount of the latter
and Subsequent issue of Pay to the Troops renders a
task extremely difficult to fulfil.

Paymasters are in General
I believe Allowed Cashkeeper. If the Head Writer or

other

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805.

other be at all times obliged to attend the issue of Cash, other business of the Office and especially the Current must relax and fall in Arrears. The duty of Cashkeeper is a distinct and responsible Situation, and ought to be vested in one person. Shroffs are requisite only in Assorting Money but cannot be trusted in charge—

I hope you will be pleased to give the foregoing your Support—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c

(Signed) F. A. Savage

Paymaster C. D.

Ballary,
15th. July 1805,

True Copy,

(Signed) B. Roebuck

Military Pay. General

Ordered that a Copy of the fore: going letter be transmitted to the Military Auditor General with directions to state his opinion on the application from the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts for an encrease of his establishment—

To

5704

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

In consequence of the accompany:ing Communication from the Accountant General for a duplicate Sett of the Journal Ledger and Account Disbursements of my Department for the Official year 1802/3. I herewith enclose you an Establish:ment of Servants - Indent of Stationary and a List of Furniture necessary to enable me to comply with his instructions, and which I have to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Gover:nor in Council for his Sanction —

From Ditto Enclo:sing an establishment of Servants & a requi:sition by him for the purpose of preparing a duplicate Sett of the Journal Ledger &c of his Office —

I am
Sir
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) B. Roebuck
Military Pay Master General

Fort St. George
29th July 1805.

To the Military Paymaster General —

Sir,

Government having directed that Duplicates of all the Documents forwarded to England

5705 Fort St. George 30th July 1805

England by the Honorable Company's Ship Prince of Wales, should be prepared as expeditiously as poss-: sible for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors - I request you will furnish this Office with the Duplicates of your Journal Ledger and Accounts of Disbursements for the Official Year Commencing 1st May 1802, and ending 30th April 1803.

I am,

Yea Yea

(Signed) Cecil Smith

Accountant Genl

Fort St. George
Acct. Genl. Office
26th July 1805.

True Copy,

(Signed) B. Roebuck

Military Pay. General

Establishment of Persons required to Transcribe a Duplicate Sett of the Military Pay. General's Journal Ledger and Account Disbursements for the Official year 1802/3,

1 Writer at 20 Pagodas ₱ Month		
15 Ditto at 15 D°.....	D°...	For Four Months.
15 Ditto at 12 D°.....	D°	
3 Moochiesat 9.. D°....	D°..	

Fort St. George
29th July 1805

E E & B. Roebuck
M. E. G. Inst.

5706

Fort St. George 30th. July 1805—

Indent of Furnitures required by the Military Pay:
master General to Copy Duplicate Journal Ledger and
Subordinate Paymasters Disbursements for the Official
year 1802/3.

4 Large Tables—

31 Chairs—

E. E.

Fort St. George
29th. July 1805.

Jas. Benjr. Rotbuck
Military Paymr. General

Ordered that a Copy of the forego:
ing letter be transmitted to the Military Auditor General,
and that he be directed to State the extent of the charges
which it may be necessary to incur for the purpose of
Completing the Duplicates of the Documents and
Records which were embarked from the Pay Depart:
ment on the Honorable Company's Ship Prince of
Wales—

Read the following letter from
the Contractor for supplies to the French Prisoners
of War—

To

5707 Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George,

Sir,

The Military Auditor Genrial having made considerable Retrenchments against my Accounts as Contractor for Subsisting Prisoners of War in consequence of its being stated in the communication from Government to him, that I had accepted the same terms as were granted to my predecessor, viz 2 fanams 6 7/2 Cash per Diem for each man. I beg leave to observe that the Contract which I entered into is at the rate of Three /3/ Fanams per Diem for each Individual and have therefore to request that the mistake may be rectified in order that the Retrenchments may be removed.

From Captain Warburton - Relative to a Retrenchment against him as Contractor for victualling Prisoners of War -

Fort St. George
25th July 1805

I have the honor to be
Sir & Sir
Signed J. Warburton.

Ordered that a Copy of the above letter together with a Copy of the proposal to which it refers be transmitted to the Military Auditor General

with

5108

Fort St. George 30th July 1805.

with directions to make such an adjustment of the accounts of the Contractor as may be necessary under the explanation conveyed in those papers—

Ordered that the following instructions be dispatched to the Committee appointed for the purpose of making the necessary arrangements connected with the embarkation of the Officers and men of His Majesty's 73d and 74th Regiments—

To Major J. Campbell
Mr. George Taswell
and
Captain Medows,
Gentlemen,

It being the intention of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to embark for England on board of the Ships under dispatch the Officers and a portion of the Men of His Majesty's 73d and 74th Regiments, and being at the same time the wish of His Lordship in Council that every care should be taken in providing for their accommodation. I am directed to acquaint you that His Lordship has been pleased

To the Committee appointed for the purpose of making the necessary arrangements connected with the embarkation of the Officers and Men of His Majesty's 73d and 74th Regiments — Instructions —

5709 Fort St. George 30th. July 1805

pleased to appoint you to be a Committee for the pur-
pose of inspecting the state of the Ships whose names are
Duke of Monstrose
Baring
Lord Hawkesbury
Airly Castle
and
Extra Ship Devaynes
noted in the Margin, and of reporting your sentiments
with respect to the number of Officers and Troops whom
there may be the means of accomodating.

I have with enclose a Return of the number of Officers and Men whom it will be probably necessary to embark, and in respect to the Accomo-dation of the Officers, I am directed to acquaint you that it is the intention of His Lordship in Council conformably to the conditions of the Charter Parties of the Ships, that the Great Cabins shall be exclusively used for that purpose.

The Marine Board having been apprized of your appointment, I am directed to desire that you will communicate with that Board on any points of detailed information which you may require, and His Lordship in Council is desirous of receiving your suggestions on any subjects which may be deemed conducive to the object of your nomination.

Fort St. George
31st. July 1805

I am Sir
Your most
(Signed) Geo: Buchan
Chief Sy to Govt.

Return

3710

Return of the Undermentioned Regiments under orders to Embark for England

Corps	Lieutenant Colonels	Majors	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Adjutants	Quart.r Masters	Surgeons	Ass.t Surgeons	Sajeants	Drummers	Corporals	Privates	Grand Total
73. Regiment	1	1	6	11	2	1	1	1	2	54	22	50	150	276
74.th Ditto	2	1	8	8	"	1	1	1	1	54	22	50	120	246
Total	3	2	14	19	2	2	2	2	3	108	44	100	270	522

Grand Total of Officers 49

(Signed) J. Campbell.
a. Dy a Gl

a True Copy

Copy of Lord Hobart's Letter of 30.th July 1805.

5111

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

Read the following letters —

To G. Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Respecting the allowances of Mr. Surgeon Wise referred for the decision of the Governor General in Council —

I am directed by His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council to Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter under date the 29th May with its Enclosure, and to inform you in reply that Mr. Wise the Surgeon to the Residency with Dowlut Rao Scindia is to draw the usual Allowance annexed to the Situation of Surgeon to a Political Residency Viz. Sicca Rupees 400. Per Mensem exclusive of the Military Pay and Allowances of his Rank — Those allowances together with the arrears due to Mr. Wise (after deducting the Amount which may have been received by Mr. Wise on Account or under the Arrangement stated in your letter) from the date of his appointment are to be paid by the Resident with Scindia and charged in his

accounts

5712

Fort St. George 30th July 1805—

Accounts in the usual Manner—

I have the honor to be

Fort William,
the 1st July 1805.

Sea Sea
(Signed) H. B. Edmonstone
Secretary to Government—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted for the information & guidance of the Military Auditor General—

George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government,

Fort St. George,

Sir

From the Secretary to Government at Bombay - Reporting an advance at that Presidency to the Agent for the purchase of Horses—

1. I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to request you will be pleased to inform the Right Honble the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, that Major P. Walker the Agent for the purchase of horses for the Madras Cavalry having drawn a Bill of Exchange upon the Government to the amount of One Lack of Rupees payable thirty days after Sight in favor of Messrs. Bruce Fawcet & Co. the same has been accepted, and that the Accountant General at this Presidency has been instructed to take means for redrawing on the Government.

5713

Fort St. George 30th July 1805

Government of Fort St. George for the Amount as soon as possible

I have the honor to be,

Bombay Castle.

Yrs Yrs

11th July 1805.

(Signed) F. Warden

Secretary to Government

George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government of

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to Government at Bombay - Reporting an Advance to an Officer of this estab=lishment -

1. I am directed by the Honble the Gover=nor in Council to inform you that the Military Paymaster General at this Presidency has been ordered to make an advance of one hundred Rupees to Ensign Mac Quarie of His Majesty's 33 Regiment, and to debit that Sum to the Government of Fort St. George

I have the honor to be Yrs Yrs

Bombay Castle

11th July 1805.

(Signed) F. Warden

Secretary to Govt

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be transmitted for the information & guidance of the Military Auditor General

" W Bentinck

" Mr Dart

" W Page

" Jno Burnyeat

Office Set Cont. 30th July 1805 Page 82.

Copied by Appointment for March 1806

Ea H. Strange

5114

Fort St. George 4 August 1805.—

Diary

July 31st Received the following

Letter.—

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council
&c.a &c.a &c.a

My Lord,

From the Military Auditor General—His report on the additional estimate of Cash of the Paymaster at Palamcottah.—

Having examined an additional Estimate of Cash of the Military Paymaster at Pallamcottah, for the Current Month, I have the honor to report that the amount thereof, Viz.t Pagodas Two thousand five hundred (Pagodas 2,500) is admissible and issuable by Bills from the Presidency, being required for the payment of a Bill for Tents made up for the public Service by the Commercial Resident at Salem, which has been authorized by Government.

I have the honor to be with great respect &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Brunton
M. A. G.

Military Aud.r Gen.l's Office
Fort St. George 3d. July 1805.

Sent

5115

Fort St. George 4 August 1805.—

31st

Sent the following Letter.

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General authorising the temporary employment of an establishment of Writers for the adjustment of the accounts of the late Captain Mathews. Instructions will hereafter be furnished on the Subject of Capt.n Evans' Claim to full batta. Copy of a letter from Fort William relative to the allowances of the Medical officer attached to the Resident with Scindiah enclosed. The admission of a Patient into the Lunatic Hospital & advances at Bombay to the agent for the purchase of Horses, and to an officer of this establishment. To state his opinion on the application for an increase of the establishment of the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts. To state his opinion on the Charges proposed to be incurred for the purpose of completing the documents &c. which were embarked from the Pay Department on the Honorable Company's Ship Prince of Wales. To adjust the accounts of the Contractor for Supplies to the French Prisoners of War, papers from that Gentleman enclosed. Extracts of Minutes by the Commander in Chief with the Resolution in Consequence enclosed.

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 26th Instant.—

2 The Governor in Council sees no objection to the temporary employment of the establishment of Writers which you have recommended for the purpose of completing the adjustment of the accounts of the late Captain Mathews.—

3 You will be hereafter furnished with instructions on the Subject of the claim of Captain Evans to full batta.—

4 I am directed to enclose for your information and guidance the Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the Government at Fort William on the Subject of the allowances of the Medical officer attached to the Resident with Dowlut Row Scindia, in reply to the reference on that point which was submitted to the Governor General in Council.—

I am

5116

Fort St. George — August 1805

31st

5 I am directed to enclose the Copy of a Letter from the acting Town Major of Fort Saint George, reporting the admission of a Patient into the Lunatic Hospital, together with the Copies of two Letters from the Secretary of the Government at Bombay reporting the advance of a Sum of Money to the Agent for the purchase of Horses, and an advance to an Officer of His Majesty's 33d Regiment.

6 I enclose the copy of a Letter from the Military Paymaster General, and am directed to desire that you will state your opinion on the Subject of the application therewith submitted from the Paymaster of the Ceded Districts, for an encrease of his Establishment.

7 I also enclose the copy of a farther letter from the Military Paymaster General containing a Statement of Charges which it is proposed to incur for the Purpose of completing Duplicates

of

5117

Fort St. George 4. August 1805.—

31st

of the documents and Records which were em-
=barked from the Pay Department on the
Honorable Company's Ship Prince of Wales,
and am directed to desire that you will state
the extent to which those charges may appear
to you necessary.—

8 I am directed to enclose the
Copy of a Letter from the Contractor for supplies
to the French Prisoners of War, accompanied
by a Copy of the proposal of that Officer for
the acceptance of the Contract, and to desire that
you will make such an adjustment of the
accounts of the Contractor as may be necessary
under the explanation conveyed in these
papers.—

9 I am directed to enclose for
your information, and guidance the accompa-
=nying extracts from Minutes recorded by the
Commander in Chief, with the Resolutions &
passed in consequence.—

Fort St. George
31st July 1805.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Record

5118

Fort St. George — August 1805.—

July 31

Received and sent the fol-
-lowing Letters entered in M. B. No 40. 41.—

From the Quarter Master General.—

From Lieutenant Colonel
Orr— Requesting authority for an extra allow-
-ance of Stationary for the use of his Depart-
-ment.—

To the Military Paymaster General.—

To the Military Paymaster General
General— with the Military Auditor General's report
on the additional estimate of the Paymaster at
Palamcottah.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

Governor and President

Friday the 2d August 1805.

Lieutenant General Sir J. Abadock K.B.

Commander in Chief

and

James Strange Esqr.

William Petrie Esqr. Absent. Indisposed

Minutes of last Consulta-

tion

5119

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.—

Consultations read and approved.—

The Commander in Chief records the following Minute.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

Minute of the Commander in Chief submitting an application from Captain DeHaviland for an establishment of artificers and other assistants to enable him to execute the duties of Engineer and Surveyor to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, recommendation in consequence.

The Commander in Chief has the honor to lay before Council a Letter from Capt.n DeHaviland, Engineer and Surveyor to the Hydrabad Force, which has been forwarded to him by Lieutenant Colonel Lang Commanding the Nizam's Detachment.—

Captain DeHaviland has represented the necessity of a suitable Establishment of Artificers, and other assisting Persons, being attached to the Hydrabad Force for the purpose of enabling him to execute the Duties of Engineer and Surveyor to that Corps.—

Captain DeHaviland's Letter has been referred to the Chief Engineer at the Presidency, who agrees generally to the propriety of Captain DeHaviland's representation, but has made some Retrenchment in the Number of artificers and Persons to be employed in the

Engineer

5120

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.—

Engineer Department with the Hydrabad Force.—

As the Subsidiary Force of His Highness the Nizam is always kept in readiness for active Service, and is at this moment principally employed in the advance of the Army, I beg leave to recommend that the Establishment of Artificers and other assistants, as corrected by the Chief Engineer, may be attached to the Surveyor and Engineer of the Hydrabad Detachment.—

Fort St. George
August 2d 1805.—

(Signed) J. F. Cradock
Lieut. General.

To Major Hall
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit you a Letter received by the late Colonel Haliburton from Captain De Haviland Engineer and Surveyor to this Force, pointing out the establishment necessary to be attached

to

5121 Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.—

to that Officer as Engineer of this Force, which I beg you will lay before his Excellency the Com=
=mander in Chief.—

Camp
13th July 1805.—

/Signed/ Ross Lang
Lieut. Colonel
Comd. Nizams Subsy Force

Colonel John Haliburton
Commanding His Highness
The Nizam's Subsidiary Force
Camp.

Sir,

I am solicitous of your atten=
=tion to the very Distitute State of the Department
to which I am placed, as Engineer to the Force
under your Command, and to the impossibility I am
in, of executing the Duties of so important a charge,
under that Circumstance, to the advantage of the
Service, the approbation of my Superiors, and my
own Satisfaction.—

I have found on my arrival
here, that there are neither Matrieus or artificers
attached to me, or Servants in the Office, in short

not

5722

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.

not a Man from whom I can Command assist=
=ance. —

An Establishment in pro=
=portion to the Extent of the Service expected, is
every where indispensible, and it is evident, that
in these Provinces, which have lately been so
Depopulated, and where the arts are in so deplora=
=ble a State of Ignorance and Barbarism, the
Difficulties Consequent on such a want, must
infinitely encrease: — in so much, that how so
trifling might be, the Repairs, erection of
Works, and Construction of Buildings, or the demoli=
=tion of either, required of me, I should be unable
to accomplish them. —

Indeed although the Country
might abound with artificers, I should be equally
in=Capacitated, since I have no Servants to
Collect them, and the necessary Materials, or Per=
=sons to Superintend the Work. — Thus Circums=
=tanced, on any Emergency, the other Departments
of the Army must be called upon to furnish a
part of their People, which from the nature

of

Fort St. Geo.ge 2d. August 1805.-

of a Military Service, is generally at a moment they can least spare them.- Besides, this mode involves delay, and many other inconveniencies to the public; the aid is inadequate, and the work is ill performed. -

This will invariably obtain, especially as Masons, Bricklayers, Miners &c.a are peculiar to the Engineer Department, and form no part of the others attached to the army. -

I am induced to believe that Government are aware of the utility of such of Establishments, and that if one for this Force has been omitted in their Regulation of the 28th. May last, it may be ascribed to, an Engineer not having been present with it for many years past, to represent the want of it.- Under this consideration, I deem this address an immediate, and essential part of my Duty; and I hope if I have succeeded in laying the subject in a perspicuous light before you, it will have the advantage of your support when forwarded to His Excellency the Commander in. Chief.-

There

5124

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.

There is scarce a Situation the Army can be in, but these Artificers must be useful whether in the Field or in Cantonment; — and I am convinced that with their assistance, the Services of the detachment of Pioneers might be rendered even more beneficial than they are at present. —

I enclose a Statement of such an Establishment as my Judgement dictates; and I shall further observe that in order to its being more efficient it should be sent up from the Presidency, where valuable Workmen may easily be procured. —

Having thus set forth what relates more immediately to my professional situa=tion, it remains for me to point out the advan=tage I think might accrue to the Service, in my being furnished with a Correct Draught of Surveys which have heretofore been made of these Parts of the Peninsula, from the Quarter Master Generals or any other Office, the original may have been deposited in. — What of this Nature has come under my observation, since

my

5125

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805

my arrival on Camp, appear to me imperfect, nor can I rightly distinguish what parts may be Depended on, as a Foundation or Basis on which to Construct a general and Correct Map.— My appointment with Surveyors allowances, makes this one of my principal Duties; and, being provided with Instruments for taking Celestial observations, after having ascertained the relative Position of several points, the detached Routes, Surveys &c and Sketches will be connected with ease and Accuracy.— but if I am ignorant of what has already been done in this Line, it is evident I may neglect what requires my earliest attention, while I am throwing away Time and Labour on Points already well known.— with a view therefore to improve our Geographical and Military Knowledge of this Country, I trust my application on this head, will likewise meet your Recommendation.—

Camp near Tully poor
6th July 1805.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signd) Th.s F. DeHaviland.
Capt.n & Engr. Nz. Subs
Statements.

5126

Statement of a Department for the Engineer attached to His Highness The Nizam's Subsidiary Force. –

Servants.		Artificers																		Store Lascars	Total Strength	Total Effective Strength	Remarks
Draughtsman	Mate	Writer	Compositor	Pioneer	Pioneer	Carpenter	Bricklayer Foreman	Bricklayer	Carpenter Foreman	Carpenter	Smith Foreman	Smith	Bugler	Bugler	Drummer Boy	Bellows Boy	Miner	Quarryman	Lascar				
1		1	2	2	1	2	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	12	2				
			1	1			1	2											1				

[Signed] Thos. F. DeHavilland
Capt. Le Eng. & A. Sub.

Camp Jeypore 9th August 185–

5127

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805

To His Excellency
Sir John Cradock K.B.
Commander in Chief
&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

Agreeably to the orders of your Excellency I have examind the Indent that Captain Lieutenant De Havilland of Engineers, Serving with the Subsidiary Force in the Nizams Country, proposes for a proportion of Artificers &c.a to be allowed him — and I am of opinion that with a very few Retrenchments which I have pointed out he will require what he asks for, to Carry on the Service he is employed upon. —

I have expressed under the detail he has given where I think the Retrenchment might be made —

I have the honor to be with much Respect &c. &c.

(Signd) E. Frapaud
Chief Engr.

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
29th July 1805

Resolved

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.—

Resolved in consideration of the Circumstances stated by the Commander in Chief that authority be given for the employment of the Establishment recommended to be attached to the Engineer doing duty with the Subsidiary Force of His Highness the Nizam, and that the Military Auditor General be instructed to admit the expence on that account, at the usual rate of allowances.—

Read the following Letter from the Secretary of the Commander in Chief

George Buchan Esqr.

&c &c &c

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose a Letter from Colonel Kith of His Majesty's 77th Regiment requesting an issue of pay and allowances due to him, with an advance of Two Months, his Regiment being at Bombay.—

The Commander in Chief begs you will have the goodness to submit Colonel K. Kith's application, with the accompanying Certificate, to the Government, in order that Directions

From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief—Requesting payment of arrears due to Colo Kith and an advance of two months pay due on account of that Officer.

5129

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.—

Directions may be given for the payment of such arrears as may be due to Colonel Keith and for such advance of pay and allowances as may be deemed necessary on reference to the Military Auditor General.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ T. M. Hall

Mr. Secy

Fort St. George

July 30th 1805.—

T. M. Hall Esqr.

Secretary to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief

&c. &c.

Sir,

I have to request that you will represent to His Excellency Sir John Cradock, that in consequence of the transfer of His Majes=ty's 17th Regiment to the Bombay Establish=ment, I have not been able to receive my pay and allowances for three months past, as the inclosed Certificate will show. I have therefore to request that His Excellency will

I have

5130

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.

have the goodness to procure an order from this Government for me to receive the Sum due, (amounting to about 495 Pagodas) together with an advance of two Months Pay &c., at this Presi=dency, which I believe is usual in such cases, and which will prevent me from making too frequent applications. — I beg leave to add that I have leave of absence from His Excellen=cy Lieutenant General Nicols. —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) Alex.r Keith Brev.t Colo

& Major H.M. 77th Regt.

Madras
July 30th 1805

King's Pay Office Madras
the 20th July 1805. —

Certified that Lieutenant Colonel A. Keith of His Majesty's 77th Regiment has received from this Office his Subsistence to the 24th May at 14/ Odum and Company's allowances by Debire of Captain Brown acting Paymaster of the Corps to the 30th April last and to no later period. —

(Signed) J. Campbell
D. P. G.

Resolved

5131

Fort St George 2nd August 1805.

Resolved that orders be given for the payment of the arrear of allowance which may be due to Colonel Kelth of His Majestys 77th Regiment, and for an advance of two Months pay and allowances to that Officer.—

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to take measures for transmitting to Bombay an account of these payments, in order that the charge may be adjusted at that Presidency.—

George Buchan Esqr.
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief, Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the Nizams Subsidiary Force accompanied by a Charge of the Paymaster to that Detachment on account of payments made by him to Brinjarries.—

By desire of the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to transmit a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Lang, Commanding the Nizams Subsidiary Force, enclosing the Solicitation of the Paymaster of that Detachment for the authority of Government to charge in his accounts the Sum of 44,446, 2/4 Rupees paid by him to Brinjarries by order of Sir Arthur Wellesley.—

I

5132

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.-

I beg leave to forward a Letter from Colonel Brunton on this Subject, together with the account of this Disbursement, and Sir Arthur Wellesleys order, and Sir John Cradock requests you will be pleased to lay these papers before Government that the ne=cessary Instructions may be given to the Military Auditor General.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. M. Hall
Pri. Secy

Fort St. George
July 30th 1805.-

To Major Hall
Military Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I have the honor to trans=mit you a Letter from Major Doune Pay=master of this Force and its enclosures to the Late Colonel Halibiurton - I beg you will lay it before His Excellency the Com=mander in Chief for the purpose of being

Submitted

5133.

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.-

Submitted to Government for their Sanction that Sum of 44466 Rupees 2/4 annas may be passed by the Military Auditor General as authorized by Major General the Honorable Sir Arthur Wellesley and which Sum has been paid to the Bringarries as will appear by the enclosed papers.-

Camp
13th July 1805.-

/Signd/ Ross Lang
Lieut. Col.
Comg Nizams Sub. Force

Colonel J. Haliburton
Commanding the Hydrabad Sub. Force.-

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your information a Copy of a Letter received this day from the Military Auditor General, to whom I had referred all the papers relating to the charge of Hydrabad Rupees 44,466. 2/4 paid by your order to the Superintendant of Bringarries.- and I beg leave to submit to you the propriety of forwarding them for the sanction of Government, as

recommended

5734

Fort St George 2nd August 1805.

recommended by the Military Auditor General.

I am Sir &c &c

(Signed) W Dowse

Pay Mast Hyd Sub F Force

To the Paymaster to the Hydrabad
Subsidiary Force
Camp

Camp
16th Febry 1805.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of your Letter (No 28) of the
16th ultimo, giving Cover to sundry Papers rela-
-tive to the sum of Hydrabad Rupees 44,466. 2/4
paid by you to the Superintendant of Bringarries,
by order of Major General the Honorable Sir
A. Wellesley and Colonel Haliburton, being the
difference between the price of Grain charged
to the Bringarries and that at which the
rates were agreed upon at Hydrabad.

As I do not feel myself
at Liberty to authorize you to insert the
charge in your Disbursements without
the authority of Government, I return the
Papers (inclosed) and would recommend your
forwarding

5135 Fort St. George 2d August 1805.-

forwarding them to the Commanding Officer of the Subsidiary Force, requesting at the same time, that he will lay them before Government for their Sanction

Mr. Audr. Gl. Office
Fort St. George 2d May 1805.-

/Signd/ J. Brunton
Mr. Audr General

A true Copy

/Signd/ H Dowse
Paymaster

Resolved that authority be Communicated to the Military auditor General for the admission of the above charge if correct.-

George Buchan Esqr.
&c. &c. &c.

Sir

From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Enclosing an application from Lieutenant Morgan of the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry for arrears of Pay.-

I have the honor to transmit by the Commander in Chiefs desire, a Letter from Lieutenant Morgan of the 1st Native Cavalry; inclosing a Certificate from the Auditor of India accounts, and requesting that Six Months pay due to him from the 25th Decmber 1804 may be issued.-

The

5736

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.-

The Commander in Chief requests you will be pleased to lay Lieutenant Morgan's application before Government.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signd/ J. M. Hall

Mil. Secry.

Fort St. George
2d. August 1805.-

To the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I beg you will be pleased to procure the order of His Excellency the Com=mander in Chief to authorize me to draw my Six Months Subsistance due to me as Lieutenant of Cavalry agreeably to the Certificate I received from the India House, to complete the period of three Years Furlough, and also from that period to the date of my arrival at this Pre=sidency, Viz. 15th July 1805.-

I am Sir

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
August 1st 1805.

/Signd/ Jno. W. Morgan
Lieut. 1st Regt. Native Cavalry

5137. Fort St. George 2d August 1805.-

I Hereby certify, that Lieutenant J. W. Morgan of the Madras Establishment, has received Cornets Pay on Furlough, according to the New Military Regulations from the 1st June 1802 to 25th December 1804.-

East India House
3d January 1805.-

(Signed) Wm Wright
Auditor of India Accounts

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be directed to give authority for the payment of the arrears of allowances which may be due to Lieutenant Morgan.-

Read the following Letter from the Accountant General.-

To the Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

From the account=ant General-Enclosing a Statement of the expence of vaccination up to the 30th April last.

I have the honor to send accompanying Statement of the Expences attendant on Vaccination up to the close of the Quarter ending 30th April last, agreeable to

5138

Fort St. George 2nd August 1805.-

to the directions contained in the Extract of the Resolution of Government in the Military Department of 27th July 1804.-

Fort St. George
Account Genl's Office
18th July 1805.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Cecil Smith
A. General

Statement

5139

Fort St. George 2nd August 1805.

Statement shewing the Number of Persons successfully inoculated together with the Expence to the Company of every description

Account to the 30th April 1805, detailing the number of

	Total to the end of last Quarter											
	Small Pox Inoculation			Vaccine Inoculation			Total					
	Number of Persons successfully Inoculated.	Total Amount of Charges of every description on this account and in promoting Inoculation.		Number of Persons successfully Vaccinated.	Total Amount of Charges of every description on this account and in promoting the Introduction of the Cow Pox.		Total Number of Persons Inoculated and Vaccinated.	Total Charges incurred on the foregoing accounts.				
		Pr	₹	c	Pr	₹	c		Pr	₹	c	
Madras from the Sub Treasurer	443	1236	10	60	30100	8012	32	2	30543	9249	-	62
Zillah of Chingleput	"	"	"	"	2317	873	-	-	2317	873	-	-
Zillah of Rajahmundry	122	222	18	42	255	25	21	-	377	247	39	42
Zillah of Masulipatam	4588	917	25	16	100	10	-	-	4688	927	25	16
Zillah of Guntoor &c.	21808	4364	33	48	17679	1767	38	-	39487	6132	29	48
Nellore and Ongole	"	"	"	"	13563	1356	13	46	13563	1356	13	46
Zillah of Vizagapatam	"	"	"	"	757	75	29	30	757	75	29	30
Chicacole and Ganjam	1300	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	1500	"	"	"
Ceded Districts	"	"	"	"	2900	454	36	-	2900	454	36	-
Southern Division of Arcot	"	"	"	"	16122	3725	15	27	16122	3725	15	27
Cuddalore and Pondicherry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Northern Division of Arcot	"	"	"	"	2997	299	36	40	2997	299	36	40
Zillah of Salem	"	"	"	"	234	23	18	48	234	23	18	48
Coimbatore	"	"	"	"	11885	1165	33	76	11885	1165	33	76
Zillah of Ramanad &c.	"	"	"	"	36530	4130	19	76	36530	4130	19	76
Northern Division of Canara	3598	367	34	66	2909	156	6	40	6507	523	41	26
Southern do. of do.	860	135	9	25	2519	416	35	59	3379	552	3	4
Island of Seringapatam	"	"	"	"	59340	6431	8	30	59340	6431	8	30
Tanjore &c.	7907	1865	16	64	26879	2687	37	64	34786	4553	12	48
Trichinopoly	10405	2684	6	-	26559	3685	4	41	36964	6369	10	41
Tinnevelly	"	"	"	"	4169	779	16	48	4169	779	16	48
Malabar Province	1975	428	23	21	9813	1553	13	28	11788	1981	36	49
Total	53006	12222	10	22	267827	37630	39	15	320833	49853	7	37

Fort St. George
Accountant Generals Office
17th July 1805

/Signd/ Cecil Smith
Acct. Genl

/Signd/ C. H. Heggenson
D. A.

5140

Fort St. George 2nd August 1805.-

Inoculated and Vaccinated under the Madras Govern-
from the 1st May 1802 when Expence was first incurred on that
Persons and Expence Annually in each Collectorate.

From 1st February to 30th April 1805.-

Small Pox Inoculation			Vaccine Inoculation			Total	Grand Total.- Small Pox Inoculation			Vaccine Inoculation			Total	
Number of Persons Success-fully Inocu-lated	Total Amount of Charges of every discrip-tion on this account and in promoting Inoculation		Number of Persons Success-fully Vaccina-ted	Total Amount of Charges of every discrip-tion on this account and in promoting the Introduc-tion of the Cow Pox.-		Total Number of Persons Inocu-lated and Vaccina-ted.-	Total Charges incurred on the foregoing accounts.-	Number of Persons Success-fully Inocu-lated	Total Amount of Charges of every discrip-tion on this account and in promoting Inoculation	Number of Persons Success-fully Vaccina-ted	Total Amount of Charges of every discrip-tion on this account, and in promoting the introduction of the Cow Pox		Total Number of Persons Inocu-lated and Vaccina-ted.-	Total Charges incurred on the foregoing ac-counts.-
	Rs.	F C		Rs.	F C		Rs. F C		Rs.	F C		Rs.	F C	Rs. F C
"	"	" "	2913	1029.	21. 40	2913	1029. 21. 40	443	1236	10 60	33,013	9042.	11 43.	33456.	10278. 22. 22.
"	"	" "	110	44	31. 40	110	44. 31. 40	"	"	" "	2427	917.	31. 40	2427	917. 31. 40
"	"	" "	1039.	103	37. 64	1039.	103. 37. 64	122	222.	18 42	1294	129.	16 64	1416.	351. 35 26.
"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	" " "	4588.	917.	25 16	100	10.	" "	4688	927. 25 16.
"	"	" "	3306	330.	25 16	3306	330. 25. 16.	21808	4364	33. 48.	20985	2098.	21. 16.	42793	6463 12. 64.
"	"	" "	4454	445.	16 13	4454	445 16. 13.	"	"	" "	18017	1801	29. 59.	18017	1801 29. 59.
"	"	" "	265	26.	21. "	265	26. 21. "	"	"	" "	1022	102.	8. 30	1022	102. 8. 30.
"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	" " "	1350	"	" "	200.	"	" "	1550.	" " "
"	"	" "	1775	177.	22 40.	1775	177. 22 40.	"	"	" "	4675	632.	16 40	4675.	632 16. 40.
"	"	" "	2733	552	29. 20.	2733	552 29. 20.	"	"	" "	18855	4278	2 47.	18855	4278 2. 47.
"	"	" "	1108	110	36. "	1108	110 36 "	"	"	" "	1108	110	36 "	1108	110. 36.
"	"	" "	247	24.	31. 40.	247.	24 31. 40.	"	"	" "	3244.	324.	26 "	3244	324. 26.
"	"	" "	672	67	8. 32.	672	67 8. 32.	"	"	" "	906.	90	27 "	906	90 27 "
"	"	" "	6702	673.	2. 30.	6702	673. 2. 30.	"	"	" "	18587	1838	36. 26.	18387	1838. 36 26.
"	"	" "	18679	1984	37. 40.	18679	1984 37. 40.	"	"	" "	55209	6115.	15 36.	55209	6115. 15 36.
"	"	" "	1694	6	" "	1694	6 " "	3598	367.	34 66.	4603.	162.	6. 40.	8201.	529. 41. 26.
"	"	" "	595	143	37. 55	595	143. 37. 55	860	135	9 25	3114	560.	31. 34	3974.	695. 40. 59.
"	"	" "	16154	1728.	36 30.	16454.	1728. 36. 30.	"	"	" "	75494	8160.	2. 60	75494.	8160 2. 60.
"	"	" "	10381	1038.	4 16.	10381	1038 4 16.	7907	1365.	16. 64	37260	3726.	" "	45167.	5591 16. 64.
"	"	" "	4215	585	18. "	4215	585 18 "	10405	2084.	6 "	30774	4270	22 41.	41179	6954 28 41.
"	"	" "	67	45	21. "	67	45 21 "	"	"	" "	4236	824.	37 48	4236	824. 37. 48.
"	"	" "	5185	602	36 60	5185	602 36. 60.	1975	428	23 21.	14998	2156.	8 8.	16973	2584 31. 29.
"	"	" "	82294	9722.	12. 56.	82294	9722 12. 56	33006	12222.	10. 22.	350121.	47353	9. 71.	403127	59575. 20 13.

Read.-

5141

Fort St. George 2nd. August 1805.

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.

To the Right Honorable Lord William Bentinck Governor in Council &c.a &c.a &c.a

My Lord,

From the Military auditor Genral Forwarding for transmission to Europe and to Bengal Statements of all Military expences incident to the army serving under this Presidency for 1804/5 and estimate 1805/6

It being annually a duty incumbent on me to lay before your Lordship in Council a detail of all the Military Expences incident to the army serving under this Presidency at the same stood on the 30th April of each year, I have now the honor to submit that Statement in Duplicate for the year 1804/5 Estimate 1805/6 for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, the Copy for transmission to Europe is accompanied by an Analysis of the Work, and as is usual on such Occasions, I also inclose a seperate Copy of the address to your Lordship in Council which precedes the Work, particular pains having been

bestowed

5142 Fort St. George 2nd August 1805.-

bestowed on both the preliminary address and the work itself, it will afford me great pleasure if they are considered worthy of your approbation.-

I have the Honor to be with the greatest respect &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Brunton
M. A. G.

M.G. Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 18th July 1805.-

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord

In obedience to the orders of Government established for conducting the duties of my Department, I do myself the Honor to lay before your Lordship in Council a State-=ment, in detail, of all the expenses of the army serving under this Presidency, as the same stood on the 30th April 1805 (together with an + Analysis of that work, for transmission To the Honorable the Court of Directors,) and to + illustrate,

5143

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.—

illustrate, by a Comparative view, the difference between the amount of Establishments and Extra Charges of the official years 1803/4 and 1804/5.—

Comparative View

1803/4	Pagodas	₰	c	1804/5	Pagodas	₰	c
Establishments	7,47,983.	38.	56	Establishments	7,63,1311	22.	52.
Extra Charges	2,17,599.	16.	64	Extra Charges	1,53,27,15	10.	16
Total Pagodas	9,97,083	13	40	Total Pagodas	9,16,4026	32	68.

2 By the above Comparison you Lordship will perceive that the expense of the Establishments in 1804/5 exceeds those of 1803/4 in amount equal to Pagodas 1,51,827. 25. 76, and this excess is to be accounted for in the manner following.—

First. . . . . Eight Extra Corps have been regimented during the Year.—

Second. . . . Six Extra Corps were raised to supply, to a certain extent, the place of the Corps + which were regimented.—

Third. . . . . Considerable purchases of Horses have been made on account of the Cavalry, as + noticed in the 28th Paragraph of my Official Report on the Military Disburse=ments of the year 1803/4, addressed to

Your

Fort St. George 2nd August 1805.—

your Lordship in Council, under date the 18th July 1804.—

Fourth. An Increase of Establishments has been occasioned by its having been deemed expedient to send Detachments of Troops into the Field in the Pollams near Vellore, in some part of the Northern Division of the Army to the Travancore Country and in Malabar.—

Fifth Several of the Bombay Corps have remained an expense on this Establishment beyond the period calculated on, when the Estimated expense of 1804/5 was under my Consideration.—

Sixth The expence of Establishments has been increased in a most inordinate degree, owing to the very high price at which Gram for the Cavalry has been charged, which, in several instances, has amounted to between five and seven hundred Pagodas per Garce, particularly on account of the Cavalry Corps employed with the Hyderabad Subsidiary

5145

Fort S. George 2nd August 1805.—

Subsidiary Force on actual service in the Field, this Grain at Arcot only costs the Honorable Company between fifty and Sixty Pagodas per Lacc.—

3 The Extra Charges of 1804/5, have decreased, in consequence of the Field Expences of the Division of the Army which was commanded by Major General Dugald Campbell having been done away for six Months of the past official year, and because Major Itons Detachment, formerly stationed in the neighbourhood of Hydrabad, ceased to draw field charges soon after the Corps under his Command reached Ballary, and it may be proper here for me to remark that the Extra Charges of 1804/5 would have been more essentially decreased, if the division of the Army which was Commanded by Major General the Honorable Sir Arthur Wellesley, K. B. had not been obliged to keep the Field for a period much beyond that calculated on when the Estimate for the above official year was prepared.—

4 The

5146

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.—

4 The Decrease in Extra Charges would have been more considerable had it not been deemed expedient to reward the officers of the Army which served in the Dekkan against the confederated Mahratta Chiefs, Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar, with Six Months full batta as a donation, it is also my duty to observe that the operation of a Decrease would have been still more sensibly felt if it had not been found indispensibly requisite and necessary to send large supplies of Rice to the Field (which was attended with a very heavy expense) on account of the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad in consequence of a scarcity of that Article in Camp.—

5 When I had the honor of submitting to your Lordship my Estimate of the expense of the Army for the Last year, it will readily occur to you that I could not foresee, nor of course include in that Amount, with the exception of the purchase of Horses for the Cavalry, any of the items—

before

Fort St. George 2d August 1805

before stated, as the causes which have unavoid=
=ably swelled the general Military expenses of
the Official Year 1804/5 —

6 I embrace at this particular
part of my subject the occasion which presents
itself to explain to your Lordship in Council,
for the information of the Honorable the Court
of Directors, that I have uniformly / according
to the best of my ability and of my Judgement /
exerted myself to fulfil the true intent and
meaning of the Honorable Court's wishes, as
expressed in a General Letter addressed to your
Lordship in Council, dated 22nd August 1804, in
forming my Estimates, in which, to the utmost
extent of my Knowledge and information, I have
endeavoured to cover every probable expense /
under the several Heads to which such expense
belonged: but in time of War, carried on in
distant Countries under complicated and
incalculable vicissitudes, it is extremely difficult,
if not nearly impossible to be correct in /
forming the amount of a Sum estimated as

the

5148

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.—

the probable expense of a Large Army for a year; it is however peculiarly gratifying to me, in Laying the present work before you, to have it in my power to bring to your Lordship's notice the aggregate Amount of the Establish-=ments and Extra Charges of 1804/5. Contrasted with my Estimate for that year, because I consider the difference between the actual and estimated expense but inconsiderable, the magni-=tude and importance of the Subject duly reflected on.—

Statement

	Pagodas	F.	C
Aggregate Amount of Establish-=ments and Extra Charges of 1804/5.	9,64,026	32.	68
Sum estimated as the expense of the Army under this Presidency for 1804/5.	88,61,916	11.	27.
Difference Pagodas	3,02,110	21.	41.

7 The difference above stated has arisen from causes that could not even be sur-=mised at the time I prepared my Estimate of the expenses of 1804/5, and the amount of the excess over and above the Sum estimated will

not

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.—

not create surprize, particularly when I detail the circumstances which occasioned it, and which are as follows. —

Estimated expense of the Establishments and Extra charges of 1804/5.		88,61,916.	11. 27.
Add			
1st. Six Months Full batta to the officers of the Armies of the Dekkan which served against the Confederate Mahratta Chiefs.		1,40,138..	8 6½.
2d. Six Months Pay and allowances to Six Extra Battalions of Native Infantry in 1804/5.		92,135.	28 16
3d. Extra Field Charges to Troops Employed on Field Service in the Polliams near Villore, in the Neighbourhood of Maheulipatam, and to the Subsidiary Force at Tsavanore.		19,864.	13 75.
Total Pagodas		9,74,054	20. 18.

8 By this short Statement your Lordship will readily perceive, that if there un-

=foreseen

5750

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.

unforeseen contingencies had not obtruded them-
=selves, there would only have been a difference
between my Estimate and the actual expence
incurred of Pagodas 10,027-29-30.—

For Example

	Pags	F	C
Grand Total of Establishments & Extra Charges of 1804/5	9,164,026.	32.	68.
Deduct			
The Amount of the Donation of Six Months full Batta to the Officers of the Armies of the Dekkan, Six Months Pay and allowances to the Six Extra Corps, and the Extra Field Charges	312,132.	8.	71.
Residue Pagodas	8851,888.	23.	77.

9 If from the foregoing detail of circumstances connected with the obstacles which always occur in forming the Estimated Expence of the Army for any given year, I have made the difficulty of framing correct Estimates satisfactorily appear to your Lordships in Council and to the Honorable the Court of Directors, the

object

Fort St. George 2d August 1805

object I had in view will be completely attained, because it is my prevailing and most ardent desire to fulfil all the official duties entrusted to me in such a manner as to merit a continuance of both your Lordships and the Honorable Courts approbation of my public conduct. —

10 It was observed last year I have included at the end of the present work, Page 240, a Separate and distinct Statement, shewing the aggregate amount of the annual disbursements of the Subsidiary Forces at Hydra- =bad and Poonah under three General heads of expenditure. I have also prefixed to it, imme- =diately following this address, a detailed State- =ment of all the Staff appointments, with the Salaries &c.a annexed, held by the officers of the Army serving under this Presidency, distinguish- =ing in red Ink the temporary Staff appointments of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force. —

11 The tranquil state of affairs within the dependencies on your Lordships Govern- =ment at the present moment encourages, in a very

5152

Fort St. George 2nd August 1805

very considerable degree a hope, that the Extra Charges of the Army for the Current year will fall short of the amount disbursed Last year on that account, in as much as the troops at present assembling at Bellary, as stated in the Probable Increase (№ 10) will not perhaps remain long on Field Charges, the troubles in the Pollams near Vellore have ceased, and it is likely the Warfare in Wynaad will be brought to a favorable issue, early in the year, and admit of the extra expense being done away in that Quarter. The pecuniary resources have also been relieved during Last year from the payment of Several Corps of the Bombay Establishment, and the Subsidiary Force at Poonah ceased to be included in the accounts of this Presidency from the 1st June Last; this part of the Subject will however be better illustrated by the usual detail under the distinct and seperate heads of "Probable Increase" and "Probable Decrease" of expenditure within the year, both of which shall be rendered as fully as my own Knowledge and the information which I have attained will enable me to do. —

Probable

5753

Probable Increase

	Pagodas	F.	C.
1 Increase of expense in consequence of a Troop of Horse Artillery &c.a being ordered to be raised, per Annum	30677	"	"
2 Increase of expense in consequence of two Companies of Golaundauze, being ordered to be raised, per Annum	7200	"	"
3 Increase of expense on account of the Subsidiary Force doing duty in the Travancore Country	55277	17	20
4 Increase of expense for Six Months of 1805/6 in consequence of eight Extra Corps having been formed into Regiments during the last Six Months of 1804/5	70600	18	"
5 Increase of expense in consequence of the estimated amount of repairs of the Fortifications of Fort St. George, and at out Stations, during 1805/6	150000	"	"
6 Increase of expense in consequence of yet unsettled demands of the Collector in the Ceded Districts for transportation of Grain to Ahmednaggur for the use of the Troops in 1803/4	6299	"	"

Probable Decrease

	Pagodas	F.	C.
1 Decrease of expence Peace & Field Jnt consequnce of the Troops of this Establishment Serving with the Subsidiary Force at Poonah being paid from the resources of the Bombay Government from the 1st June 1805	751436	20	74
2 Decrease of expence which attended the Field Charges of the Troops that Served in the Pollams near Vellore	54128	29	32
3 Decrease of expense, should the Subsidiary Force attached to the Soubadar of the Deckan, return into Cantonment for 6 Months of 1805/6	458732	5	22
4 Decrease of expence which will take place if Circumstances admit of the return into Quarters of Lieutenant Col.l M.Leod's Field Detachment in Wynaad for Six Months of 1805/6	41957	7	30
5 Decrease of expense in consequence of the return from Field Service in Cuttack of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry	17301	36	48

5753

Fort St George 2nd August 1805

5754

Probable Increase

	Pagodas	F.	C.
1 Increase of expense in consequnce of advances to French Officers, equipping			

Probable Decrease

	Pagodas	F.	C.
6 Decrease of expense in consequence of the return into Quarters of a Small Detachment	13866	1	18

	of Grain to Ahmednaggur for the use of the Troops in 1803/4						
7	Increase of expense in consequence of advances to French Officers, equipping and fitting out the non Commissioned and Privates of the French Prisoners of War to return to the Isle of France	14,000	"	"	6	Decrease of expense in consequence of the return into Quarters of a Small Detachment of Troops which Served in the Field in the Northern Division of the Army	13866 1.18
					7	Decrease of Expence in consequence of the probable Return of the French Prisoners of War to the Isle of France	14377 4.54
8	Increase of expense in consequence of the Military Salary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief being placed on a footing with the allowances granted to other General Officers on the Staff per Annum	6360	"	"	8	Decrease of expence for 10 Months of 1805/6 in consequence of His Majesty's 77th Regiment being transferred to the Presidency of Bombay	6,5358.14
9	Increase of expense in consequence of the gratuitous allowance granted by Government to the Officers of the Madras Fencible Regiment	4719.31.49			9	Decrease of expense for 10 Months of 1805/6 in consequence of the reductions of the Establishments of the Six Extra Battalions of Native Infantry	36832. 1.40
10	Increase of expense in consequence of the Field Charges of the Troops assembling at Bellary for Six Months of 1805/6	166113.41.62			10	Decrease of Expense in consequence of the Troops and Establishments at Poona which have been transferred to the Bombay Government for Eleven Months of 1805/6	132155.31.34
Total Probable Increase Pagodas		36,7147.24.51			Total Probable Decrease Pagodas		11,3287 4.32

Amount

5th Article 2nd Clause 2nd Paragraph 1805

5155

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.

	Pagodas	₹	C.
Amount of Probable Decrease	1173287	4	32
Amount of Probable Increase	567747	24	51
Difference in favor of a Decrease	605539	21	61

12 From the foregoing detail of "Probable Increase" and "Probable Decrease" your Lordship will perceive that there is a considera= =ble balance in favor of a Decrease in the Mili= =tary Charges of the Current year, occasioned prin= =cipally by the Subsidiary Force serving at Poonah not being at present an expense to this Government.

13 I shall now proceed to Este= =mate the probable Expense of Charges Military for the Year 1805/6.

Recapitulate

	Pagodas	₹	C.
Amount of Establishments and Extra Charges of 1804/5	9,164,026	32	68
Deduct difference in favor of a Decrease	605539	21	61
Pagodas	8,558,487	11	7

which Sum provided the whole of the decrease, stated under the Head of "Probable Decrease," are actually realized, may be considered as the P.

Probable

5156

Fort St. George 2d August 1805

Probable Estimate of Charges Military for the year 1805/6.—

11 But should any circumstances occur to prevent the Decrease stated on account of the Troops of this Establishment serving at Poonah being experienced, such as the repayment by this Government to that of Bombay of the expense of those Troops for the period the Decrease is Calculated, Viz. Eleven Months, the Military Charges will be augmented in proportion to the amount Deducted on that Account.

15 In order therefore to provide for any interior arrangement of the nature above described, and which may not have been deemed necessary to Communicate to me, I will add to the estimated amount of Charges Military for 1805/6 the amount of the expense of the Troops of this Establishment serving at Poonah, as stated under the head of "Probable Decrease".

I have

Fort St. George 2d August 1805

For Example

Amount of the Estimate Expense for Charges Military for 1805/6, on a supposition that the Expense of the Troops of this Establishment serving with the Poonah Subsideary Force is defrayed by the Bombay Government		8558487. 11. 7.
Add, the amount stated as a Increase on Account of the Troops of this Establishment serving with the Poonah Subsideary Force		751436. 20. 74.
	Pagodas	9309923. 32. 1.

16 This Sum exceeds the actual Expence of the preceding Year by Pagodas 145896. 41. 13. which it becomes my duty to Explain.

Explanation

Amount of "Probable Increase" as stated under that Head	Pagodas &c	567747. 24. 51.
Carried over Pag.		567747 24. 51.

5158

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.

Brought Over Pagodas		5,67,747.24.51
Amount of "Probable Decrease" as stated under that Head, exclusive of the Decrease on account of the Troops of this Establishment Serving with the Poonah Subsidiary Force		42,850.25.38
Difference in favor of an Increase	Pagodas	14,896.41.13
Actual Expence Charges Military 1804/5		9,04,026.32.68
Add difference in favor of an Increase as above		14,896.41.13
Total Pagodas		9,19,923.32.1

17 With a view to guard more effectually against the chance of under estimating the Military Charges of 1805/6, I will add to the Estimated expences of the year, a Sum that will, in my opinion, cover every Contingency which accident may bring about, and should it even exceed the actual incurred disbursements of the Year, the result will no doubt be more acceptable to the Honorable the Court of Directors, than a Calculation founded on any basis that would, on it's supposition,

fall

5159

Fort St. George 2. August 1805

fall short of the actual expenditure; in
being thus guarded. I trust the measure will
meet with your Lordship's approbation. —

Statement

Estimated expenses of the Military Establishments and Extra Charges of 1805/6, exclusive of the expense of the Troops of this Establishment serving with the Subsidiary Force at Poonah - - - - - - - - - - - -	8,58,487. 11-7.
Add, to Cover unforeseen Contingencies of every description - - - - - - - - - -	1,45,896. 41. 13.
Grand Total Pagodas	8,04,384. 10. 20.

18 The above Sum I consider
(under present appearances) fully sufficient for
the purpose it is intended to answer. —

19 I have been thus particular
in Submitting to the consideration of your
Lordship in Council in two different modes
an Estimate expence of the Current year, in
order

5160

Fort St. George 2d August 1805

order to embrace every view of the subject which pro=
=mises any thing like correctness, and I have much
satisfaction in observing that whenever circumstances
will admit of the Army under this Presidency being
placed on an entire Peace Establishment, the
Military Disbursements will experience an An=
=nual decrease nearly equal to fifteen Lacs of
Pagodas. —

20 Owing to unavoidable circums=
=tances resulting from the almost constant move=
=ment of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force the Dis=
=bursements of the Paymaster to that Force have
only been received up to February 1805, which
has obliged me to average the amount of the three
Months Disbursements last received to fix, as
correctly as possible, the expence of the Force up
to the 30th April 1805. —

21 So in like manner, in conse=
=quence of the accounts of the General Agent for
Cavalry supplies not having been received for
any later period than the 31st January last, I
have been obliged to average the expence of feeding
the

5161

Fort St. George 2d August 1805

the Horses of the Cavalry for the last three Months of the Official Year by the actual disbursements of the preceding nine Months. —

22 I of His Majestys 69th Regiment lately arrived from Europe, is to form a part of this Establishment the Military Charges of 1805/6, will experience an encrease of expense on account of the pay and allowances of that Corps from the period of its arrival. —

23 Having now my Lord discussed all the material points connected with this im=portant subject in the clearest and most dis=tinct manner my means will admit of, it only remains for me generally to report that the extensive business of the different branches of my office, and intimately connected with the work which I now lay before you, is brought up to the latest practicable period, and that there remains no communication from Government to me at this moment unanswered. —

I have the honor to be with great respect &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Brunton
A. A. G.
ordered

Military Auditor Genl's office
Fort St. George 18th July 1805. —

5162

Fort St. George 2d. August 1805.

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be acquainted that the Board have perused with entire satisfaction his report on the Military Charges of the year 1804/5 and Estimate of the year 1805/6, and that the attention of the Supreme Government has been drawn to the care and accuracy with which those documents appear to have been completed, which will also be pointed out to the favorable notice of the Honorable Court of Directors.—

To the Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

My Lord

From the Military Auditor General— His report on the application of the Paymaster at Vellore for an augmentation of his office establishment.

1 In obedience to your orders of the 25th Ultimo. I have the honor to report as follows, relative to the application of the Paymaster at Vellore for an augmentation of his Office Establishment.—

2 Six Garrisons have been established at the Posts of Chittoor, Paulkall, Vencatagherry and Nagapettah, Jam of opinion the

5163

Fort St. George 2d August 1805

the Paymaster at Vellore should be allowed an addition=al number of Servants to conduct the duties of his Department at those Stations, but not to the extent detailed in the list transmitted by him, which I cannot but consider extravagant in the extreme.—

3 I have accordingly the Honor to submit a list shewing the number and descrip=tion of Servants for the Stations above mentioned, and which appears to me to be fully sufficient for the duties to be performed at each, Viz.t for ex=amining abstracts and making payments to the Troops only, as the vouchers must be sent to Vellore the Paymasters Head Quarters, for insertion in his disbursements.—

4 If there is no public building that can be allotted for the use of the Pay depart=ment at Chittoor, the principal Station, which should be certified by the Commanding officer, the Sum of Five Pagodas per Month may be allowed on that account.—

W.m Aud.r Gen.l Offic.e
Fort St. George 1.st August 1805.—

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Braunton
M. A. G.
Lieut.

5164.

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.

List of Public Servants proposed to be allowed to the Paymaster at Vellore on account of the following Stations in addition to his present Establishment

	Pagodas	F	C	Pagodas	F	C
Chittoor						
1 Writer and Cash Keeper	15	"	"			
1 Conicopoly	5	"	"			
1 Shroff	3	"	"			
Allowance for Stationary	3	"	"	26	"	"
Paukall						
1 Conicopoly	5	"	"			
1 Shroff	2	"	"	7	"	"
Vencatagherry						
1 Conicopoly	5	"	"			
1 Shroff	2	"	"	7	"	"
Nagapetlah						
1 Conicoply	5	"	"			
1 Shroff	2	"	"	7	"	"
Total per Month Star Pagodas				47	"	"

M.s Aud.r Gen.l's Office
For.t St. George 1.st August 1806.

/Signed/ J. Brunton
M. A. G.

Aggregate Amount of the Paymasters Demand	149	"	"
Recommended to be admitted, exclusive of the allowance for an office at Chittoor, the principal Station	47	"	"
Difference Pagodas	102	"	"

/Signed/ J. Brunton
M. A. G.

Resolved

5165

Fort St. George 2d August 1805.

Resolved that authority be given for the additional establishment recommended in the foregoing Letter for the department of the Paymaster at Vellore, and that the sum of five Pagodas per Month be granted for Office rent at Chittoor. —

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to inform the Paymaster at Vellore, that the Board have received with entire dissatisfaction the extravagant augmentation of his establishment which that Officer has proposed

" W Kentish

Ed Hollond

" Hradock

" Jno Brown

Office Bill Consultation
Dated 2d August 1805 Page 52.
Copied by Lewis Hyland

5166 Fort St. George 4 August 1805.

Diary

3. Sent the following Letter

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 18th Ultimo and 1st Instant.—

2 His Lordship in Council directs me to acquaint you that he has perused with entire satisfaction your Report on the Military Charges of the year 1804/5, with your estimate of the year 1805/6, and His Lordship in Council in submitting the documents which accompanied your Report to the Governor General in Council, has drawn the attention of the Supreme Government to the care and accuracy with which they appear to have been completed.—

3 It is at the same time the intention of His Lordship in Council to point them out to the favorable notice of the Honorable Court

To the Military auditor General - approving his report on the Military charges of 1804/5 and estimate of 1805/6. the care and accuracy with which they have been completed will be noticed to the Supreme Government and to the Honorable Court of Directors - the additional establishment recommended by him for the Paymaster at Vellore authorized to state to that officer the dissatisfaction of Government at the extravagant augmentation of his office establishment which he has proposed - Minutes of the Commander in Chief with letters from his Secretary enclosed, together with the Resolutions thereon.

5167 Fort St George — August 1805.

of Directors.—

4 The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the additional establish=ment which you have recommended for the de=partment of the Paymaster at Vellore, amounting to the sum of 47 Pagodas per Month so long as Troops may remain at the different Polls in the Pollams of Chittoor, and also to grant the sum of five Pagodas per Month for office Rent at Chittoor under the Condition that no public build=ing can be allotted at that place for the use of the Paymasters department.—

5 It is the desire of His Lordship in Council that you will inform the Paymaster at Vellore, that His Lordship has viewed with entire dissatisfaction the extravagant aug=mentation of his office Establishment, proposed in the application of that officer.—

6 I am directed to transmit for your information and guidance the accom=panying Extract of a Minute recorded by the Commander in Chief, and Copies of Letters from the Secretary to the Commander in Chief with

5768

Fort St. George — August 1805

with the Resolutions passed in consequence by His Lordship in Council —

I have the Honor to be

Fort St. George
3d August 1805 —

Sir &c &c

/Signed/ Geo. Buchan

Chief Secy to Govt

Sent a Letter to the Mili-

To the Military Auditor General —

= tary Auditor General entered in M. B. No. Trans-
= mitting the proceedings of the Medical Board with the Resolutions thereon relative to the establishment of Sick Hospitals —

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay —

4th Received a Letter from Mr. Warden entered in M. B. No 2. Reporting an advance to an officer of this establishment

5th Received the following Letters entered in M. B. No 3-4-5 —

From the Resident at Poonah

From Colonel Close with Copy of a Letter from the Secretary at Bombay relative to the March of the Sick from Poonah to Bombay of the Sick of His Majesty's 94th Regiment —

From the Town Major

From Captain Thompson Requests authority for drawing the usual al-

lowance

5169

Fort St. George — August 1805.

5. allowance on account of a French prisoners of War. —

From Messrs. Colt Baker Hart & Co.

From Messrs. Colt Baker Hart & Co. — requesting payment of Naval allowances. —

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

Governor and President

Tuesday the 6th. August 1805. — Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Cradock K. B.

Commander in Chief.

and

James Strange Esqr.

William Petrie Esqr. absent Indisposed

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved. —

The Commander in Chief records the following Minutes. —

Minute of the Commander in Chief

In consequence of the Conditional appointment of Mr Henry Swain to be a Cadet on this

Minute of the Commander in Chief Recommending that Mr Swain be admitted a Cadet on this Establishment and that Lieutenant Carnegie be permitted to proceed to Prince of Wales Island on leave of absence for 5 Months. Requests that various Military Regulations Orders which he has recently issued from

5170.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.—

From Europe may be printed and Circulated at the expence of Government.—

this Establishment, I lay before the Board a Letter addressed to the Adjutant General by Captain Marshall Secretary of the Military Board, Cover=ing an affidavit regarding the Age and Parentage of Mr. Swain, with whose Family he is nearly con=nected.—

The Parents of Mr. Swain & were well known to most of the Senior officers of the Army on this Establishment. He has in expectation of his appointment been placed for a considerable time at Trepassore in charge of the officer Commanding the Cadet Company, and I in consequence recommend his admission as a Cadet on this Establishment.—

I Submit an application from Lieutenant Carnegy of the 1st. Battalion 23d Regiment of Native Infantry, requesting a Leave of absence on private business for five Months to Prince of Wales's Island.— I recommend compliance with his request.—

Having recently received from Europe various Military Regulations and Orders for the Discipline of the Army, transmitted to

me

5171

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

me by Order of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, which, to ensure uniformity in the discipline of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Forces should be circulated to both, I request authority to cause a sufficient number to be printed and Circulated to Corps at the expence of Government.—

Fort St. George
August 6th 1805.—

/Signd/ J. F. Cradock
Lieut. General

To the Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose an affidavit regarding the age and Parintage of Mr. Henry Swain, whose appointment as a Cadet in the Army, was published in the Government orders of the 24th July— I request that His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be pleased to lay the affidavit before Government— in order to the removal of the restrictions specified in the order.—

Fort St. George
3d August 1805.—

/Signd/ J. Marshall
Capt.

5172. Fort St. George 6th. August 1805.

I do Swear that Mr. Henry Swain was born in the Month of April in the year of our Lord 1786, as appears by a Memorandum in the hand writing of his Mother, and that his Mother was not a Native Woman.-

/Signed/ J. Marshall

Sworn to at Fort St. George this 3d. August 1805.-

/Signed/ R. A. Maitland

Justice of Peace

To the Right Honorable

Lord William Bentinck

Governor in Council

My Lord

I request your Lordships permission to proceed to Prince of Wales Island on leave of absence for the period of Five Months on my private affairs.-

Fort St. George

1st. August 1805

Pat. Carney. Lieutenant

1st. Batt. 23d. Nat. Regiment

Resolved that Mr. Henry Swain be admitted a Cadet on the Establishment, in consequence of the verification of the facts as prescribed by the Honorable Court of Directors.-

Resolved

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805.—

Resolved that Lieutenant Carnegy be permitted to proceed to Prince of Wales Island for the period of five Months on his private affairs.—

Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to give such orders as he may deem necessary for printing the Military Regulations and orders referred to in the above Minute.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief

Minute of the Commander in Chief submitting two Letters from officers of the Invalid Establishment, soliciting promotion with observations in consequence

I submit to the Board two Letters from officers on the Invalid Establishment soliciting Promotion.—

The Promotion of Captain Godfrey of Invalids to the Rank of Major by the Honorable the Court of Directors, appears to have given rise to these applications; which I have not deemed myself authorized to reject, although I cannot support them by any recommendation.—

Lieutenant Sober has stated his case as I am informed, fairly: at an early period of his Service ill health disabled him from further active duty, and he was placed on the Invalid List to ensure to him the means of subsistence

57.74.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Subsistence. —

Of the twenty two Years Ser-
-vice on which Captain Fleming founds his
claim, twelve have been passed on the non-
effective List. — Captain Fleming attained that
Rank in December 1792; — and served as Captain
at the Siege of Pondicherry in 1793; on the con-
-clusion of which his transfer to the non effective
List was recommended by the Officer who then
Commanded the Army; since which period he
has not been considered eligible to employment,
or emolument, beyond his Pay as an Invalid
Captain of Engineers. —

These explanations I have
deemed it necessary to annex for the information of the
Board, in the event of a reference to the Honorable
the Court of Directors. —

/Signed/ J. F. Cradock
Lieut. General

Fort St. George
August 6th 1805 —

To His Excellency
Sir John Cradock
Lieutenant General Comm.r in Chief &c. &c.

Sir

5175

Fort St George 6th August 1805

Sir,

Having perceived by the Govern-
=ment orders that Major Godfrey has succeeded
in obtaining the Rank of Major on the Invalid
Establishment, induces me to lay before your
Excellency the following Hardships I preculiarly
labour under, trusting if it meets with your
Excellency's approbation, you will be pleased to
Lay my Letter before the Right Honorable the
Governor in Council. I shall begin by premis-
=ing that I am now in my 25th year of Servitude
without ever going out of India, and that from
my begening to the present Period I have ever
had the Happiness of never being arraigned before
any Commanding Officer, who I have had the
Honor to Serve under in the different Garrisons
or other Services I have been on, or even under
my immediate Regimental Commanding officers,
much less before Government, that my Character
has been such I flatter myself as to merit
the Esteem of my Brother officers in the army
the most of whom are now raised to Exalted
Rank in the Service -

In

5176. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

In 1789 the Battalion I belonged to, was one of the Subsidiary Corps that were ordered into the Travancore Country, which we marched for in February of that year, and arrived at our destination in april, before that period, I had the great blessing of enjoying such health as to have never been obliged to quit my Corps, or be absent when any Service was going on untill July 1789. when I was seized with the common Disorder incident to the Country / Sore Eyes / which Laid me up 16 Months with the Loss of one Eye, and after quitting the Travancore Country in 1790, proceeding to Madras for the benefit of Medical advice, I arrived there in July and placed myself under one of the ablest Medical Gentlemen / Doctor Duffin / in the Latter end of the year 1790, an order was Issued by the present Sir William Meadows then Governor & Commander in Chief, that all officers who could not Join their Corps by a given time Specified, should be put on the Invalid List, and that in future it was to be an invariable rule, that all officers who might be reported Sick for a Certain time, should be transferred from the Effective to the

5177

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

the Non Effective List, in Consequence of this Order, I spoke to my Physician Doctor Duffin and told him it was my positive intention to make one Effort to Join my Corps, It was his most positive opinion, that altho' I was somewhat better yet my Eyes were in such a weak State that if a Relapse should take place, I might be deprived of my Sight intirely, I left Madras in October 1790 and came by Sea to this place when from being exposed to the inclemency of the Weather, I had a Relapse, and was blind for more than Six Weeks, which proved the certainty of Doctor Duffins Opinion, and I was obliged to submit to the General Orders. Since his Sir Wm Meadows's Departure I have known several Offi-=cers who were in a similar predicament with myself, returned both Sick present and absent for years, untill they were promoted to the Rank of Captains when they retired, and am now Superi-=ceded by all those of the Rank of Captain since 1790 that have been placed on the Invalid List, for had it not been for that order and the mis-=fortune of Sickness, my Rank in the Army I would

5178. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

would be an old Lieutenant Colonel, the present
adjutant General was at Madras at the Period
I was Sick there, and can Inform your Excellency of the particulars.
Now your Excellency
all I hope and Solicit, is, that I may have the
same privelege of procuring Rank on the
Invalid List, as I am very infirm from never
having got the better of the Shock my Constitution received from that length of Illness; I
am perfectly well known to the present Adjutant General as well as to all the Officers of
Superior Rank in the Service, Since my Ill
Fate, I have never had more than Lieutenants
Pay, and this Command given to me 1797. without ever enjoying the same benefits that
those in Commands, and not half the thorough
fare that I have to Encounter, and one thing
more have I to observe, that all those officers
who were put on the List after their being
promoted to Captains have injoyed the benefits
of the Off Reckonings of 600 Pagodas per annum

Negapatam
19th April 1805.—

/Signd/ E. Sober
Lieutenant Commanding
Negapatam
Camp

5179

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Camp in Travancore 2d January 1796

I hereby Certify that Lieutenant Ebbetson Sober of the 10th Battalion Native Infantry is in a very bad State of health, and so much enfeebled from a long continued course of illness as to make him unfit for doing his duty in the field. He lately had the misfortune to lose the sight of one of his Eyes, by a severe and obstinate Inflamation, and this disorder terminated in Headaches of the most violent kind, which still continue to afflict him, Did his strength even permit him to take the field, still I should consider it as my duty to warn him against doing what would, in my opinion, hazard the entire loss of his sight.

/Signd Fra.s Duncan
Asst Surgeon 18th Batt.n N.I.

/A true Copy/

/Signd/ E Sober
Lieut.t Com.d

To

5180

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council
&c.a &c.a &c.a

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your approbation a Letter to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and at the same time to solicit that it may be forwarded by the present dispatch with such recommendation as you may be pleased to honor it with.—

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a

Cuddalore
20th July 1805.—

(Signd) J. Fleming
Sub Direct.r Engr.s

To the Honorable the Court of Directors
of the United East India Company
Honorable Sirs,

I take this opportunity of laying before your Honorable Court, claims, which I humbly hope it will deem deserving of the indulgence solicited.—

Independant of the consideration of being

5781

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

being precluded from the effective establishment,
whereby I am not only deprived of every advantage
of the service, as represented to your Honorable
Court at a former period when in England.
but that I am now superseded in the Corps as
Lieutenant Colonel, and having moreover, on the
day of my last arrival in India been deprived
of fifty Pagodas per Month allowances, by
the reduction of the additional allowances to
the Corps, and likewise from that time kept
totally without employment and emolument,
whereby I am reduced (having a family to sup-
=port and educate) to a state of extreme indigence
after a period of service of upwards of twenty
two years; near thirteen of which I have been
in the Rank of Captain. Considering also my
Case as before represented to your Honorable
Court when I was last in England, of a nature
peculiarly adverse, and also that I shall not
thereby supersede any officer, a precedent having
likewise been lately furnished in Major
Godfrey. I beg leave to solicit as a compensa-
=tion for the hardships I now, and have formerly
laid

5782.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Laid before your Honorable Court that I may be permitted to obtain the Rank, Pay, and allowances, of Major of Invalids, from the first day of May 1804 the day I was superseded as Lieutenant Colonel of the Corps.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

20th July 1805.

(Signed) J. Fleming

Sub Dirc. & Captain

Resolved that the above application be submitted to the consideration of the Honorable Court of Directors, with the explanation stated in the Minute of the Commander in Chief.

Memorandum

The Commander in Chief states to the Board, that it has been necessary to call for the attendance of all the Officers of a Detachment of His Majesty's 34th Regiment Serving at Vellore, at a General Court Martial assembled at the Presidency. He therefore deems it necessary to order Lieutenant Colonel Dodsworth of that Corps to join the Detachment during the absence

Memorandum from the Commander in Chief Requests that Lieutenant Colonel Dodsworth may be permitted to join the detachment of His Majesty's 34th Regiment at Vellore in consequence of the attendance of all the Officers of that detachment being required at a General Court Martial assembled at the Presidency— states the propriety of ordering Lieutenant Knox of His Majesty 33d Regiment who is Fort adjutant &c. of Serving a platoon to join his corps.—

51.83

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.—

absence of its Officers, but as that Officer Commands under the appointment of Government at Pondicherry the Commander in Chief requests the sanction of the Board for his temporary absence.

The Commander in Chief is also desirous to order Lieutenant Knox of His Majesty's 33d Regiment to join his Corps.— Lieut. Knox holds the appointments of Persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding in Mysore, and of Fort adjutant of Seringapatam. Major General the Honorable Sir Arthur Wellesley, by whom Lieutenant Knox was recommended for these situations, stated to the Commander in Chief strong reasons, why he should no longer be permitted to hold them, and that he had "desired him to resign."— He has not done so. But the Commander in Chief thinks it necessary that he should join his Regiment and, with the sanctions of this Board, will desire him to do so.—

6th August 1805.—

/Signd/ J. F. Cradock
Lieut. Genl

Resolved

5784

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to convey authority to Lieut.t Colonel Dodsworth for his temporary absence from Soonamallee under the Circumstances above stated.—

Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to give orders to Lieutenant Knox of his Majesty's 33d Regiment for joining his Corps.—

Read the following Letter from the Secretary of the Commander in Chief to George Buchan Esq.r &c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

I have the Honor to submit to the Consideration of Government the enclosed application from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, which the Commander in Chief begs you will present with his recommendation, that the usual allowances for a Garrison Surgeon may be granted to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cluse for the period of his Service in that Situation at Tellicherry.—

From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief Recommending that the usual allowances for a Garrison Surgeon may be granted to Mr Assistant Surgeon Cluse for the period of his Service in that Situation at Tellicherry.—

The

5785

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

The opinion of the Medical Board in favor of Mr. Cluro's claim, I beg leave also to transmit, and have the honor to be

Fort St. George
August 2d 1805.

&c. &c.

/Signd/ J. M. Hall
Mayor Hall
Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I request you will inform His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that for want of medical men in this province, I was under the necessity of directing Mr. assistant Surgeon Cruso attached to the Bombay Commercial Resident in Malabar to take medical charge in the Month of January last of the sick in the Garrison of Tellicherry - when this nomination was made by me, I conceived that Mr. Cruso was only authorized to draw medical allowance for the native Sick at the rate of 40 Cash per day - but it appears that he has drawn allowance for Medical expenditure and Hospital Servants for the Station of Tellicherry as Garrison

Surgeon

5186 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Surgeon which cannot be admitted without the sanction of Government.-

I have the honor to transmit a Copy of a Letter No 1 from the Military Auditor General to the Military Paymaster on Malabar regarding Mr. Cruso's Medical Charges, and Copy No 2 of an Extract of Retrenchment against Mr. Cruso, and have to request His Excellency would sanction the Charge made by Mr. Cruso for Medical allowance for the native Sick at Tellicherry: to be admitted and to pass in the office of audit.-

Cannanore
July 20th 1805.-

/Signed/ Alex: Macleod
Lieut. Col. Commg in
Malabar & Canara

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cruso

Sir,

I enclose you will receive Copy of a Letter from the Military auditor General.-

Tellicherry
June 1805.

/Signed/ A. Douglas
M. Paymaster

A true Copy

/Signed/ T. Cruso.

To

5287

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

To the Military Paymaster
in Malabar

Tellicherry

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
=ledge the receipt of your Letter of the 22nd.
Ultimo, accompd. by one from Mr. Assistant
Surgeon Cruso, and to acquaint you, for
that Gentlemans information that the al-
=lowances for Medical Expenditure and
Servants for the Garrison of Tellicherry +
cannot be admitted without the sanction of
Government, for which Mr. Cruso should +
apply through the regular channel. if Lieut.
Colonel Macleod's nomination of Mr. Cruso
(to perform the Medical duties of the Garrison
of Tellicherry) shall be approved of by +
Government, the charges will be admitted, that
for Servants is not however to exceed Ten
Fayodas the Sum allowed by the Regulations
to Assistant Surgeons of Stations on account of
Medical Servants. — (signed) J. Brunton
M. a G.

Mr Asst. Gen. Ls Office
Fort St. George 1st June 1805. —

A true Copy
(signed) A. Douglas
Lt. Paymaster
Extract

(signed) Cruso

51.88

Fort St. Georje 6th August 1805.

To Assistant Surgeon J Cruso

Sir,

Herewith I beg leave to send you an Extract of Retrenchments from my Disbursements for the Month of February 1805 for Star Pagodas 41. 40. . which sum I request you will pay into my office.—

Any authority that you may have to offer in support of the Charge you will be pleased to state on the back of the abstract now forwarded, which if not furnished within the prescribed period will be rejected by the office of audit.—in the event of the charge now Retrenched being admitted on Reconsideration the amount will be paid to you.—

A Douglas
Ch. C

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Cruso

Extract

5489

Fort: St. George 6th August 1805

Extract of Retrenchments from Disbursements for the Month of February 1805 on account of Expences for 1805

No. Vouchers

Peace Establishment

Tillicherry

Medical Department

13 Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Cruso draws Allowances for Medical Expenditure for the Station of Tillicherry for the Month of Janry 1805 .. P. 20 - -

14 Draws for Hospital Servants for Janry - - 15 - -

15 Draws Medical Allowance for 73 Men of the 2d Batt.n 5th Regt. Bombay Native Infantry Left Sick at Tillicherry from the 23d to the 31st of Janry 1805 at 40 Cash per day - - - - - - } 6. 40 -

Pagodas 41. 40 -

Which is Retrenched, Mr. Cruso's appointment to the Charge of the Garrison not having been authorized by Government . . . . . 41. 40.

Star Pagodas 41. 40 -

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Cruso.

A true Extract
(Signed) A. Douglas
Sec.

5190. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

To Major Hall
Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 26th
Instant with its enclosures all of which, I
duly laid before the Medical Board, who have
now directed me to request, that you will be
pleased to state to His Excellency the Com=
=mander in Chief, that they do not think it
a proper for any Medical man, to do justice to
a number of actual Sick, solely on so small
an allowance, as 4o Cash per day for each
patient.

The Medical Board are therefore
of opinion, if Colonel Macleod found it expedient
on account of the public Service, to direct Mr.
Assistant Surgeon Cruso, to take Medical charge
of the Sick of the Garrison of Tellicherry, that
that Medical Officer should be considered entitled
to all the regular allowances attached to such
situation,

5191

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

situation including Pagodas 10 per Month, the sum allowed by the Regulations to Assistant-Surgeons of Stations, on account of Medical Servants—

I herewith take the Liberty of returning Colonel Lieutenant Macleod's Letter, with its accompaniments.—and

I have the Honor to be

&c &c

/Signd/ Wm Hossemann

Secy Med Board

Fort St. George
Med. Bd Office
31st July 1805

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be directed to give Authority for the payment of the Allowances which may be due to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Carse.—

Read the following Letter from Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew—

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

My Lord

5192

From Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew - stating his opinion with respect to the propriety of suspending the intention of dispatching a Cartel to the Isle of France

Fort St. George 6th August 1805 -

My Lord,

By recent Communication from Captain Cockburn at Calcutta, I learn that the intention entertained by Marquis Wellesley of sending a Cartel with Prisoners of War to the Isle of France had been withheld, in consequence of his representation of such considerations which under the expectation of the arrival of our in= =creased Naval Force at that Settlement, would render it expedient to reserve the surrendering into the hands of the Enemy such an assistance of Seaman for the manning of their Ships, as it ap= =pear they greatly require, until a future and more politic occasion. —

Altho the expectation of the arrival of such a force is no longer enter= =tained, yet I conceive the recent sailing of the French Ships from Port Louis, should induce us to be cautious of affording by such an Exchange a supply of Seamen to the Enemy's Cruizers remaining at the Mauritius, which would enable them to put to Sea with the certain views of preying upon our Trade, from which they are as I understand at present prevented, by the

5193

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

the want of Men for their Crews. —

As I am informed that a similar intention of sending a Cartel to the Isle of France is also intertained by your Lordship's in Council, I have done myself the honor of making these suggestions to your Consideration, from an opinion that viewing the Subject in the same Light with myself, your Lordship will be inde-=ned to think that a more convenient opportunity may hereafter occur for carrying this purpose into execution, than appears to be at present authorized by general Policy, and I should at least conceive it to be advisable to delay such a measure until the return of the Thetis Cartel which had been dispatched from Bengal with Captain Bergeret and his followers, or until some Commu-=nication of the Sentiments of Marquis Cornwallis shall be received on this important Subject

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Ed. Pellew

His Majesty's Ship
Colloden Madras Road
2d August 1805 —

Ordered in consequence that the

5194. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

the following Letters be dispatched. —

To the Most Noble
The Marquis Cornwallis K.G.
Governor General in Council
Fort William

My Lord,

To Fort William. Re-
lative to the des-
patch of a Cartel
to the Isle of France.
Copy of a Letter on
the Subject from
Sir E. Pellew enclosed.

Para We had the honor of
stating in our Letter from the Commercial
Department to your Lordship in Coun-
cil under date the 30th ultimo the Arrange-
ment which we proposed to make for
the conveyance to the Isle of France
of the French Prisoners of War at this
place, agreeably to the instructions which were
communicated to us on that Subject on
a Letter from the Governor General un-
der date the 4th April last —

2 Having

5195 Fort: St. George 6th. August 1805.

2 Having recently received a Letter from His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew, stating objections which have appeared to His Excellency to oppose that measure, we deem it proper to submit a Copy of that Letter for the information of your Lordship in Council, and from the degree of attention which is due to the opinions of His Excellency Sir Edward Pellew, we shall be induced to postpone the execution of our intentions relative to the embarkation of the Prisoners until we may be honored with your Lordships further instructions.—

3 We beg at the same time to observe that from the heavy expence to which the British Government is subjected by the number of Prisoners of War at this Presidency, we deem it extremely desirable that the Government should be relieved if practicable from that charge.

and

5196

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.—

and if your Lordship in Council should consider it to be advisable that the Prisoners should be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France under any circumstances during the Continuance of War, it does not appear that any period of time would be more favorable for that purpose than the present.—

We have the Honor to be with the greatest respect

&c.a &c.a

(Signed) W. Bentinck

&c.a Council

Fort St. George
7th August 1805.—

To His Excellency
Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew Bart.
Commander in Chief of H.M. Ships and Vessels Serving in the East Indies.—

Sir,

To Rear admiral Sir E. Pellew acquainting him that in consequence of the receipt of his letter on the Subject of Prisoners of War, which has been dispatched to the Governor General, the intention of dispatching a Cartel to the Isle of France from Fort St. George has been suspended—the embarkation of a Number of Convicts on the Bengal Indiamen

Para 1st

We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's Letter of the 2nd Inst.

5197

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.—

Indiamen about to sail under convoy for Penang stated

Instant, and to acquaint you that a Copy of it has been submitted for the consideration of the Most Noble the Gover=nor General in Council.—

2 We shall in the mean time in deference to your Excellency's opinion suspend our intention of dispatching a Cartel to the Isle of France.—

3 We beg to take this occasion of mentioning to your Excellency, that a con=siderable number of Convicts will be embarked on Board of the Indiamen destined to sail on the 10th Instant, in order that they may be landed at Prince of Wales Island, as we conclude that your Excellency will not have any ob=jection to permit the Convoy to touch at that Port.—

We have honor to be

Fort St. George
7th August 1805.

&c.a &c.a

/Signed/ W. Bentinck

&c.a Council

Read

5198

Fort St George 6th August 1805.

Read the following Letter from the Military Board together with a report from the Committee appointed for the purpose of making a Valuation of the Ordnance &c. Captured at Seringapatam.—

To the Right Honorable
Lord William Bentinck
Governor in Council
&c.a &c.a &c.a

My Lord

We have the Honor to acknowledge Letters from the Chief Secretary of Government under date the 13th 15th and 18th Instant, and to report that the necessary orders have accordingly been issued.—

From the Military Board—Submitting their opinion on the subject of the Committee appointed to make a valuation of the Ordnance &c. Captured at Seringapatam—State the propriety of disposing of the Bengal Rice in store at Seringapatam—Submit an application from the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam relative to the deficiency in a Supply of Grain sent by him to Hydrabad—Recommend Payment of bills and drawing of Cash.—

2nd

We have carefully examined the Report of the Committee appointed to prepare an amended Valuation of the property Captured at Seringapatam, as well as the several Documents which accompanied that Report, and we have the Honor to state our opinion, that the Principles which the Committee have assumed in Calculating the value of the various articles, appears

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

appears to us to be highly equitable, and that the satisfactory manner in which the Subject has been investigated and discussed renders it unnecessary for us to offer any further observations regarding it.

3rd Notwithstanding the depreci=ated value of Bengal Rice at Vizagapatam, we are of opinion that it will be more advantageous to the public to dispose of it on the spot, than to direct its being conveyed to Madras when the Cost will be considerably enhanced by the Freight, wastage and Risk, while the State of the Market here holds out little prospect of a possibility of disposing of the great quantity already in Store, even at a loss of 20 per Cent.

4th We shall therefore give di=rections for the sale of all that part of the Rice at Vizagapatam, which is likely to lose much by being kept.

5th In obedience to your Lord=ships Commands conveyed in the Chief Secreta=ry's Letter of the 27th Ultimo, we called on the Garrison Storekeeper of Masulipatam to afford explanation

5200.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

explanation regarding the deficiency of Grain, which was discovered on measuring the Rice sent by him to Hydrabad, and we have now the honor to submit his reply; from which it appears that every possible precaution was taken by him to guard against loss previous to the Despatch of the Convoy, and we regret that the delay which has taken place in Communicating the circumstances to him, should prevent him from immediately recovering the amount. — So soon as we receive Mr Youngs further Report upon this Subject, we shall submit it to your Lordship in Council. —

6th We beg to enclose Copy of a Letter from the Barrack Master at the Presidency regarding the Steps he has taken preparatory to cleaning out and repairing the necessary of the Kings Barracks, and we recommend that an advance of 200 Pagodas may be paid to him on this account. —

7th We recommend payment of the following Bills. —

No 1 Bill

5201

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

No 1 Bill of Captain MacKenzie late of the Pioneer Corps for providing, Carrying, and pitching the Tents and spare Tools &c. of a Detachment of the 1st & 2d Battalions of Pioneers Doing Duty with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force amounting to Pagodas 272.– wherof a balance of Pagodas 176 remains unpaid.–

No 2 Four Bills of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for works executed to the new Marine Yard and Fortifications of Fort St George– amounting together to Pagodas 38,947. 9. 46.–

No 3 Five Bills of the Garrison Storekeper in Malabar for Costs incurred in the purchase and transportation of Rice, amount=ing together to Pagodas 2340. 55.– . . .–

No 4 Five Bills of the Agent for Military Stores, for articles delivered by him for the Public Service into the Arsinal of Fort St. George amounting to Pagodas 1,870. 33. 69.

8th We beg leave to recommend the following advances of Cash Viz.t

The Sum of Pagodas 300 to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division

5202

Fort St George 6th August 1805.-

Division of the Army for Buildings and Repairs ordered to be made to the Court House and Barracks at Rajahmundry to be carried to the debit of Civil Charges.-

The Sum of Pagodas 350.22.57. to the Engineer in the Ceded Districts, being the first third of the estimated amount for repairs required to the Store House at Gooty.-

We have the Honor to be
&c &c.

Fort St George
24th July 1805.-

(Signed) J. F. Cradock
Robt Bell
C. A. Agnew
Alex Ow

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter covering Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad and proceedings of a Committee assembled by his orders on the 50 Garces of Rice sent to Hydrabad

on

Fort St George 6th August 1805 -

in April last, such a deficiency could not have arisen from common causes, but must have been plundered either on the road or at Hydra= =bad. -

I have sent to assemble the principal Masties and shall make every possible enquiry into the causes of the defici= =ency, and shall do myself the honor of laying the result before the Board in a few days. -

I cannot but regret that the Resi= =dent at Hydrabad did not furnish me with a Copy of the Report of the Committee at the time, which I believe is customary upon + such occasions, as I could have investigated the matter on the Return of the Masties and Drivers who are now dispersed over the + Country and difficult to be found - I have + however the satisfaction to inform the Board that my engagements with the owners of the Cattle on all occasions respecting Grain is to be responsible for any Deficiency over above a Reasonable and unavoidable wastage on the road, and therefore the amount of the loss

may

5204

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

may be recovered by a Suit in the Zillah Court if necessary.—

Masulipatam
13th July 1805.

I have the Honor to be
&c.a &c.a
/Signed/ Saml. Young
Garrison Storekeeper

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J. Marshall
Secy Mil. Board

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

In obedience to the orders contained in your Letter of the 15th Instant, I have the Honor to submit the terms on which the Head Tolies have agreed to clean out the vault of the Kings Barracks

The dimensions of the vault is 30 feet long, 15 feet wide, and 10 feet deep, which they have agreed to empty in 50 nights, for the Sum of 400 Pagodas, and are to furnish themselves with Tubs and every other implement required for the occasion, and seem to be resolved not to lower their

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

their demand. — One half of the contract money will be required to be advanced previous to their entering on the work, and the other half when the work is finished. They also bind themselves to the due performance of the Contract under the penalty of 200 Pagodas, besides the forfeiture of the remaining half of the Contract money. —

/Signed/ Patrick Brown
Fort Adjt. Fort
Capt. Warburton Barrack
Master

Fort St. George
19th July 1805

A true Copy
/Signed/ J. Marshall
Surv. Mil. Board

To G Buchan Esqr
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Committee appointed for the valuation of the Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Seringapatam. Transmit their proceedings.

Sir,

We have now the honor to transmit the valuation of the Military Stores Ordnance and grain captured at Seringapatam, prepared in obdience to the order of the Right Honble the Governor in Council to which is now added

for

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

For the first time the value of the Captured Salt-
petre might be sufficient for us to
state we have estimated to the best of our judge-
-ment the true value of the several articles as
they stood in the year 1799. But as the value
which we have affixed varies in many inst-
-ances not only from the valuation of former
Committees, but from the rates established by
the Military Board for valuing such of these
articles as may be required for the public ser-
-vice, it appears to be proper that we should
explain a few of the instances in which we
have rejected the former valuation and ventured
to differ from the latter high authority, in
order that a judgement may be formed of
the general principles on which the present
valuation has been conducted.—

The first but not a very
principle article in the list is Anvils, an in-
-strument very different from those of the
same name manufactured in England. They
are valued by the first Committee at 12 Pag.
each

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

each, and a certain number at 6 Pagodas by the Second Commee by the Military Board they are valued at 3/4 Pagodas, and we have valued them at one Pagoda each, their average weight is about 27 lbs and they could at any period have been manufactured at Seringapatam for one Pagoda.—

Brass Guns Serviceable and unserviceable, and old Brass are valued by the first Committee at one common rate viz. 17. 31. 75 per 100 lbt.—

The Military Board values the Serviceable Captured guns at one third less than the medium value of the last kind.—

We have valued the Service=able Brass guns at the medium value of that article, as ascertained by the Military Board 17—17—15 Many of them are of English and other European Manufacture; and we have judged it on the whole to be most equitable to recognize no distinction in the value of these guns excepting that of Serviceable and un=

=Serviceable

5208

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

unserviceable valuing the latter as old brass Viz.t

9. 15. 60 per 100 lbs. —

Shot, Iron — round loose

is valued by the first Committee at 1 — 21 per 100 lbs.

the rates of the Military Board reduce the esti=

=mated value of this article one third. The greatest

portion of this Store consists of English shot=

=burned by Lord Cornwallis at Cancamboody,

and of the best quality. The small quantity

of old and defective cast shot is at least com=

=pensated by a large portion of heaten shot,

which as old Iron is worth 10 Pagodas a Candy

and for breaching granite walls will probably be

found very superior to cast shot. We have on these

grounds valued the whole of this article at the me=

=dium value of the best kind as ascertained by

the Military Board Viz.t 1 — 23 — 26 — per 100 lbs. —

Salt Petre is valued by the

First Committee at 22. 7. per 100 Candy. We are un=

=acquainted with the grounds of this valuation

unless it should have been the bazar rate at

the time: but Salt Petre for the most obvious

reasons

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805.—

reasons, could with no sort of propriety be exposed to open Sale at Seringapatam; and if this were allowed, the price must necessarily have fallen from the disproportion of the Quantity to the Demand.—

The Military Board values this article at 8-1-32. being one third less than the medium value of the best kind.—

The Salt Petre in Store at Seringapatam has been refined by three boilings, and is freed from Marine Salt and all other impurities excepting such as it has acquired from Careless packing and Stowing. It was manufactured chiefly in the province of Coimbetoor, and is generally of a better Quality than that discribed as Coimbatoor Salt Petre by the Committee at Fort Saint George which made a report on Gun powder in August 1802 In that year Bengal Salt Petre ready to enter into the manufacture of Gun powder was estimated by that Committee

to

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

to cost 12. 41. 35 and we have adopted for the prize Salt Petre nearly the medium value of the best kind now stated by the Military Board or 12. 2. as approaching as nearly as we can ascertain to its true value at the period of Capture. —

Sulphur is valued by the first Committee at 51. 18 per Candy, this may perhaps have been the retail rate in the bazar, but for the reasons above given is no practical criterion of its value — The Prize Sulphur is valued by the Military Board at 12 - 8 - 27. or one third less that the best kind. —

It appears to us to be of the same quality as that in use at Madras and we have valued it at the same price 13 - 12 - 40. —

These instances we hope will be considered sufficiently to explain the general grounds of our valuation; and we have only to add on the subject of Military Stores that we have for the first time introduced into the valuation those Captured Stores which

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

which appear by the Books of the Commissary of Stores to have been issued for the public ser=vice previously to the appointment and report of the Committee which assembled in 1801.—

It remains for us to advert

B to the explanations afforded by the Garrison Storekeper regarding the estimated contents of the granaries and the quantity of grain sold from those which are now empty.—

The Comparative Statement N.º 4 B. shews not only a difference in three se=parate measurements of the Cubic contents, but also in the mode of estimating the quanti=ty of Grain contained in a given cubic space.—

On the former of these we have no intention to affect superior Skill. The thick=ness of the Walls being very different at different heights, we took the length and breadth at four equidistant heights and adopted the mean of these measure=

=ments

Fort St. George. 6th August 1805.

measurements in calculating the Cubical contents. —

With regard to the Cubical Space which is occupied by a Garce of Grain, we caused a measure to be made the interior dimensions of which was an exact cubic foot. —

By pouring grain into this cubic foot in the manner that it is usually measured it was found to contain exactly two mer=cals, and by the same ratio 200 Cubic Feet con=tain one Garce. —

Lieutenant Castle estimates 175 Cubic Feet to contain a Garce. —

Major Lennon estimates 173. 6 Cubic Feet to a Garce. —

It would appear that the latter num=ber has long been received as the standard proportion between Cubic Contents and the ordinary measurements of Grain: and it ought to be presumed that this Stand=ard has not been adopted without sufficient grounds which we may not have been able to ascertain. —

It is true that by repeatedly sha=king

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

shaking and striking the measure during the time it is filling a Cubic foot may instead of 24 Sears be made with about management to contain nearly 28 Sears, as the assumed proportion requires. But there is no such process goes on in the act of stowing a Granary which is filled as our Cubic measure was filled by simply pouring in the grain, and the only demonstration of which we are aware will arise from the pressure of the upper on the lower parts of the bulk: which from those which by demonstration are suspect to be very small, and by no means equal to the difference of about 13/4 per Cent produced by the artificial process which has been directed, for causing the greatest possible number of Grains to be mechanically adjusted within a Cubic foot.

But supposing this calculation of 13/4 per Cent for the effect of pressure to be altogether correct, still the assumed proportion as a criterion for estimating the quantity of Grain contained in a Granary appears to us to be obviously fallacious. For if a Gauge of grain as stowed in a granary shall be supposed to be contained within 173-6-0 Cubic

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Cubic feet, still when measured out in the ordinary way it will occupy 200 ft. and will actually sell for 13/4 P.Cent more than its estimated value.—

Whatever may be true theory of estimating the quantity of grain in a given space it was incumbent on us to explain the method which we have adopted, which makes the difference between the grain actually sold from the Granaries now empty, and the result of our computation to amount to a Loss of 1/2 per Cent in Six years and adverting either to the utmost wastage on grain allowed by the Re-gulations, or to that which may really be supposed to occur we are disposed to Consider the quantity of Grain accounted for by the Garrison Storekeper to be entirely Satisfactory under any principle of Computation which Can be adopted.—

C The accompanying abstract shews the amount of the value of ordnance, Military Stores grain, and Salt Captured at Seringapatam being Star Pagodas 396,066, 32. 35.—

We have the Honor to be
Dr. Sr.
(Signd) J. Bell Lt. Colonel
M. Wilks Major
T. H. Peile Secy to the
Resident in Mysore

Seringapatam
5th July 1805.—

Proceedings

5215

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Proceedings of a Committee by Authority of the Right for the Valuation of Ordnance, Military Stores &c. &c.

Lieutenant Colonel Bell
Major Wilks
J. H. Teale Esqrs.

Articles	Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June 1801.			Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which M. G. the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which sat on the 22d June 1801.		
	£.	R.	A.	£.	R.	A.
Anvils Iron Smith of Sizes	"	"	"	305	"	"
" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	74
Armour with Head Pieces of Iron & Steel	"	"	"	"	"	227
" without " " "	"	"	"	"	"	1003
Axes Pick without Handles	4600	"	"	4600	"	"
Axletrees Wooden of Sizes	"	"	18	"	"	18
Bags Gunny	"	"	"	3	"	"
Balls Irons for Grape Shot of Sorts lbs	5714¾	"	"	49000	"	"
" Leaden of Sizes No	"	"	"	"	"	3530
Barrels for Matchlocks of Sorts	"	"	"	"	"	5354
" Musquets	"	"	350	"	"	18060
Bars Iron Small	"	"	"	1775	"	"
Bayonets with Spring English Spare	104	"	"	"	"	"
" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	298
" Without " " "	"	"	"	"	"	3200
" " " French	"	"	"	"	"	2834

5216

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Honorable the Governor in Council Fort St. George

Captured at Seringapatam

Members

Total Captured Stores			Weight	Rate			Valuation			Remarks.
S.	R.	M.	Lbs	P.	F.	C.		P.	F.	C.
305	"	"	"	1	"	"	Each	305	"	"
"	"	74	2226.	10	"	"	Candy	44.	21.	54
"	"	227	5675	10	"	"	do	113.	21.	"
"	"	1003	19960	10	"	"	do	399.	2.	32
"	"	"	"	47	5.	70/100		2168	18.	20
"	"	"	"	"	12	68	Each	5	21.	20
"	"	"	"	"	14.	"	Each	1	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				
495	3/4	"	49574 3/4	1	38	38	Cwt.	800	33.	43
"	"	3530.	336	13	14.	"	Cwt	8.	40.	35
"	"	5354	42122	10	"	"	do	642	18	38
"	"	1810.	82845	10	"	"	do	1656	37	64
"	"	1775	11981	13	21	"	do	323	20	36
"	"	104	"	23	21	"	Cwt	24.	18	38
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	298	3164.	10	"	"	Cwt	63.	11.	68.
"	"	3200								
"	"	2830.								

Reds

5217 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Articles.			I Issued from the 28 November 1799 to the 22d June as p. day Book 1801.			Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Mr G the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1801.		
			£	R	A	£	R	A
Beds Mortar		13½ Inch						
"	"	13						
"	"	12½	"	"	2	"	"	"
"	"	12	"	"	1	"	"	"
"	"	11	"	"	5	"	"	"
"	"	10	"	"	1	"	"	"
"	"	9	"	"	4	"	"	"
"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	1
"	4	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	1
"	"	4½	"	"	1	"	"	"
Belt Pouch Tape			"	"	9	"	"	"
Blades for Swords Country of Sorts			"	"	"	"	"	101
"	"	"	"	"	"	691	"	"
Blue Common		Lbs	"	"	"	"	"	60
Blunderbusses with Brass Barrels Dutch			"	"	"	7	"	"
"	"	" English	"	"	"	3	"	"
"	"	Iron "	"	"	"	43	"	"
"	"	" French	"	"	"	12	"	"
"	"	" Mysore	"	"	"	9	"	"
Bolts Iron	"	" Large	"	"	"	47	"	"
Boxes Brass Naves of Sizes			"	"	"	5	"	"
" Wooden for Powder with Iron hoops			"	"	"	53	"	"
Brass old		Lbs	"	"	"	"	"	141
"	"	Gun Metal "	"	"	"	2449	"	"
			"	"	"	2354	"	"

5218 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate	Valuation	Remarks
			£ Ä d	
" " 3				
" " 2				
" " 1	" " " " "		25 26 10	Valued as Firewood and old Iron
" " 5				
" " 1				
" " 4				
" " 1				
" " 1	" " " " "		40. 21. 60.	
" " 1				
" " 9				
" " 161				of no value
" "	" "	24 " "	332. 22. "	
691 " "	180 10. " "	Handy	3 25. 16.	
" " 60	" "	14 " Ib	2 14. "	
7 " "	" 6 " "	Each	18 " "	
3 " "	" 7 " "	do	301 " "	
43 " "	" 4 " "	do	48 " "	
12 " "	" 4 21 "	do	40 21 "	
9 " "	" 4 " "	do	188 " "	
47 " "	" 5 " "	do	25 " "	
5 " "	477 17 11	15 Ib	74 6 6	
53 " "	" " 4 "	Each	13 18 "	
" " 141	2449 9 15	" Ib	204 25 29	
2449 " "	2354 9 15	" do	196 28 1	
2354 " "				Carried on

5219

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Articles			Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1801			Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Lt Col Wallace was President as per Report assembled on the 22d June 1801		
			£	R	a	£	R	a
Capsquares Brass	Large		"	"	"	3	"	"
Carabines English with Ribs			2	"	"	"	"	"
" French			20	"	"	"	"	"
" " "			"	30	"	"	20	"
" Mysore with Ball Muzzles			"	"	"	"	18	"
" " " Brass Barrels			"	"	"	"	25	"
" " " Iron "			"	"	"	"	2371	"
" " " "			"	"	"	"	"	5116
Carriages Gun Garrison		42 Pr	"	"	1	"	"	1
" " "		36 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "		32 "	"	"	4	"	"	2
" " "		30 "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" " "		26 "	"	"	2	"	"	8
" " "		24 "	"	"	14	"	"	6
" " "		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "		20 "	"	"	3	"	"	1
" " "		18 "	"	"	12	"	"	10
" " "		16 "	"	"	6	"	"	1
" " "		14 "	"	"	3	"	"	5
" " "		12 "	"	"	46	"	"	28
" " "		11 "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" " "		10 "	"	"	1	"	"	5
" " "		9 "	"	"	49	"	"	25.
" " "		8½ "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" " "		8 "	"	"	6	"	"	"
" " "		7 "	"	"	5	"	"	3
" " "		6 "	"	"	50	"	"	12
" " "		5½ "	"	"	1	"	"	"

5220 Fort St. George 6th August 1825

Continued

Total Captures Lost			Weight	Rate				Valuation			Remarks
J	R	Q	Lbs	P	℥	C	″	P	℥	C	
			339	9	15	60	Ton	28	15	63	
3	″	″		3	″	″	Each	6	″	″	
2	″	″	″	2	21	″	do	50	″	″	
20	″	″	″	2	″	″	do	100	″	″	
″	50	″	″	2	″	″	do	36	″	″	
″	18	″	″	2	21	″	do	62	21	″	
″	25	″	″	2	″	″	do	4742	″	″	
″	2371	″	″	10	″	″	Ton	109	11	60	
″	″	5116	20664	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	6	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	1	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	10	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	20	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	4	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	22	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Valued as Firewood and Old Iron.
″	″	7	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	8	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	74	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	1	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	6	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	74	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	1	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	6	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	8	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	62	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
″	″	1	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	
								″	2226	″	

Carriage

5221

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

Articles		Issued from the 28th November 1796 the 22d. June at 4 days Book 1801.			Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Mr. G. the Hon.ble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d. June 1801.		
		S	R.	a	S	R.	a
Carriages Gun Lascars	5 Pr.t			2			2
" " "	4½ "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" " "	4 "	"	"	41	"	"	4
" " "	3½ "	"	"	13	"	"	"
" " "	3 "	"	"	21	"	"	"
" " "	2½ "	"	"	56	"	"	"
" " "	2¼ "	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	2 "	"	"	53	"	"	15
" " "	1½ "	"	"	7	"	"	"
" " "	1 "	"	"	3	"	"	"
" Transporting		"	"	11	"	"	"
" Mortar		"	"	6	"	"	"
Cases Fife Brass Mysore		"	"	44	"	"	44
Chains Iron of Sorts		22	"	"	459	"	"
Chests Large	No	"	"	"	19	"	"
Copper Old	Lbs	"	"	"	80	"	"
Crapes Iron with handles		"	"	"	"	"	180
Crows		86	"	"	"	"	"
Crowsfeet or Caltraps		"	"	"	477	"	"
Chisels		"	"	"	1850	"	"
		"	"	"	2	"	"
Dammer	~~Lbs~~						
		"	"	"	4050	"	"

5222

Fort St George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rates	Valuation	Remarks.
Rds	lbs	P ₹ C	P ₹ C	
"	" 4	"		
"	" 1	"		
"	" 45	"		
"	" 13	"		
"	" 21	"		
"	" 56	"		
"	" "	"		
"	" 68	"		
"	" 7	"		
"	" 3	"		
"	" 11	"		
"	" 6	"		Valued as Sinwood and old Iron
"	" 44	"	31 40 Each	33 " "
481	" "	"	5 " " do	2405 " "
19	" "	"	5 " " do	95 " "
80	" "	80	70 " " $ C.T	11 8 32
80	" "	80	10 " " do	4 " "
"	" 180	200	" 18 40 Each	37 37 "
86	" "	"	" 14 " do	159 " "
"	477 "	"	20 " " $ Cwt	123 29 "
18500	" "	694	" 7 " Each	" 14 "
2	" "	"		
4050	" "	"	13 40 34 $ C.T	113 4 8

Fwd

5223

Fort St George 6th August 1805

Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as p day Book 1805.

Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Mr G Hamilton Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1805

Articles	Issued	Remains
Flints of Sorts	1200	1480000
Frontlets Arm of Sizes	"	31
Fuzils without Bayonets English	"	57
" " French	"	2
" " Mysore	"	"
" " "	"	198
Gauges Brass Shot Spare of Sorts Mysore	"	"
Gun Powder Coarse 60 lbs Barrels	"	38
" Loose lbs	"	1424
" Corned 60 lbs Barrels	"	12½
" Loose lbs	507	502
" Damaged 60 lbs Barrels	26	"
Gimlets	20	"
Hammers Masons	"	554
" Hedge	"	"
Hoes Iron	"	1140
Hooks Bill	"	3110
Horns Priming	"	79
Hoops Copper ove Barrels	"	141
	"	360

5224 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Continued.-

Total Captured Stores	Weights	Rate		Valuation			Remarks
				P.	F.	C.	P. F. C.
148,200	"	"	"	1	17	24 ₰1000	2091 13 12
"	"	31	"	1	"	" Each	31 " "
"	"	57	299	10	"	" ₰27	5 41. 12
"	"	2	10½	10	"	" do.	" 8 65
1799	"	"	"	2	16	9 Each	4281 4. "
"	198	"	"	2	"	" do.	396 " "
38	"	"	"	"	9	" Each	8 6 .
1424	"	"	85446	22	"	" ₰64	3758 21. 74
12½	"	"	"	22	"	" do.	1 15 60.
1007	"	"	60420	28	"	" do.	3383. 21. 67.
26	"	"	"	28	"	" do.	1 19 9
20	"	"	1200	14	"	" do.	33 25 16
"	"	1	"	"	"	" Each	2 " "
"	"	554	11080	10	"	" ₰67	221 25 16
"	"	"	"	"	35	" Each	950 " "
1140	"	"	"	"	"	" ₰64	93. 12 48.
"	"	3110	4665	10	"	" ₰70	11 2. 41
79	"	"	"	14	"	" do.	20. 6 .
141	"	"	"	"	6	. Each	139. 32 27.
360	"	"	810	86.	13	33 ₰67	

Indigo

5225

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

Issued from the 28th. November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1801.

Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which M.G. The Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which appeared on the 22d June 1805.

Articles			S.	R.	M.	S.	R.	M.
Indigo		Lbs	"	"	"	40	"	"
Iron Bolt Bar	Country	do	17,500	"	"	46,400	"	"
Flat	Europe	do	17,500	"	"	11,900	"	"
Square	Country	do	"	"	"	32,700	"	"
Old		do	"	"	"	331,858	"	"
Jack Hand		Large	"	"	"	"	3	"
"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	2.
"	"	Small	"	"	"	"	"	3
Junk Country old		Lbs	"	"	"	30,700	"	"
Kegs Empty			"	"	"	"	"	80
Knives Nairs			"	"	"	"	"	1410

5226 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight		Rate			Valuation			Remarks
S. A. & Lbs			P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	
			5	34	"	Pound	9	12	12
40	"	"	"						
46400	"	"	14	21	"	₱ C.t	1345	25	16
29400	"	"	15	"	"	do	882	"	"
32700	"	"	14	21	"	do	947	37	64
331858	"	"	10	"	"	do	6637	6	57
			4	26	40	Each	13	19	40
"	3	"	"						
			"	21	"	do	2	21	"
"	"	5	"						
			"	15	"	do	1	3	"
"	"	3	"						
			"	2	"	₱ C.t	122	33	48
30700	"	"	"						
			6	"		Each	11	18	"
"	"	80	"	"					
			"	4	"	do	134	12	"
"	"	1410	"	"					

Ladles

5227

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

		Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1801.		Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Mr. G. the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1801.	
		S.	R.	S.	R.
Victuals					
Ladles Copper without handles	42 Port				1
"	36 "				
"	32 "			1	"
"	20 "			1	"
"	18 "				1
"	16 "			1	"
"	14 "				1
"	12 "				1
"	9 "				2
"	8 "			3	"
"	7 "			2	"
"	6 "				1
"	5 "			4	"
"	3 "				2
"	2 "			14	"
Lead Pigs	~~lbs~~			4	"
" old Balls		34775/12	"	10	"
Red	do.		"	114	"
White	do.		"	99000	"
Lights Blue of Sorts	do.		"	2260	"
	do.		"	86	"
			"	10	"
			"		295

5228 Fort St George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weights	Rate				Valuation			Remarks.
			P.	F	C		P.	F	C
S.	R.	lb.							
			1	38	40	Each	1	38	40.
"	"	1	"						
			1	38	40	do.	1	38	40.
"	1	"	"						
			1	36	"	do.	1	36	"
"	1	"	"						
			1	18	"	do.	1	18	"
"	"	1	"						
			1	14	"	do.	1	14	"
"	1	"	"						
			1	6	"	do.	1	6	"
"	2	1	"						
			1	2	"	do.	1	2	"
"	"	1	"						
			1	"	"	do.	2	"	"
"	"	2	"						
			"	30	"	do.	2	8	"
"	3	"	"						
			"	30	"	do.	1	18	"
"	2	"	"						
			"	24	"	do.	"	24	"
"	"	1	"						
			"	20	"	do.	1	38	"
"	4	"	"						
			"	18	"	do.	"	36	"
"	"	2	"						
			"	28	"	do.	9	14	"
14	"	"	"						
			"	18	"	do.	1	12	"
"	"	3	"						
			"	21	"	do.	2	"	"
"	4	"	"						
			"	12	"	do.	2	36	"
"	10	"	"						
			"	12	"	do.	4	"	"
"	14	"	"						
			"	36	60	₰ Cwt	39	34	39
13375/12	"	"	13375/12	14					
						do.	45	8	32
2260	"	"	2260	10	"				
				"	7	" do.	14	4	"
86	"	"	86	"	7	" do.	1	28	"
10	"	"	10	"	7	" do.	"	"	" of no Value
"	"	295	"	"	"	"			

Lumbers

5229

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as per day Book 1801. —

Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Mr G. the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1801

Articles		S	R	Q	S	R	Q
Timbers Gun	24 Pdr						
" "	18 "	"	"	2	"	"	"
" "	12 "	"	"	5	"	"	"
" "	9 "	"	"	5	"	"	"
" "	8 "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" "	7 "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" "	6 "	"	"	15	"	"	"
" "	4 "	"	"	4	"	"	"
" "	3/2 "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" "	3 "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" "	2/2 "	"	"	17	"	"	"
" "	2 "	"	"	13	"	"	"
" "	1/2 "	"	"	1	"	"	"
" "	1 "	"	"	2	"	"	"
" "	Spare of Sorts	"	"	12	"	"	"
Locks Musquet of Sorts		"	"	"	"	540	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	4221.	
Mallets Iron Stone Cutters	Small	100	"	"	3914	"	"
Matchlocks Mysore		"	"	"	53	"	"
" "		"	"	"	"	"	2132
Mantlets on Carriage		"	"	2	"	"	"
Mamootes	Small	"	"	"	"	"	274
Moulds Brass		"	"	"	"	"	6
" Iron of Sorts		"	"	"	"	"	32

5230 Fort St George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate	Valuation	Remarks
1 R H Lbs	0	7 6 –	0 . 7 6	
" " 1 "				
" " 2 "				
" " 5 "				
" " 5 "				
" " 1 " –			125 " "	
" " 1 "				
" " 15 "				
" " 4 "				
" " 1 "				
" " 1 "				
" " 17 "				
" " 13 "			123 21 "	
" " 1 " –				
" " 2 "				
" " 12 "				
" 540 "	"	" 4 "	Each 51 18 "	
" " 4221. "		" 2 "	do 201. " "	
4014 " "	"	" 3	40. do 334. 21. "	
53 " "	"	" 36	" do 45. 18 "	
" " 2132	26650	10. "	" ₱Cy 533 " "	
" " 2	"	1 "	" Each 2 " "	
" " 274	1096	10 "	" ₱Cy 21. 38. 51.	
" " 6	62	9 15	60 ₱Lot 5 7. 77	
" " 32	278	10 "	" ₱Cy 5 23. 141.	

Musquets

5231

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

Issued from the 28th. November 1799 to the 22d. June as per Day Book 1801.—	Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which M.G. the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was Presd. which assembled on the 22d. June 1801.—

Articles				S	R	N	S	R	N
Musquets	with Bayonets	Long	English	"	"	"	548	"	"
"	without	"	"	"	"	"	"	1373	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	180
"	with	Short	"	840	"	"	105	"	"
"	without	"	"	"	18	"	"	10878	"
"	"			"	"	"	"	"	1326
"	with	Prussian		"	"	"	68	"	"
"	without	"		"	"	"	"	201	"
"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5
"	with	Dutch		"	"	"	52	"	"
"	without	"		"	"	"	"	72	"
"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	8
"	with	French		1880	"	"	"	"	"
"	without	"		"	"	"	"	2181	"
"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4632	"
"	with	Mysore		"	"	"	7887	"	456
"	without	"		"	"	"	"	3601	"
"	"	"		"	"	"	"	737	"
"	Carbines &c.	Fuzils of diff. nations old		"	"	"	"	"	104
									15516

Nails	Iron of Sorts		lbs	"	"	"	900	"	"
Naves	Wooden of Sizes			"	"	20	"	"	"

5232 Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate	Valuation			Remarks.
S	R	lbs	P	F	C	=	P	F	C	
548	"	"	"	3	"	"	Each	1644	"	"	
"	1373	"	"	2	21	"	do	3432	21	"	
"	"	180	945	10	"	"	P C$	18	37	64	
945	"	"	"	3	"	"	Each	2835	"	"	
"	10996	"	"	2	7	"	do	23824	28	"	
"	"	1326	6961	10	"	"	P C$	139	9	19	
68	"	"	"	1	21	"	Each	102	"	"	
"	204	"	"	1	6	"	do	229	30	"	
"	"	5	27	10	"	"	P C$	"	22	54	
52	"	"	"	1	21	"	Each	78	"	"	
"	72	"	"	1	6	"	Each	82	12	"	
"	"	8	42	10	"	"	P C$	"	35	22	
1880	"	"	"	3	"	"	Each	5640	"	"	
"	2181	"	"	2	6	"	do	4673	24	"	
"	4632	"	"	2	"	"	do	9264	"	"	
"	"	456	2394	10	"	"	P C$	47	36	76	
7887	"	"	"	2	"	"	Each	15774	"	"	
"	3601	"	"	1	21	"	do	5401	21	"	
"	737	"	"	1	15	"	do	1000	9	"	
"	"	104	746	10	"	"	C$	14	38	51	
"	"	15516	46548	10	"	"	do	930	40	25	
900	"	"	900	"	5	"	lbs	107	6	"	
"	"	20	"	"	2	"	Each	"	40	"	

Baker

5233

52

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Issued from the 28 November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1801

Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Mr. G. The Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1801. –

| Articles | | |

5234 Fort St George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate	Valuation	Remarks
S R Lbs	P F C		P F C	
	213	1 " Lbs	5 3 "	
213 " "	14631	9 15 60 Gallons	122 19 28	
" " 1	8512	17 17 15 do.	1323 4 20	
2 " "	8064	17 17 15 do.	1253 19 40	
2 " "	6255	9 15 60 do.	523 24 18	
" " 2	8173	9 15 60 do.	684 5 16	
" " 2	3136	17 17 15 do.	487 19 20	
1 " "	3134	9 15 60 do.	262 13 77	
" " 1	13720	17 17 15 do.	2132 26 37	
14 " "	12884	9 15 60 do.	1078 19 25	
" " 9	1084	17 17 15 do.	168 20 67	
1 " "	10394	9 15 60 do.	870 1 32	
" " 5	6195	9 15 60 do.	518 23 23	
" " 3	2762	17 17 15 do.	429 13 48	
2 " "	3310	9 15 60 do.	277 2 57	
" " 3	23408	17 17 15 do.	3638 22 15	
38 " "	14169	9 15 60 do.	1186 " 71	
" " 21	1329	9 15 60 do.	111 3 46	
" " 1	20671	17 17 15 do.	3213 3 63	
25 " "	21507	9 15 60 do.	1804 28 70	
" " 21	5306	17 17 15 do.	823 8 57	
18 " "	2594	9 15 60 do.	217 5 42	
" " 7	8015	17 17 15 do.	1245 35 48	
22 " "	6836	9 15 60 do.	572 8 65	
" " 20	2265	17 17 15 do.	350 21 54	
4 " "	2794	9 15 60 do.	233 36 50	
" " 6	50855	17 17 15 do.	7780 22 14	
46 " "	29137	9 15 60 do.	2438 38 61	
" " 37	1795	17 17 15 do.	279 " 46	
3 " "	2392	9 15 60 do.	200 9 30	
" " 6	1014	17 17 15 do.	157 7 68	
3 " "				

Ordnance

5235

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as p day Book 1804.-

Found on Examination of a Committee of Survey of which M.G. the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1804

Articles														
												S	R	Q
Ordnance	Brass	Guns			18	Prs						15		
"	"	"			"	"						"		/
"	"	"			12	"						1		
"	"	"			4	"						1		
"	"	"			"	"						"		/
"	"	"			8	"						"		/
"	"	"			16	"						"		/
"	"	Howitzer			8	Inches						2		
"	"	"			6	"						3		
"	"	"			5½	"						3		
"	"	"			4½	"						2		
"	"	"			4¼	"						"		/
"	"	"			3¼	"						"		/
"	"	Mortar			16	"						1		
"	"	"			13	"						"		/
"	"	"			12	"						1		
"	"	"			11	"						2		
"	"	"			9½	"						1		
"	"	"			8	"						"		/
"	"	"			7	"						1		
"	"	"			6	"						3		
"	"	"			5½	"						"		
"	"	"			4½	"						3		
"	"	"			4¼	"						1		
"	"	"			3½	"						1		
"	"	"			2½	"						3		

5236 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores			Weight	Rate			Valuation			Remarks
S	R	Dt	Lbs	P	F	C	—	P	F	C	
15	"	"	7575	17	17	15	Pct	1177	19	6	
"	"	1	221	9	15	60	do	18	20	76	
1	"	"	219	17	17	15	do	34	1	57	
1	"	"	84	17	17	15	do	13	2	31	
"	"	1	83	9	15	60	do	6	39	63	
"	"	1	25	9	15	60	do	2	3	71	
"	"	1	19	9	15	60	do	1	24	63	
2	"	"	2380	17	"	"	do	361	10	40	
3	"	"	1303	17	"	"	do	197	32	50	
3	"	"	1031	17	"	"	do	156	20	50	
2	"	"	518	17	"	"	do	78	26	20	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	1	1070	9	15	60	do	85	5	31	
1	"	"	5040	17	"	"	do	765	"	"	
"	"	1	444	9	15	60	do	37	6	73	
13	"	"	31334/8	17	"	"	do	4756	3	3	
2	"	"	6048	17	"	"	do	918	"	"	
1	"	"	1049	17	"	"	do	159	9	30	
"	"	1	530	9	15	60	do	44	15	22	
1	"	"	460	17	"	"	do	69	34	40	
3	"	"	740	17	"	"	do	112	13	40	
4	"	"	448	17	"	"	do	68	"	"	
3	"	"	708	17	"	"	do	106	36	"	
1	"	"	686/2	17	17	63	do	106	33	36	
1	"	"	58/2	17	17	63	do	9	4	17	
3	"	"	78	17	17	63	do	12	5	58	

Ordnance

5237

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1801.—

Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which M.G. The Honble Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1801

Articles								
			£	S	D	£	S	D
Ordn	Ordnance Iron Guns	42 Pr						
	" " "	32 "				1	"	4
	" " "	30 "						1
	" " "	26 "						
	" " "	" "				10		3
	" " "	24 "				6	"	12
	" " "	20 "				5	"	1
	" " "	19 "				1	"	
	" " "	18 "				10	"	16
	" " "	16 "				1	"	6
	" " "	14 "				9	"	9
	" " "	12 "				25	"	17
	" " "	10 "				4	"	5
	" " "	9 "				64	"	10
	" " "	8 "				17	"	8
	" " "	7 "				10	"	2
	" " "	6 "				18	"	9
	" " "	5 "				8	"	1

5238 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate		Valuation	Remarks.
I R N Lbs		P	F	C — P F C	
1 " "	7504	2	" "	Fan. 134 " "	
" " 4	"	"	" "	" " "	
" " 1	"	"	" "	" " "	
10 " "	58240	2	" "	do. 1040 " "	
" " 3	"	"	" "	" " "	
6 " "	33264	2	" "	do. 594 " "	
" " 12	"	"	" "	" " "	
5 " "	26320	2	" "	do. 470 " "	
" " 1	"	"	" "	" " "	
1 " "	4704	2	" "	do. 84 " "	
10 " "	45920	2	" "	do. 820 " "	
" " 16	"	"	" "	" " "	
1 " "	4032	2	" "	do. 72 " "	
" " 6	"	"	" "	" " "	The unserviceable not valued. —
9 " "	35280	2	" "	do. 630 " "	
" " 9	"	"	" "	" " "	
25 " "	43008	2	" "	do. 768 " "	
" " 17	"	"	" "	" " "	
4 " "	12982	2	" "	do. 232 " "	
" " 5	"	"	" "	" " "	
64 " "	164864	2	" "	do. 2944 " "	
" " 18	"	"	" "	" " "	
17 " "	43792	2	" "	do. 782 " "	
" " 8	"	"	" "	" " "	
10 " "	24640	2	" "	do. 440 " "	
" " 2	"	"	" "	" " "	
18 " "	32256	2	" "	do. 576 " "	
" " 9	"	"	" "	" " "	
8 " "	9856	2	" "	do. 176 " "	

Ordnance

5239.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Articles		Issued from the 28 November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1804		Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Majr Genl Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 28th June 1804		
		£	R	£	R	
Ordnance Iron Guns	5 Pr.	"	"	"	"	5
" " "	4 "	"	"	32	"	4
" " "	3 "	"	"	17	"	12
" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	6
" " "	2/2 "	"	"	6	"	19
" " "	2 "	"	"	19	"	6
" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	38
" " "	1 "	"	"	25	"	7
" " Malabar of Sorts		"	"	"	"	13
" " Mortar "	"	"	"	"	"	
Paint Green Unmixed	Lbs	"	"	31	"	33
Paper Cartridge Country	Quires	"	"	71	"	1244
Petards Brass Mysore		"	"	"	"	38
Picks Iron of Sorts		"	"	5	"	240
" " "		"	"	724	"	
Pikes Wall Dutch		"	"	"	"	
" " of Sorts		"	"	1	"	
" " "		"	"	40	"	
Pikes Iron without Handles		"	"	"	"	
Pincers Smith	Pairs	"	"	177	"	

5240 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Continued

Total Captured Stores		Weight	Rate		Valuation		Remarks.
S	R u	Lbs	P	F C —	P	F C	
"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	29424	2	"	Pcs	704	"
"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	13328	2	"	do	238	"
"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	4032	2	"	do	72	"
19	"	10640	2	"	do	190	"
"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	11200	2	"	do	200	"
"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	20759	10	"	Pcs	415	7 44
"	13	3056	10	"	do	61	5 3
31	"	"	"	"	14	"	Lbs	10	14	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
77	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	100	3	35	56
"	"	33	"	"	24	"	do	"	7	73	
5	"	"	370	17	15	60	Pcs	57	15	2	
724	"	"	"	25	"	"	Pcs	181	"	"	
"	"	1244	8708	10	"	"	Pcs	174	6	57	
1	"	"	"	10	"	"	Each	10	"	"	
40	"	"	"	10	"	"	do	400	"	"	
"	"	38	760	10	"	"	Pcs	15	8	32	
177	"	"	"	"	21	"	Each	58	21	"	
"	"	240	960	10	"	"	Pcs	19	8	32	

Saints

52 5241

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1801

Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which Mr G. the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which appointed on the 22d June 1801.

S R U S R U

Articles

Ordnance							
Points Iron for Stone Cutters							
Porfyris Drove English		450	"	"	"	"	"
" " Mysore		"	"	"	50	"	"
" " "		"	"	"	4464	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	90
Ramrods Iron of Sorts		"	"	"	"	2700	"
Sal Armoniac							
Salt Petre Raw	Lbs	"	"	"	392	"	"
Saws of Sorts	do.	572	"	"	758233	"	"
Screws Elevating of Sorts		"	"	"	20	"	72
Shears Large Tinmen		"	"	"	"	"	"
Shells Drum Brass Mysore	Pairs	"	"	"	6	"	"
" Complete		13 Inches					
" "		9 "					
" "		8½ "					
" "		8 "					
" "		6¼ "					
" "		6 "					
" "		5½ "					
" "		4½ "					
" "		3½ "					
" "		3 "					

5242 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate		Valuation			Remarks
S a x	Lbs	P.	F	C	P.	F	C
450 " "	"	2	40	Each	26	33	"
50 " "	"	2	40	do.	3	11	40
4464 " "	"	"	"	do.	292	14	"
" " 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	" of no Value
" 2700 "	"	"	6	"	do.	385	30. "
392 " "	392	12	21.	"	Pound	196	" "
738805 " "	"	12	2	"	P.C.F	18287	" 8. 33
20 " "	"	5	"	"	Each	100	" "
" " 72	504	10	"	"	C.F	10	3. 28.
6 " "	"	2	21.	"	Each	15	" "
54 " "	"	3	10	"	do.	174	36. "
35 " "	6930						
263 " "	23950						
60 " "	3360						
1853 " "	73193						
158 " "	2804						
240 " "	4080						
635	9842						
3704 " "	33336						
750 " "	2250						
2210 " "	3315						

Shillr

5243

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Articles	Issued from the 28th November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1801		Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which M G the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1801	
	S	R	S	R
Shells Hand Grenades	"	"	"	"
Shot Iron Bar of Sorts	"	"	"	"
" " Chain "	"	"	"	"
" Grape Quilted Gun of Sorts	"	"	"	"
" " Tincased	"	"	"	1393
" Iron Round Loose 42 Pr	"	"	"	12
" " " 36 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 32 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 26 "	"	"	"	"
" " " " "	"	"	"	"
" " " 24 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 20 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 18 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 16 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 14 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 12 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 10 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 9 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 8 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 7 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 6 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 5 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 4 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 3½ "	"	"	"	"
" " " 3 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 2½ "	"	"	"	"
" " " 2 "	"	"	"	"
" " " 1½ "	"	"	"	"

5244 5. Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight			Rate			Valuation			Remarks.
	T.	Qr	Lbs	P.	F	C.	P.	F	C	
2945	"	"	2945	5	2	1/100	148	27	61.	
910	"	"	2190	2	"	" flat	146	25	40.	
557	"	"	3899	2	"	" do.	69	26	20.	
"	"	1393	8358	1	23	26. do.	116.	2	70.	
"	"	12	84	"	"	" do.	1	6	79	
1327	"	"	55734	"	"	" do.	774	1	48.	
3401	"	"	122436	"	"	" do.	1700	11.	71	
7358	"	"	235456	"	"	" do.	3269	33	65	
26916	"	"	699816	"	"	" do.	9718	17	74	
"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
26021	"	"	624024	"	"	" do.	8865	37	45	
29231	"	"	584620	"	"	" do.	8118	28.	66.	
69394	"	"	1249092	"	"	" do.	17346	12	4.	
18996	"	"	303936	"	"	" do.	4220	33.	13	
33891	"	"	474474	"	"	" do.	6589	3.	15	
36821	"	"	441852	"	"	" do.	6136	2.	10.	
"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
38132	"	"	343188	"	"	" do.	4765	37	37	
32195	"	"	257560	"	"	" do.	3576	32	13	
23970	"	"	167790	"	"	" do.	2330.	5.	1	
48369	"	"	290214	"	"	" do.	4024	2.	70	
19568	"	"	97840.	"	"	" do.	1358	30.	4	
29638	"	"	118552	"	"	" do.	1646.	14	41	
17034	"	"	59619	"	"	" do.	827	39.	31	
37875	"	"	113619	"	"	" do.	1577	35	23	
6523	"	"	16307	"	"	" do.	227	8	9	
32639	"	"	65278	"	"	" do.	906	21.	78.	
15515	"	"	23272	"	"	" do.	323	7.	48.	

Spades

5245

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Issued from the 22d November 1799 to the 22d June as per Day Book 1805

Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which M.G. the Honble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which assembled on the 22d June 1805.

Articles		S	R	L	S	R	L
Spades Europe		"	"	"	443	"	"
" "		"	"	"	"	152	"
" "		"	"	"	"	"	6
Steel old	lbs	"	"	"	6700	"	"
" Bar New	do	"	"	"	9686	"	"
Swords Country of Sorts		"	"	"	"	"	12/50
Sulphur Raw	lbs	"	"	"	432124	"	"
Timber Teak Beams		"	"	"	"	"	"
Tin Plates	Single	"	"	"	"	"	723
Tumbrils Ammunition Mysore		"	"	120	"	"	"
Turnscrews Musquet or Fuzil		"	"	"	126	"	"
Vast Iron Bench		"	"	"	8	"	"
" " "		"	"	"	"	"	8

5246 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate	Valuation			Remarks
S R & Shs		P ℔ C ~	P ℔ C			
		18 ~ Each	189	36	"	
443	" "	"	" 12 " do.	43	18	"
"	152 "	"	" 1 " do.	"	"	6
"	" 6	"	12 14 " @67	1521.	39	16
6170	" "	"	18 21 " do.	358	16	3
9686	" "	"	10 " " do.	510.	"	"
"	" 12750	"	18 12 40. do	15813	28	44.
432124	" "	"				
			" " "	507	36.	60.
129	" "	"	" 1 " Each	17	9	"
"	" 723	"	" " "	517	25	16 } Estimated as Firewood and old Iron. —
"	" 120	"	" 36 " @10	1	3.	28.
126	" "					
			2. " " Each	16	"	"
8	" "	"				
"	" 8	"	" " " "	"	"	" @ no Value

Wages

5247. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Articles	Issued from the 22d November 1799 to the 22d November as per day Book 1801. S.	R	L.	Found on Examination by a Committee of Survey of which M.G. the Hon.ble Sir Arthur Wellesley was President which Sat on the 22d June 1801. S.	R	L.
Wedges Iron of Sizes	"	"	"	4156	"	"
Wheels for Bandies	"	"	11	"	"	"
" " Gun Spare 18 Pr.	"	"	4	"	"	"
" " " 12 "	"	"	11	"	"	"
" " " 9 "	"	"	12	"	"	"
" " " 8 "	"	"	11	"	"	"
" " " 6 "	"	"	9	"	"	"
" " " 5 "	"	"	5	"	"	"
" " " 4 "	"	"	12	"	"	"
" " " 3 "	"	"	2	"	"	"
" " " 2/2 "	"	"	5	"	"	"
" " " 2 "	"	"	8	"	"	"
" " Howitzer	"	"	2	"	"	"
" " Limbers of Carts	"	"	14	"	"	"
" " Tumbrils	"	"	20	"	"	"
Worms of Sorts without Handles	"	"	"	33	"	"
Poles Common Pole	"	"	"	175	"	"
" " Trace	"	"	"	820	"	"

5248 Fort St. George 6 August 1805

Continued

Total Captured Stores	Weight	Rate	Valuation	Remarks
	Lbs	P ℔ C ~	P ℔ C	
4156	" " 20780	10 " "	₱67 415. 25. 16	
"	" 11			
"	" 4			
"	" 11			
"	" 12			
"	" 11			
"	" 9			
"	" 5		282. 10. 6.	
"	" 12	" "	" " "	Estimated as old Iron & Firewood. ~
"	" 2			
"	" 5			
"	" 8			
"	" 2			
"	" 14			
"	" 20			
33	" "	"	/ " " Cast 33 " "	
			/ 40 Cast 6. 10. 40.	
"	" 175	"	" / 40. do. 29. 12 "	
"	" 820	"	"	

Total Star Pagodas 311954 8. 22.

/Signed/ J. Bell Lieut. Colonel
Mark Wilks Major
J. H. Peile Survy to the Resr in Mysore

5249

Fort St. George 6th August 1805 –

To Lieutenant Colonel Bell
Major M Wilks
and
I H Teile Esqr.
Committee of Valuation of Captured Stores
Seringapatam

Gentlemen

Agreable to your desire I lay before you the several Statements which you have required respecting the Captured property under my charge Vizt.

Nº 1. Containing an account of the quantity of Captured Grain &c. Sold including that issued on account of the Honorable Company and setting forth the amount. –

Nº 2 Statement of estimated Quantity of Paddy Remaining on 1st of June 1805 and the Probable value of it. –

Nº 3 Account of Salt by actual measurment and value of it according to the aviage Bazar Rates in 1805. –

Nº 4th

5250

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

No 4 Comparative Statement of the esti-
=mated Quantity and produce of Grana-
=ries No 17. 19. and 20 according to the Mea-
=surement of Lieutenant Castle when
Containing Grain and of Major Lennox
and of the present Committee when
Empty and agreeable to the Memorandum
of the latter Measurement with which
you have furnished me for the pur-
=pose of this Comparative Statement.-

Most of the original docu-
=ments Relative to the accompanying State-
=ments have been already examined by the
Committee and they are still open for their
Inspection.-

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) W. H. Gordon
G. Storekeeper

Seringapatam
21st June 1805

No 1

5251 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

No 1

An Account of the Quantity of Captured

Paddy ----------
Horse Gram ----------
Kutchery ----------
Salt ----------

Seringapatam
1st June 1805 -

5252 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Grain &c: Sold and Amount Sales up to June 1805.

	Sums Garce	Mercals	Seers	Total of Sums P	⅀	C	P	⅀	C
	2856.	46.	4½	51034.	35.	5.			
	4.	199	9.	240.	22.	68.			
	18	20.	"	362	21.	21.			
	6	81	10.	570	41	52.			
Total	2885.	127.	11½.	52,208	30.	66.	52,208.	30.	66.

/Signed/ W. H. Gordon
G. Stockinpar

No 2.

No 2

Statement of the Paddy remaining the 1st June 1805 in Charge of the Garrison Storekeeper according to the Estimate of Lieutenant Castle dated 16th June 1808

Granaries Containing Paddy	Estimated Quantity by Lieutenant Castle 16th June 1808			Issued and Sold since 16th June 1808			Supposed Quantity remaining according to Lieutenant Castles Estimate			Remarks
	Garce	Measures	Seers	Garce	Measures	Seers	Garce	Measures	Seers	
1	580	317	"	"	"	"	580	317	"	This Paddy is reported to have been in Store above 16 years —
3	304	141	"	74	262	6	229	278	6	Old Paddy
5	132	292	"	"	"	"	132	292	"	do. do.
6	244	320	"	73	246	8	171	79	4	do. do.
8	255	317	"	59	320	"	195	397	"	In Seller State not so old & more Saleable than the above —
9	514	356	"	185	125	"	329	231	"	do. do. as No 8
10	486	52	"	"	"	"	486	52	"	do. do. as No 8
12	401	244	"	202	197	6	199	46	6	Old Paddy reported to have been in Store many years it is now Selling at 40 Rupees p Garce —

Fort St. George 6th August 1808

To which is to be added the Supposed
Quantity Removed from Granary No 18
since the 16th of June 1800 –
Estimated Contents of No 18

	G	M	S
16th June 1800	328	36	.
Deduct Sales	167	386	8

Removed to No 6 and 12 ---------- 160. 49. 4.

Total ---- 2921. 39. . 595. 351. 8 2485. 142. 8. Which Quantity is Correctly estimated

and all Sold at the present Selling Price of 40 Rupees per Garce will Amount to Pagodas

P	F	C
28404.	3	17

Seringapatam
1st June 1805 –

/ Signd / W. H. Gordon
G. Storekeeper

Asst. Surgn's Office Augt. 1805.

5255

No 3

An Account of Captured Salt by actual Measurement in Charge of the Garrison Storekeeper.—

			Garce	Maunds	Seers	Value according to average Bazar Rates in 1805.— Rs	A	C
1805								
June	1st	White Salt	51	240	"	3291	19	22
		Black do	5	"	"	244	40	30
Not		Salt Mixed with Mud	2	234	"	"	"	"

Fort St. George 1st August 1805

Saleable	Ditto of Sad Quantity Brown Colour	300	"	
	Total	59. 374.	"	3536. 14. 52.

E. E.

Exc.r / Signed / W. H. Gordon
G. Storekeeper

5256.

Amt. of Charges
Augt. 1861

5257 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Comparative Statement of the Estimated Contents of Granaries

Numbers	Granaries			Estimated Produce by Contents by Sales and Damage of Lieutenant Castle 16th Paddy Measuring to 1st June 1805.			Difference between Castles Estimate and the Produce			Capable of containing according to Major Lennon's Report dated 17 May 1805			Estimated Contents as stated to the Committee 16th July 1789 by a Mestry in Charge in the Sultaun's time.			Capable of holding according to an actual Measurement of those Buildings now Empty taken by Committee of Valuation 1805		
		Garce	M.s	Seers	Garce	M.s	Seers	Garce	M.s	Seers	Garce	M.s	Seers	Garce	M.s	Seers	Garce	M.s	Seers
19					292	201	"											
	Sold from 27th Augt. to 3d Novr. 1804 2218 Garce 265 Measures Damage remain 2d June 1805 by actual Measurement 9132																	
		"	"	"	230	397	"	61	204	"	264	123	"	266	8	"	240	174	"
208					400	395	"											
	Sold from 20th Novr. 1804 to 12 Febry 1805 28780 Damage remain 2d June 1805 by actual Measurement 1030																	
		"	"	"	297	110	"	103	285	"	309	117	"	266	8	"	278	174	"
17																			
	Sold from 13th Febry to 28 March 1805 228 80 Damage remain 2d June 1805 by actual Measurement 2 40																	
		"	"	"	230	120	"	119	337	"	259	117	"	266	8	"	249	322	"
														From which is to be deducted the excess of leaving the Difference of					
														From which of the above excess					
	Total				1043	253	"	758	227	"	285	26	"	832	375	"	798	24	"	768	270	"

N.B. The Cubic Contents of a Garce by Lieut. Castle is 175 Cubic Feet
do do by Major Lennon 173 " 6
do do by Committee of Valuation 200 " "

(Signed) W. Gordon
G. Stevenson

5238

Hon.ble H. Grigg

Sir

Agr.ble to Yr. Wish I do Reduce the

Diffrence between Diffrence Given Diffrence

		Gave		
100 135 "	49. 202 "	Merch.ts		
Remain as No2.	49. 315 "	Sears		
1/3.	18. 336 "			
is Equal	28 379 "	Gave		
	18. 336 "			
		Merch.ts		
122 221 "	18. 336 "	Sears	30 3/13 "	
		Gave		
		Merch.ts		
52 27 "	9. 197 "	Sears	23 3/4 "	
		Gave		
		Merch.ts		
2/3 333 "	10. 43 "	Sears	6 1/3 "	

g. 195 "

No19 Granary By Lieut.t Castle's Measurem.t 16th June 1800 when Containing Paddy Brought out	51188 Cubic Feet	Difference Being Cubic Feet	
By Committee of Valuation d.o June 1805 when Empty	48087	——	3101 Less than Lieut.t Castle
By Major Lennon's Report 17th May 1805 when Empty	45954	——	2133 Less than Comm.rs of Valuation and 5234 Less than Lieut.t Castle.
No20 By Lieut.t Castle's d.o d.o 16th June 1800 when Containing Paddy brought out	70173		
By Committee of Valuation d.o June 1805 when Empty	53687	——	14486 Less than Lieut.t Castle
By Major Lennon's Report 17th May 1805 when Empty	53760	——	1927 Less than Comm.rs of Valuation and 16413 Less than Lieut.t Castle
No17 By Lieut.t Castle's d.o 16th June 1800 when Containing Paddy Brought out	61275		
By Committee of Valuation d.o June 1805 when Empty	49961	——	11314 Less than Lieut.t Castle
By Major Lennon's Report 17 May 1805 when Empty	45780	——	6881 Less than Comm.rs of Valuation and 16195 Less than Lieut.t Castle

Signed W.m H. Gordon

Ordnance Office 8th August 1805

To Lieut.t Colonel Sir

5259. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Abstract of the Value of Ordnance Military Stores Grain and Salt Captured at Seringapatam

Ordnance and Military Stores	A	31,954	8.22
Sales of Captured Grain	No 1 in B	52,208	30.66
Remaining Ditto	No 2 in B	28,404	3 17
Captured Salt	No 3 in B	3536	14.52
Total Star Pagodas		39,666	38.35

E. E.

/Signed/ J. Bell Lieut. Colonel
M. Wilks Major
J. H. Lisle Secry to the Resident in Mysore

Ordered

5260

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letters be dispatched —

To the President and Members of the Military Board —

Gentlemen

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 24th Ultimo, and to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has approved the different arrangements therein reported. —

To the Military Board — Directing them to state the mode which may appear most expedient for the disposal of such of the articles of Captured property at Seringapatam as it may not be requisite to retain in Store — Payment of the bills &c. recommended by them has been authorized. —

His Lordship in Council — 2 desires that you will consider and report for his Lordships information the mode which may appear to you most expedient for the disposal of such of the articles of Captured property at Seringapatam, as it may not be requisite to retain in Store. —

Authority has been given for the payment of the bills and advances of Money recommended

5261. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

recommended in your Letter. —

Fort St. George
7th August 1805. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signd / Geo. Buchan.
Chief Secry to Govt.

To Lieutenant Colonel Bell
Major Wilks
and
W. Pale
Gentlemen

To the Committee appointed for the purpose of making a valuation of the Ordnance &c. Captured at Seringapatam approving their proceedings

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 5th Ultimo, accompanied by the documents to which it refers. —

2 His Lordship in Council has entirely approved the principle which you adopted in the valuation of the Ordnance and Military Stores Captured at Seringapatam; and has directed me to express his satisfaction at the perspicuity and dispatch with which you have executed the duty entrusted to you. —

3 His

5262 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.—

3 His Lordship in Council &
deems it expedient to postpone for the present his
orders for dissolving the Committee.—

I am
Sir
Fort St. George &c.a &c.a
7th August 1805.—

/Signed/ Geo. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt

To the President and Members
of the Committee of Prize Money Captured at
Seringapatam

Gentlemen

To the President and Members of the Committee of Prize Money Captured at Seringapatam — Transmitting the Proceedings of the Committee appointed for the purpose of making a Valuation of the ordnance &c. Captured at Seringapatam with an Extract of a letter on the Subject from the Military Board to regulate the further distribution of Prize Money accordingly — a list of claims to Prize Money enclosed for their Consideration —

Para 1 The Right Honorable the Governor
in Council having received from the Committee ap=
=pointed for the purpose of valuing the ordnance
and Military Stores Captured at Seringapatam, a
Report of their proceedings, I am directed to enclose
a Copy of those papers for your information and
guidance —

2 His Lordship in Council having consi=
=dered it proper to refer the proceedings of the Committee
to

5261. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

recommended in your Letter. —

Fort St. George
7th August 1805. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Buchan.
Chief Secy to Govt.

To Lieutenant Colonel Bell
Major Wilks
and
W. Pale
Gentlemen

To the Committee appointed for the purpose of making a valuation of the Ordnance &c. Captured at Seringapatam approving their proceedings

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 5th Ultimo, accompanied by the documents to which it refers. —

2 His Lordship in Council has entirely approved the principle which you adopted in the valuation of the Ordnance and Military Stores Captured at Seringapatam; and has directed me to express his satisfaction at the perspicuity and dispatch with which you have executed the duty entrusted to you. —

3 His

5262

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

3 His Lordship in Council deems it expedient to postpone for the present his orders for dissolving the Committee.

I am

Sir

Fort St. George
7th August 1805.

&c.a &c.a

/Signed/ Geo. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt

To the President and Members
of the Committee of Prize Money Captured at
Seringapatam

Gentlemen

To the President and Members of the Committee of Prize Money Captured at Seringapatam — Transmitting the Proceedings of the Committee appointed for the purpose of making a valuation of the ordnance &c. Captured at Seringapatam with an Extract of a letter on the subject from the Military Board to regulate the further distribution of Prize Money accordingly — a list of claims to Prize Money related for their Consideration —

Para 1 The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having received from the Committee appointed for the purpose of valuing the ordnance and Military Stores Captured at Seringapatam, a report of their proceedings, I am directed to enclose a Copy of those papers for your information and guidance —

2 His Lordship in Council having considered it proper to refer the proceedings of the Committee

to

5263. Fort St. George 6th. August 1805.

to the Military Board, in order that every practi-
=cable degree of accuracy might be observed in the
valuation of the Captured Stores, I have the honor
to inclose the extract of a Letter from the Military
Board on that Subject, and as His Lordship in
Council has entire reliance in the principles
of the valuation adopted by the Committee of
Survey, I am directed to desire that you will
proceed to regulate the further distribution
of Prize Money in conformity to the result of
this Report.

I have the honor to refer to
you for your Consideration and report the
claims to Prize Money specified in the accom-
=panying List.

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
/Signed/ Geo. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
7th. August 1805.

Lieut.

5264 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

List

No		Dates
1	Original Letter from Mrs A E English late A. E. Barber	25th July 1805
2	Do. from the Executor to the Estate of the late Lieutenant Colonel Harness	23. do. do.
3	Do. from Mr. P. Curry Late Paymaster and Commissary of Provision to the Nizams Detachment with Enclosures	24. do. do.
4	Do. from Major Marten of the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment with 2 Enclosures	24th do. do.
5	Do. from Captain A. Muirhead of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment N. I. with an enclosure	31. do. do.
6	Do. from Major R. Munn of the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment with an Enclo. 4th augt. do.	
7	Do. from Major R. Barclay with an Enclosure	8. do. do.

/ Signed / G. Buchan

Read

Fort St. George
7th August 1805.

5265 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Read the following Letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army.—

The Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the army transmitting an Extract of a Letter &c. from the Magistrate of Masulipatam Zillah relative to the pursuit of all Rebel Subjects of the Company who may take refuge in the Territories of His Highness the Nizam requests instructions on the subject.—

I have the Honor to transmit extract of a Letter from the Magistrate of the Masulipatam Zillah under date 15th Instant accompanied by a Copy of a translation of a Sunnud of His Highness the Nizam which I have received from Lieutenant Colonel Taylor who states that as the Sunnud fully authorises him to order Troops into the Nizams territories in pursuit of all rebel subjects of the Company who have fled there for security and as it is not probable the rebels Venkatarow Tummyrauze &c. will venture immediately into the Companys territories while the several Detachments remain as at present stationed on the Frontiers of the Nizams Dominions

5266 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Dominions, and as the Naib of Kumbummet has pledged himself to give every aid in cooperation with our Troops to Seize those rebels. he has in compliance with the wishes of the Majistrate authorize the officer Commanding in the territo=ries, to enter His Highness's Dominions and act in concert with the forces of the Naib of Kumbummet or seperately, to pursue the above mentiond Rebels to any part of the Nizams Territories where there is a probability of finding them.—

I beg to be favord with the sentiments of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in regard to the seizure of Gungavelly Ra=miah, Subject and Dependant of His Highness the Nizam requested in the 5th Paragraph of the Majistrates Letter.— The Summed merely authorizes the pursuit of Rebel Subjects of this Government, who may fly for security into the Nizam's Country.—

/Signed/ D. Smith
M. G.
Extract

Vizagapatam
23d July 1805.—

5267. Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

Extract of a Letter from the Magistrate of the Zillah of Masulipatam to the Officer Command=
=ing the Masulipatam District.

Dated 15th July 1805.

Para 5th "With respect to Gungavally Ramiah Zemindar of Burrepandoo I must express my ardent desire that he should be seized, altho he be a subject and dependant of His Highness the Nizam. This man is a professional Robber, not a month passes without his burning, murdering or robbing one of those plans under my protection. he always has raised Disturbances in the Nizams Country, as he has done here. The Naib of Kum=
=bummettoo has lately at my Instigation made attempts to seize him, but has been repulsed. The Naib has explained to me this mans Circums=
=tances, and I am Convinced of his inability to bring him to Justice without our Co-opera=
=tion. I conceive that to permit such a plun=
=derer to live within a stones throw of our Borders, and rob People with impunity is quite

Contrary

Fort St. George 6th August 1805 –

Contrary to Justice and policy – I have therefore to request that this man be Seized whenever an opportunity offers. –

6th With regard to Camdana Venkata Row, Huldiendy Summeriauze Madaiarpoo Boochiah and Cawboory Summiah as they are Subjects of the Company, and as I have obtained the Sunneed of the Nizam authorizing the pursuit of refuge Criminal from the Company's Country into his own Territories, and Commanding his Officers to lend their Aid to secure the Criminals – I should have no Scruple in pursuing them to the Gates of Hydrabad – The Original Sunneed is with Major Philips, I have now the Honor to send an attested Copy. –

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Ald. Taylor

Lieut. Col. Comm.g

Masulipatam District

/True Copy of Extract/

/Signed/ D. Smith

M.G.

Copy

5269

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Copy

The Sealed Order of Meer Allum Baha-
=dur to the Talookdars of Managaul and else-
=where. —

Is written to the Talookdars of the
Districts near Managaul and other places. —

The Command from the Front of
the all inlightened presence has descended. —

That Mr. W. Thackeray Judge of Peace
of the Dependencies of Masulipatam will
send his people for the apprehension of certain
Rebel Subjects of the Dominions of the Honorable
English Company Bahadur who are Concealed
near the Borders — If by chance, the aforesaid
Rebels, flying, should enter the districts there-
=by to Hydrabad and the people of the above
mentioned Judge should pursue them, let them
not by any means meet with the least ob-
=struction in entering the Dominions of
Hydrabad in pursuit of the aforesaid Rebels —
Let nothing Remain unattempted for their assist

=ance

5270 Fort St. George 6th August 1805.—

assistance in Confining or Seizing these anarchists.
If notwithstanding in disobedience to these orders
any action appear and Complaint should arrive
from the Vakeel of the Honorable English Com-
-pany Bahadur, it will be source of
Punishment and severe enquiry.—

In this affair obeying in-
structions, act according to the above written
on the 17th of Shaban in the year of the
Hegerah 1219 / 21st November 1804.—

A true Copy
D. Smith
A. G.

Ordered in Consequence
that the following Letters be dispatched.—

To Major General Smith
Commanding the Southern Division
of the Army

Sir,

I am directed by the Right
Para 1
Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge
the

To the Officer Commanding the Northern Division—Approving the orders which he has

5271.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805.

has given for pur-
-suing such free-
-booters in the Com-
-pany's territories
as may seek refuge
in those of His High-
-ness the Nizam,
instructions on that
subject, and for the
seizure of the person
named Gungavilly
Ramiah.-

the receipt of the letter addressed by you to the Secretary of the Commander in Chief under date the 23d Ultimo, and to acquaint you that His Lordship in Council approves the orders which have been given for pursuing such freebooters in the Hono-
-rable Company's territories as may seek refuge in the territories of His Highness the Nizam.-

2 You will however take particu-
-lar care that the officer Commanding the party of troops which may enter His Highness's ter-
-ritories shall be directed to cautiously abstain from any interference with the authority of his Highness's officers, and to guard against any acts of violence towards the property or per-
-sons of any of His Highness's subjects, under the exception of those persons against whom the efforts of the British troops may be directed in Communication with the officers of the Nizam.-

3 His Lordship in Council con-
-siders this exception particularly to apply

to

5272

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

to the person named Gungavelly Ramiah who ap-
=pears to be acting indefiance of the authority of
the Government at Hydrabad, and as the prin-
=cipal Officer of His Highness the Nizam on the
frontier has consented to the seizure if practicable
of that freebooter, you will direct the Officer Com
=manding the party of Troops employed on this
Service, to use his utmost efforts for that purpose.-

I Gungavelly Ramiah &
4th

should be secured, His Lordship in Council de-
=sires that he may be retained in confinement
until measures can be taken in communica-
=tion with the Government of Hydrabad for
the disposal of his person.-

I have the Honor to be
Sr. &c.

Fort St. George
7th August 1805.-

/Signed/ Geo. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

5273.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

To Lieut. Col. Kirkpatrick
Resident at Hydrabad

Sir,

To the Resident at Hydrabad transmitting correspondence with the officer Commanding the Northern Division of the army relative to the Seizure of freebooters on the Frontiers of the British territories and of those of His Highness the Nizam. to make such Communication to His Highness as he may deem proper — a report of the Military Board on the subject of the deficiency of Grain referred to in his letter of the 10th June last enclosed. —

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to inclose for your information the Copy of a Letter which has been received from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, together with a Copy of the reply which has been dispatched to that Officer, relative to the seizure of freebooters on the Frontiers of the British territories and of those of His Highness the Nizam. —

2d His Lordship in Council is desirous that you will make such a Communication to the Government of His Highness the Nizam on the Subject of that correspondence, as you may deem proper. His Lordship is at the same time willing to hope that His Highness will not object to the principle on which the orders to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the army has been founded. —

3d His

5274.

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

His Lordship in Council &c.

3°

having considered it proper to direct the Military Board to take measures for investigating the cause of the deficiency of Grain referred to in your Letter of the 10th June last, I am directed to enclose for your information the extract from a Report of the Military Board on that subject.

I have the Honor to be

Fort St. George

6th August 1805.

&c. &c.

/Signd/ Geo. Buchan

Read the following Letter

from the Accountant General.

To the Chief Secretary

to Government

Sir.

Para 1st

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 20th Ultimo with its enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Paymaster of the Ceded Districts to the Military Paymaster General.

From the Accountant General. Relative to unnecessary Expenses to Government by the Military Paymaster General. Submitting Copy of a Letter from the Surgeon at Pan jam on the subject of the Forms of attestation required from Superintending Surgeons to Billeting Surgeons for Vaccination.

5275 Fort St. George 6th August 1805

General, and by the latter Officer, I presume, is forwarded to Government.—

2nd I submit to the Consideration of Government, whether much time would not be saved, and useless and Circuitous Correspondence avoided, if the Military Paymaster General were directed to Communicate to me, directly, references of a Similar Nature, which regard merely the interior arrangements of my office, and have no connection with the Proceedings of Government.—

3rd The Evil complained of by Mr. Savage has been long ago remedied, but had he addressed me twenty private Communications upon the Subject they would have remained unanswered,—as, from the inconvenience I have seen to Result from private Correspondence upon public Business, I have determined always to avoid it.—

4 I have the honor to forward for the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor

5276

Fort St George 6th August 1805 –

Governor in Council. Copy of a Letter from Mr. Surgeon Dunbar in the Ganjam District, upon the subject of the form of attestation required from Superintending Surgeons to Bills for Vaccination. –

5th

I do not know how far, in the new arrangements now in agitation, this may be a Subject for Consideration, I therefore submit it without Remarks. –

I have the honor to be

&c &c &c

/Signed/ Cecil Smith

A.G.

Fort St George

Accountt Genl Office

1st August 1805 –

To Cecil Smith Esqr

Accountt General

Fort St George

Sir

The Cow pox having been in-
troduced into the Zillah of Ganjam, I obeyed
the dictates of my duty and inclination
in contributing my exertions to dispensate
and

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

and preserve a benefit so inestimable, and accordingly instructed several native Practitioners in the most approved method of Vaccination – who have since been engaged in imparting the devease to the Inhabitants of several portions of the interior of the Province. – It is to the subject of the Remuneration due to those Inoculators that I now request the honor of your attention. –

To guard against imposition, Success must be Certified, upon honor, by a Surgeon to entitle the native Inoculator to the liberal reward offered by Government. It were, I persuade myself, superfluous to observe that a document in which the Surgeon's honor is pledged in an unqualified manner, can alone result from the actual inspection of the whole number testified by him to be successfully Vaccinated. Had I myself devised a pecuniary

Fort St. George 6th. August 1805

pecuniary reward for my Labours in this field, the means were easy, and I found no difficulty in lately granting a Certificate of this Kind, to a Bramen who acts under my immediate controul in the Settlement of Ganjam, But tho' I intertain a favorable opinion of the industry and Skill of these Inoculators whom I sent to the Country to diffuse the disease, and tho' they have made several Reports to me of their exertions precluded as I am by my Sepd Situation and my other duties from examining all their Patients, I hope you will think me justified in declining to Sign such an unreserved attestation upon honor, of their Success, as, in the present circumstances, can only authorize the Collector of the Zillah to pay the proffered Reward. yet of this Re=
=ward I have reason to believe them not undeserving, and it being withheld

may

Fort St. George 6th August 1805

may be injurious to a cause which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council pursuing the interests of humanity, on all occasions so zealously to support.

In cases therefore, where complete ocular evidence cannot be obtained by the Surgeon, allow me, with deference, to propose something after the manner of the following Certificate. "From the good "Character of this Inoculator, from his having "exhibited before me abundant specimens of his "Skill and success in the practice of Vaccina-"tion, I do hereby declare, upon my honor, "I have every reason, short of ocular proof, "to believe that he has from the 5th to the "30th of — imparted the Cow pox to one hun-"dred Inhabitants in the Zillah of Ganjam."

I presume not to anticipate your assent to this proposition, and whether it be worthy of being referred to His Lordship in Council is left to your superior judgment to

5280

Fort St George 6th August 1805

to decide. —

I beg to express my solicitude to hear from you on this subject as soon as convenient

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signd) G. Dunbar, M.D.
Garrison Surgeon of Ganjam

Ganjam
12th July 1805. —

(A true Copy)
(Signd) Cecil Smith
A.G.

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched. —

To the Accountant General

Sir,

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 1st Instant. —

2 The Military Paymaster General has been informed of the desire of this Lordship in Council, that unnecessary references

To the Accountant General acquainting him that the Military Paymaster General has been directed to avoid unnecessary references to Government on points of detail. The admission of a Certificate on the terms proposed by the Garrison Surgeon at Ganjam in support of charges on account of native Vaccinators authorised. —

may be injurious to a cause which the
Right Honorable the Governor in Council
pursuing the interests of Humanity, on
=times so Zealously to support.

In cases therefore, where
compleat ocular evidence cannot be obtain
by the Surgeon, allow me, with deference,
to propose something after the manner
of the following Certificate. "From the good
"Character of this Inoculator, from his having
"exhibited before me abundant Specimens of his
"Skill and Success in the practice of Vaccina-
=tion, I do hereby declare, upon my Honor,
"I have every reason, short of ocular proof,
"to believe that he has from the 5th to the
"30th of — imparted the Cow pox to an Hun
=dred Inhabitants in the Zillah of Ganjam."

I presume not to anticipate
your assent to this proposition, and whether
it be worthy of being referred to His Lordship
in Council is left to your superior judgment

to

5280 Fort St George 6th August 1805

to decide. —

I beg to express my solicitude to hear from you on this subject as soon as convenient

Ganjam
12th July 1805. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signd/ G. Dunbar, M.D.
Garrison Surgeon of Ganjam

/A true Copy/
/Signd/ Cecil Smith
A.G.

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched. —

To the Accountant General

Sir,

To the Accountant General requesting him that the Military Paymaster General has been directed to avoid unnecessary references to Government on points of detail. The admission of a Certificate in the terms proposed by the Garrison Surgeon at Ganjam in support of charges on account of native Vaccinators authorised. —

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 5th Instant. —

2 The Military Paymaster General has been informed of the desire of this Lordship in Council, that unnecessary references

5282 Fort St. George 6 August 1805

To the Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to request that you
will be pleased to acquaint the Right
Honorable the Governor in Council that the
following Bills drawn by Mr. Agar Pay=
=master at Poonah have been presented
to me for acceptance altho' your Letter to
me of the 27th June last has been Com=
=municated to him
No 1 dated 21st June 1805 in favor of the
adjutant General of the army 30 days
Sight Pagodas 9. 38. - -
No 2 dated 5th July 1805 in favor of Messrs Hunter
and Hay - 30 days Sight Pagodas 200. - - -
and I request to know of it is his Lordships
Commands that I should honor them and any
other Bills that may be presented. -
I am Sir &c &c
(Signed) B. Roebuck
Mr 7th Regt

From the Military
Paymaster General -
requests authority
for the acceptance
of Bills drawn on
him. -

Fort St. George
2d August 1805. -

Received

5283. Fort St. George 6th August 1805

Resolved that authority be given for accepting the bills of Exchange referred to in the foregoing Letter, and in Consideration of the Convenience which will be afforded to the officers of this establishment who are at present attached to the Subsidiary Force at Poonah, by permitting the Continuance of such draft, it is Resolved that authority be given for that purpose so long as the Subsidiary Force shall be composed of Troops of this Coast. –

Ordered that the Military Paymaster General be directed to submit a Monthly Statement of the bills which may be drawn under this authority. –

Ex. Strange

" Barbutt

" Macdonald

" Jno. Stracey

" W. Petrie

Office Sett Consultation
dated 6th August 1805 Page 118
Copied by Lewis & Hyslop

60	10	"	600	"	}	"						
10	10	"	100	"		"	Jelly and Clay	1	"	"	for Sqr.	15 16 64
70	12	"	840	"		"						
		Total	1540	"		"						
228	5	"	1140	"		"	Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	for Sqr.	5 29 32 — 2678 32 52

Bastion No 8

20	3	6 3 6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the interior curtain Wall	
33	7	2	"	462	"	Wall above	
10	3	6 3 3	"	113 3/4	"	Foundation for 4 Buttresses for Do.	
28	2	6 2 3	"	157 1/2	"	4 Buttresses above Ditto	
238	6	6 3 6	"	5216 1/2	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge	
238	11	3	"	7854	"	Wall above Do.	
309	6	6 3 6	"	7029 3/4	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart —	
309	11	3	"	10197	"	Wall above Do.	
108	4	36	"	1512	"	Foundation of 27 Buttresses for Do.	
270	4	3	"	3240	"	27 Buttresses above Do.	

Carried Over - - - - - 1669 0 " 36

Fort St. George 24th July 1805

292	4	6	"	1312	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	Ditto	6 23 75
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2 " "
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the brass Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5 " "
9	10	4		360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	"	14	"	for Set	120 " "
12	"	5	"	5	"	"	1 Red Wood brass Bar for Do	"	"	"	"	5 " "
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones		2	"	" each	8 " "
78	32	11		"	"							
104	5	11		"	"							
30	6	7		"	"	1331	Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	for Set	190 6 "
30	10	5		"	"							
60	10	"		600	"	"						
10	10	"		100	"	"	Jelly and Clay		1	"	" for Set	15 16 64 2899 6 35
70	12	"		840								
		Total		1540	"	"						
							Repairing the Bombproof or Guard Rooms at the Curtain Wall.-					
66	15	2	"	1980	"		Platform on the Top to be Brick on Edge	"	4	"	for Set	188 24 "
											Carried Over	188 24 " 13787 31 11

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.-

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Inches	Cubic Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
							Brought Over				10888	24	56		
32	6	2	6	"	480	"	Wall above Do.								
44	3	2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall								
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the interior Do.								
32	6	9	2	"	432	"	Wall above Ditto								
40	6	2		"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures								
24	2	2		"	90	"	4 Buttresses for Do.								
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps								
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses for Do.								
10	3	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette								
			Total		4418	"	Brick Work in Chunam	—	—	—	"	2	40	pr Perch	2465	15	"
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	—	—	—	"	4	"	Do.	5	30	"
353	1	"		"	353	"	Cordon Work in Chunam	—	—	—	"	3	40	Do.	29	17	40
353	2	"		706	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	—	—	—	1	25	"	pr Sq.	10	24.	62
954	1	6	"	1431½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	—	—	—	2	25	"	Do.	35	40	34

292	4	6	"	1312	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	"	25	"	Ditto	6	23 75
4	1	"	6	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures	"	"	"	"	2	" "
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Wooden Bar for the Gate	"	"	"	"	5	" "
9	10	4		360	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door complete	"	14	"	for 1 Ft.	120	" "
12	"	5	"	5	"	"	1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do.	"	"	"	"	5	" "
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones	2	"	"	each	8	" "
78	32	11		"	"								
104	5	11		"	"	1331	Filling in with Earth	"	6	"	for 1 Ft.	190	6 "
30	6	7		"	"								
30	10	5		"	"								
60	10	"		600	"	"							
10	10	"		100	"	"	Jelly and Clay	1	"	"	for 1 Ft.	15 16 64	2899 6 35
70	12	"		840									
		Total		1540	"	"							
							Repairing the Bombproof or Guard Rooms at the Curtain Wall.-						
66	15	2	"	1980	"		Platform on the Top to be Brick on Edge	"	4	"	for 1 Ft.	188 24	"
											Carried Over	188 24	" 13787 31 11

Fort St. George 24th July 1803.

44	3	2		"	264	"	Exterior Parapet Wall for Do.				
32	3	3		"	288	"	Foundation of the Interior Do.				
32	6. 9	2		"	432	"	Wall above Do.				
40	6	2		"	480	"	Retaining Wall for 2 Embrazures				
24	2	2		"	96	"	4 Buttresses for ditto				
54	9	2	6	"	1215	"	Retaining Wall of the Ramps				
18	2	6	3	"	135	"	2 Buttresses above Do.				
10	3	2		"	60	"	Ramps for the Barbette				
			Total		38005½	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	40	Jorbfs. 2262 9 60
12	2	6	2	"	60	"	Arch Work in Chunam	"	4	"	Do. 5 30 "
226	1	"		"	226	"	Coudon Work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do. 18 35 "

Carried over 2286 32 60 14011 9 64

Measurement								Prices									
	Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubical Contents	Cubic Yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought over					2286	32	60	1401	1	9 64
226	2		"	"	452	"	Plastering One coat Chunam		1	25	" per Sq.	6	32	60			
906	1	6	"	"	1359	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam		2	25	" Do.	33	40	76			
4	1	6	"	"	"	"	2 Blue Stones for the Embrazures		"	"	"	2	"	"			
							10 Blue Stones for Sliding the Cross Woodens Bar for the Gate		"	"	"	5	"	"			
9	10	4	360	"	"		1 Pair Lined Gate Door Complete		"	14	" per Pr.	120	"	"			
12	„5	„5	"	"	"		1 Red Wood Cross Bar for Do.		"	"	"	5	"	"			
							4 Hooks Laid in Blue Stones		2	"	" each	8	"	"			
78	32	11	"	"													
104	5	11	"	"													
30	6	7	"	"	1331		Filling in with Earth		"	6	" per Cy.	190	6	"			
30	10	5	"	"													

Fort St. George 24th July 1805.

Fort St. George 24th July 1805 —

Measurement								Prices								
Lengths	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Cubical feet	Cubic yards			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over						188	24	"	13787	31 11
66	15	4	"	"	146⅔	Taking down and filling in with Earth	—	"	10	"	pr Cyard	34	38	53		
															223	20 53
						Bastion № 7										
20	3	6	3	6	"	245	"	Foundation of part of the Interior Curtain Wall								
32	7	2			"	448	"	Wall above Do.								
10	3	6	3	3	"	113¾	"	Foundation of 4 Buttresses for Do.								
28	2	6	2	3	"	157½	"	4 Buttresses above Ditto								
206	6	6	3	6	"	4686½	"	Foundation of the Wall across the Gorge								
206	11	3			"	6798	"	Wall above Do.								
309	6	6	3	6	"	7029¾	"	Foundation of the retaining Wall of the Rampart								
309	11	3			"	10197	"	Wall above Do.								
100	4	3	6		"	1400	"	Foundation of 25 Buttresses for Ditto								
250	4	3			"	3000	"	25 Buttresses above Do.								
32	5	3			"	480	"	Foundation of the additional Flank Wall								
32	6	2	6		"	480	"	Wall above Ditto								